

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

JUNE 1980

55p

BENCH P.S.U.

MASTERTUNE

DIGITAL TACHOMETER

**GREENHOUSE
TEMPERATURE
CONTROLLER**

Plus...

MICROBUS including MK 14

AUTO-RANGING CAPACITANCE METER

COMPUKIT UK101

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER



Simple Soldering due to clear and concise instructions compiled by **Dr. A.A. Berk**, BSc. PhD

- ★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market.
- ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around
- ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard
- ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board.
- ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board.
- ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go.
- ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board.
- ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Disassembler and Monitor with each Kit.
- ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then **this is the machine for you.**

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£199** + VAT
NO EXTRAS NEEDED

AVAILABLE READY ASSEMBLED & TESTED
READY TO GO FOR **£249** + VAT

Specially designed case for CompuKit in orange/black
With room for accessories **£29.50** + VAT

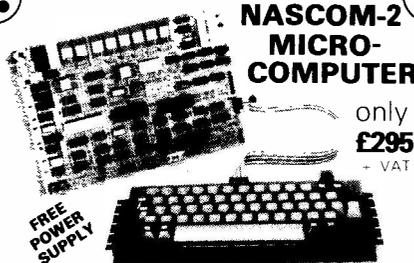
6502 Assembler/Editor for CompuKit **£14.90** + VAT

The **CompuKit UK101** comes in kit form with all the parts necessary to be up and working, supplied. No extras are needed. After plugging in just press the reset keys and the whole world of computing is at your fingertips. Should you wish to work in the machine code of the 6502 then just press the M key and the machine will be ready to execute your commands and programs. By pressing the C key the world of Basic is open to you.

This machine is ideal to the computing student or Maths student, ideal to teach your children arithmetic, and is also great fun to use.

Because of the enormous volume of users of this kit we are able to offer a **new reduced price of £199** + VAT

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes 10 for	£4.00
Super Multi-rail P.S.U. +5 -5 +12v	£29.50
Nascom I with Nas-sys Kit	Special Price £125.00
Assembled	Limited quantities £140.00
ETI Breakout Game — Chip and PCB	£9.90
S100 Expansion Motherboard for Nascom I	£39.00
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets	£25.00
Floppy Disks 5 1/4" Hard & Soft Sectored	£3.50
Floppy Disk Library Case 5 1/4"	£3.50
Lexicon Language Translator	£125.00
Modules for Lexicon	£29.00
Eprom Boards	£63.00
8K Static Ram Boards — S100	£110.00
Grandstand Video Game	£59.00
Cartridges for Grandstand	£11.99
George Risk Ascii Keyboard	£39.00
Cartridges for Atari — Full Range in Stock	£13.90
Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel Not decoded	£49.00
Decoded	£77.00
Interface to Centronics parallel for TRS80	£75.00
Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.	£22.50
Keyboard Cases	£9.90
Electric Pencil for TRS80	£29.00



NASCOM-2 MICRO-COMPUTER

only **£295** + VAT

Microprocessors Z80A. 8 bit CPU. This will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 1/2/4 MHz. This CPU has now been generally accepted as the most powerful, 8 bit processor on the market.

INTERFACE Keyboard New expanded 57 key Licon solid state keyboard especially built for Nascom. Uses standard Nascom, monitor controlled, decoding

T.V. The tv peak to peak video signal can drive a monitor directly and is also led to the on-board modulator to drive the domestic T.V.

I.O. On-board UART (Int.6402) which provides serial handling for the on-board cassette interface or the RS232/20mA teletype interface

The cassette interface is Kansas City standard at either 300 or 1200 baud. This is a link option on the NASCOM-2. The RS232 and 20mA loop connector will interface directly into any standard teletype

The input and output sides of the UART are independently switchable between any of the options — i.e. it is possible to house input on the cassette and output on the printer

PIO There is also a totally uncommitted Parallel I/O (MK3881) giving 16, programmable, I/O lines. These are addressable as 2 x 8 bit ports with complete handshake controls

Documentation Full construction article is provided for those who buy a kit and an extensive software manual is provided for the monitor and Basic

Basic The Nascom 2 contains a full 8K Microsoft Basic in one ROM chip with additional features like DEEK, DOKE, SET, RESET for simple programming
With free 16K RAM board

only **£295** + VAT
Expand your TRS80 by 32K
32K Memory on board
Centronics parallel port
Disk controller card
Real time clock
Requires Level II Basic
Interface for 2 cassette decks complete with power supply

TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE

only **£356** + VAT



TRS80 LEVEL 2 16K

Fully converted to UK T.V. Standard. Comes complete with easy to follow manuals. UK Power Supply — Cassette Leads — Sample tapes. Special box to enable you to plug into your own TV. Recommended for first time-buyers. Just plug in and go. **Full Range of Software Available**

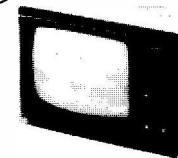
NEW REDUCED PRICES

8K **£449**
16K **£549**
32K **£649**



RRP £795 for 32K **The PEDIGREE PETS**

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen. Extra cassette deck **£55**. Full range of software available.



video 100

12" BLACK & WHITE LOW COST VIDEO MONITOR

RRP £79

only **£69** + VAT

- Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems
- 12" diagonal video monitor
- Composite video input
- Composite video input
- Compatible with many computer systems
- Solid-state circuitry for a stable & sharp picture
- Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 3DB
- Input impedance - 75 Ohms
- Resolution - 650 lines Minimum In Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%.

COMP SHOP
"Europe's Largest Discount Personal Computer Store"

Please add VAT to all prices — Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMP SHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.
CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW **Telex: 298755 TELCOM G**

Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596

OPEN - 10 am - 7 pm — Monday to Saturday

NOW IN IRELAND, 80, Marlboro Street, Dublin 1, Tel. Dublin 749933

Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line.



COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS
(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)



PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 16 No. 6 JUNE 1980

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

PE CONGRESS Part 3 by <i>Graham Jackson</i>	26
Final construction and testing	
BENCH PSU by <i>J. P. MacCaulay</i>	34
Variable voltage and current limit	
MASTERTUNE by <i>B. J. Hamill</i>	39
A useful tuning aid for guitarists	
GREENHOUSE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER by <i>P. R. Williams</i>	58
Energy saving control unit	
DIGITAL TACHOMETER by <i>G. I. Williams</i>	64
A general purpose workshop r.p.m. meter	

GENERAL FEATURES

WERSI AND CLEF SOUND PROCESSOR KITS REVIEWED	24
Adding the effect of rotating speakers electronically	
SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by <i>R. W. Coles</i>	32
MPD 7801 HEDS-1000 XRL556 BT155	
COLOUR BLINDNESS by <i>Dr. Janet Voke</i>	48
Types, testing and recommendations	
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	52
Motor Reversal—555/556 Quick Tester—Lamp Flasher— Stereo Balance Meter—Op Amp Battery Supply—Model Railway Signal Controller— Frequency Tester/Missing Pulse Detector	
MICROBUS by <i>D.J.D.</i>	68
Digital Capacitance Meter—Minefield Game— Z80 Routine—Solutions to Problems	
COMPUKIT UPDATE by <i>Dr. A. A. Berk</i>	71
Know your Hex Code	

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	17
MARKET PLACE	18
New Products	
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by <i>Nexus</i>	23
What's happening inside Industry	
EDUKIT OFFER	31
NEWS BRIEFS	36
SPACEWATCH by <i>Frank W. Hyde</i>	45
The Students Satellite, Hipparcos, Japan's Loss, Soviet Activity	
READOUT	46
Our Readers air their views	
COUNTDOWN	47
BOOK REVIEWS	47
PATENTS REVIEW	62
POINTS ARISING	67
6 Channel Mixer	

© IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER CALLERS WELCOME Tel Watford 40588 9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW. FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED (Minimum order £10.00 please). TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD 30p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground, Nearest Underground/B.R. Rail Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: (Axial Lead Type)
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n, 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n, 150n, 220n, 330n, 470n, 680n, 1000n; 1/2F 64p; 2/2F 82p; 4/ 85p.
1000V: 10n, 15n, 20n, 22n, 27n, 47n, 22n; 100n, 33n; 470n 53p; 470n 53p; 1/2F 175p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V:
10n, 15n, 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n, 150n, 220n, 330n, 470n, 680n, 1000n; 1/2F 22p; 1/2F 30p; 2/2F 34p.
ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS: 40KHz 350p pr.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in µF).
500V: 10 50p; 47 78p; 250V: 100 85p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 2.5, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8p; 10 15 22 11p; 32 47 50 12p; 63 100 27p; 50V: 50, 100, 220 25p; 470 32p; 1000 60p; 40V: 22 33p 8p; 100 12p; 2200 3300 85p; 4700 90p; 35V: 10 33 7p; 100 30 7p; 200 50p; 250 50p; 25V: 10 22 47 80, 100 85p; 160, 220 150 17p; 470 25p; 640 1000 35p; 400 40p; 220 45p; 3300 77p; 4700 90p; 16V: 10, 40, 47 7p; 100, 125 8p; 220, 330 14p; 470 20p; 1000 30p; 2200 30p.
TAG-END TYPE: 450V: 100µF 180p; 70V: 470µF 165p; 64V: 2500 110p; 3300 150p; 50V: 2200 95p; 3300 135p; 40V: 15,000 395p; 4000 82p; 3300 95p; 2500, 2200 90p; 2000 + 2000 120p; 30V: 4700 90p; 25V: 15,000 195p; 6400 120p; 4700 100p; 3300 85p; 2200 80p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1µF, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2µF; 1µF, 10µF, 100µF each.
15V: 1.5µ, 2.2µ, 4.7µ, 10µ, 50µ; 20V: 70V: 10V: 15µ, 22, 33, 200; 100 35p; 6V: 47p, 68, 100 25p; 3V: 100 20p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01µF 6p
0.015, 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.056µF 7p
0.1µF 8p, 0.2 10p. 50V: 0.47µF 12p

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V
Range: 0.5pF to 10nF
15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 5p 100nF 4p

POLYFESTER CAPACITORS:
10pF to 1nF, 6p, 1.5nF to 47nF 10p.

SILVER MICA (pF)
3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 85, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000, 2200 25p.

TRIMMERS miniature
2.5pF: 3-10pF, 3-30pF, 3-50pF 28p
5-25pF: 65pF 88pF 35p

COMPRESSION
0.4µF: 10-80pF 30p
25-200pF 35p
100-500pF 45p
400-1250pF 58p

POTENTIOMETERS (AB or EGEN)
Carbon Track, 0.25W Log & 0.5W Linear values.
500Ω, 1K & 2K (LIN ONLY) Single 25p
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang 25p
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang D/P switch 28p
5KΩ-2MΩ dual gang stereo 88p
1W Wire-wound 50Ω-20K 105p

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS
0.25W log and linear values 60mm track
5KΩ 500KΩ Single gang 60p
10KΩ 500KΩ Dual gang 80p
Self-Stick graduated Alum. Bezels 30p

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
0.1W 50Ω-2MΩ Mini. Vert. & Horiz. 7p
0.25W 100Ω-3MΩ Horiz. larger 10p
0.25W 250Ω-4.7MΩ Vert. 10p
Precision Cermet 1W 100Ω-100K 90p

LINEAR IC's	LM7555	89	ICM7224	785	2112-2N	250	TMS 4045	1083	7445	116	74153	75	74393	185	LS123	95	LS266	75	4012	24	4432	1050
	LM130	452	ICM7227A	785	2114	350	280 CPU2	590	7446	132	74154	140	74179	185	LS124	180	LS273	180	4013	45	4435	1050
	LF356	90	NE567	375	2708	595	280 AM	1059	7447	99	74155	160	74198	185	LS125	60	LS275	320	4014	85	4440	995
	LM301A	39	NE570	420	4116 16K	1025	280 P10	660	7448	99	74156	60	74199	185	LS126	60	LS278	88	4015	85	4445	125
	LM308T	23	NE571	420	4047	702	280 CTC	595	7449	99	74157	75	74200	185	LS127	60	LS279	88	4016	85	4450	125
	LM311H	70	SAB3209	425	6502	655	280A P10	725	7450	20	74158	185	74201	185	LS128	95	LS280	290	4017	82	4451	350
	LM318H	205	SG3402	295	6504	785	280A C1C	720	7451	20	74159	185	74202	185	LS129	70	LS281	90	4018	88	4452	1000
	LM324A	45	SS668	275	6505	850	280A C1C	720	7452	20	74160	99	74203	185	LS130	70	LS282	90	4019	88	4453	750
	LM339	70	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7453	20	74161	99	74204	185	LS131	90	LS283	130	4020	99	4454	125
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7454	20	74162	99	74205	185	LS132	90	LS284	130	4021	99	4455	125
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7455	20	74163	99	74206	185	LS133	90	LS285	130	4022	99	4456	125
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7456	20	74164	120	74207	185	LS134	210	LS286	215	4023	99	4457	125
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7457	20	74165	155	74208	185	LS135	90	LS287	175	4024	75	4458	60
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7458	20	74166	155	74209	185	LS136	90	LS288	175	4025	25	4459	325
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7459	20	74167	240	74210	185	LS137	90	LS289	175	4026	18	4460	750
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7460	20	74168	99	74211	185	LS138	90	LS290	175	4027	48	4461	1020
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7461	20	74169	99	74212	185	LS139	90	LS291	175	4028	95	4462	790
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7462	20	74170	99	74213	185	LS140	90	LS292	175	4029	95	4463	790
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7463	20	74171	99	74214	185	LS141	90	LS293	175	4030	95	4464	790
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7464	20	74172	99	74215	185	LS142	90	LS294	175	4031	95	4465	790
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7465	20	74173	120	74216	185	LS143	90	LS295	175	4032	95	4466	790
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7466	20	74174	105	74217	185	LS144	90	LS296	175	4033	95	4467	790
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7467	20	74175	82	74218	185	LS145	90	LS297	175	4034	95	4468	790
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7468	20	74176	99	74219	185	LS146	90	LS298	175	4035	95	4469	790
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7469	20	74177	99	74220	185	LS147	90	LS299	175	4036	95	4470	790
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7470	20	74178	149	74221	185	LS148	90	LS300	175	4037	95	4471	1020
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7471	20	74179	99	74222	185	LS149	90	LS301	175	4038	95	4472	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7472	20	74180	99	74223	185	LS150	90	LS302	175	4039	95	4473	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7473	20	74181	99	74224	185	LS151	90	LS303	175	4040	95	4474	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7474	20	74182	99	74225	185	LS152	90	LS304	175	4041	95	4475	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7475	20	74183	99	74226	185	LS153	90	LS305	175	4042	95	4476	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7476	20	74184	99	74227	185	LS154	90	LS306	175	4043	95	4477	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7477	20	74185	99	74228	185	LS155	90	LS307	175	4044	95	4478	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7478	20	74186	99	74229	185	LS156	90	LS308	175	4045	95	4479	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7479	20	74187	99	74230	185	LS157	90	LS309	175	4046	95	4480	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7480	20	74188	99	74231	185	LS158	90	LS310	175	4047	95	4481	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7481	20	74189	99	74232	185	LS159	90	LS311	175	4048	95	4482	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7482	20	74190	99	74233	185	LS160	90	LS312	175	4049	95	4483	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7483	20	74191	99	74234	185	LS161	90	LS313	175	4050	95	4484	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7484	20	74192	99	74235	185	LS162	110	LS314	185	4051	80	4485	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7485	20	74193	99	74236	185	LS163	110	LS315	185	4052	80	4486	1520
	LM348	90	SN7603N	210	6520	825	280A C1C	720	7486	20	74194	99	74237	185	LS164	164	LS316	185	4053	215</		

Enter the 80's with SAXON

£30 FREE!

Vouchers with our new catalogue over 200 items of disco systems, lighting and accessories. Send **£1.00** now.

EXAMPLES:

Fuzz lights	£26.50
Projectors from	£43.50
Strobes	£35-£220
Rope lights 25'	£42.50
Disco stands	£23.50
Echo chambers	£7.75
100W speakers	£27.50
10 way chaser	£27.50
100W twin horn bin	£110
800W spot bank	£39.50

STEREO DISCO SYSTEMS WITH LIGHT SHOW & DISPLAY

STANDARD CENTAUR 100W

£309 inc. carr. & VAT Deposit **£62**
12 mth @ £24.80 or 24 mth @ £14.81

SUPER CENTAUR 200W

£366 inc. carr. & VAT Deposit **£74.00**
12 mth @ £29.32 or 24 mth @ £17.16

GXL 200W with PDF BINS (illus.)

£502 inc. carr. & VAT Deposit **£102**
12 mth @ £40.17 or 24 mth @ £23.50

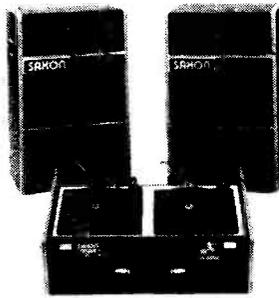
CUSTOM CENTAUR 400/600W

with four PDF 100A Bins

£833 inc. carr. & VAT Deposit **£167**
12 mth @ £66.87 or 24 mth @ £39.13

MINI DISCO 100W MONO

£229 inc. carr. & VAT Dep. **£46**
12 mth @ £18.38 or 24 mth @ £10.58



- * Headphone monitor/cue light
- * Full mixing/croestape
- * Tape & mic inputs
- * Top Quality
- * 4 channel soundlight

All systems complete
with loudspeakers, leads,
& 2 years warranty

**20%
DEPOSIT
CREDIT
TERMS**

100 WATT

£207 inc. carr. & VAT

Dep. **£42**

or 12 mth @ **£16.57**

or 24 mth @ **£9.69**

- * Four mixing inputs & master
- * Bass & treble controls
- * Sturdy construction
- * Twin Pielco cabinets

200 Watt £309 inc. carr. & VAT

* Twin 200W cabinets

* Six inputs—three channels

Dep. **£62**

12mths @ **£24.80**

24 mth @ **£14.81**



AP100
AMPLIFIER **£65**
AP200 AMPLIFIER **£109**

**JUST PLUG IN
AND GO!!**

P.A SYSTEMS C/W LOUSPEAKERS



Mixers, mics, amplifiers,
goosenecks, light units, bub-
ble machines, mirror balls,
helicopters, bins, consoles,
and much more.

**AND IF WE HAVEN'T GOT
IT - WE'LL GET IT!**

Full range of Pluto, D.J.
Lightotomation products in
stock
Send **£1.00** now for your
catalogue - worth **£30!!!**

SAXON
ENTERTAINMENTS
333 WHITEHORSE ROAD
CROYDON
SURREY CR0 2HS
Tues-Sat 9am-5pm

ALL MAIL & CREDIT ENQUIRIES TO
CROYDON TO ORDER
Send cheque/crossed POS or Telephone (01) 684 6385
Access/Barclaycard. Telephone orders accepted
For Credit Sales & Enquiries Ring
SUE ABEGG ON (01) 684 8007/0098

AITKEN BROS

35, High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne

Tel: 0632 26729



EXP300



PB6 Kit

EXP300

550 contacts with two 50-point BUS bars. Size 152x53mm. **£6-95.**

PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT

630 contacts, four 5 way binding posts, accepts up to 6 14 pin DIPs. **£10-98.**

CSC LOGIC PROBES

LP-2 ECONOMY PROBE

Min. pulse width 300 nanoseconds, 300 KΩ input impedance, tests circuits up to 1.5MHz. Detecting pulse trains or single-shot event in TTL, DTL, HTL, and CMOS circuits. **£20-95.**

LP-1 Memory Probe **£35-65**

LP-3 High Speed Memory Probe **£86-75**

CSC catalogue available. Please send S.A.E.

CALSCOPE SUPER 6 **£186-30**

A portable single beam 6MHz bandwidth oscilloscope with easy to use controls. High gain to 10 mv/cm and wide time base range from 1µs to 100 ms/cm. Full specification to request. Please send S.A.E. Professional scopes you can afford.

CALSCOPE SUPER 10 **£251-85**

A dual trace 10MHz instrument of the very highest performance and quality. It has an accuracy of 3% which is achieved by the use of built-in stabilised power supplies which keep the trace rock steady over a wide range of mains fluctuations. Full specification on request. Please send S.A.E.

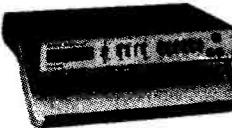
SINCLAIR LOW POWER PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE SC110 **£159-85**

The SC110 has a 10MHz bandwidth and sensitivity down to 10mV per division. Full trigger facilities are provided, including bright line, auto with TV line and frame positions. Please send for full spec. and illustrated brochure.

TMK 500 MULTIMETER 30,000 o.p.v. AC volts 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000. DC volts. 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000. DC current 50µa, 5mA, 50mA, 12 amp. Resistance 0-6K, 60K, 6MEG, 60MEG. Decibels. -20 to + 56 db. Buzzer continuity test size. 160 x 110 x 55MM. Batteries & leads included. **PRICE £25-95.**

CSC EXPERIMENTER BREADBOARDS

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter/number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap lock boards together to build breadboards of any size.



SINCLAIR DM350

£83-95

SINCLAIR DM450

£114-95

Size 255x148x40mm. DM350 3 1/2 digit display DM450 4 1/2 digit display. Both provide six functions in 34 ranges. D.C. voltage 10µV to 1200V (100µV on DM350) A.C. voltage 100µV to 750V. D.C. current 1nA to 10A. A.C. current 1nA to 10A resistance 10mΩ to 20MΩ (100MΩ on DM350). Accessories for DM350 & 450 as for DM235 below. Full spec. on request. Please send S.A.E.

Sinclair PFM200 frequency meter

Size 157x76x32mm.

Range 20Hz to 200MHz. Accessories and illustration as for PDM35 below. **£57-95.**

SINCLAIR PDM35

DIGITAL POCKET MULTIMETER

DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V AC volts 1V to 500V DC current (6 ranges) 1nA to 200mA. Resistance (5 ranges) 1Ω to 20 MEGΩ. **PRICE £39-95** AC Adaptor **£4-25** de luxe padded carrying case **£1-95** MN 1604 Battery **£1-28**. Size 157x76x32mm.

SINCLAIR DM235

BENCH-PORTABLE DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V AC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 750V AC & DC current 1µa to 1000mA Resistance (5 ranges) 1Ω to 20 MEG Ω. **PRICE £60-98**. Carrying case **£8-95**. AC adaptor/charger. **£4-25**. Rechargeable Battery Pack. **£8-95**. Size 255x148x40mm.

PANEL METERS

DIMS 60MM x 45MM. 50µ amp. 100µ amp 1MA. 5MA. 10MA. 50MA. 100MA. 500MA. 1 amp. 2 amp. 25V dc. 30V dc. 50V AC. 300V ac. "S" "VU" 50-0-50µa. 100-0-100µa. 500-0-500µa. **PRICE £5-95.**

DESOLDERING TOOL

SUCTION PUMP.

£6-45

Education Establishment Orders Accepted.

PHONE OR SEND YOUR ACCESS OR

BARCLAYCARD NUMBER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND VAT.



Measure Resistance to 0.01Ω ... At a Price that has no resistance at all

New **ELENCO PRECISION** Digital Multimeter M1200B
USA

ONLY £55 (£3 p&p + VAT £8.70 = £66.70)

YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO
BUY THIS SUPERB
DMM AT THIS PRICE
FOR A LIMITED
PERIOD ONLY.



THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE — MEASURES RESISTANCE TO 0.01 OHMS, VOLTAGE TO 100 MICROVOLTS, CURRENT TO 1 MICROAMPS AT LOWEST EVER PRICE! FEATURES

- 3½ digits 0.56" high LED for easy reading
- 100μV, 1μA, 0.01Ω resolution
- High input impedance 10 Megohm
- High accuracy achieved with precision resistors, not unstable trim pots
- Input overload protected to 1000V (except 200mV scale to 600V)
- Auto zeroing, autopolarity
- Mains (with adaptors not supplied) or battery operation-built-in charging circuitry for NiCads
- Overrange indication
- Hi Low power ohms, Lo for resistors in circuit, Hi for diodes

MODEL 7010 FREQUENCY COUNTER

NEW 9 DIGITS 10HZ to 600 MHz
ONLY £120 + VAT

(Complete with built-in Nicads)

- Range 10Hz to 600MHz
- 9 red 0.4 LED digits
- NBS Calibration traceability
- Black Anodized Aluminium Case
- 3 Gate times — LED indicator
- 1 ppm TXCO
- 10 MHz time base
- Optional external clock input £15 + VAT
- 1 Megohm and 50 ohm inputs
- AC/DC or Nicad rechargeable battery operation
- Full year guarantee
- Comprehensive manual
- Miniature size — weight 1 lb



To: Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd
1st Floor, Unit 10, East Block
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP
Please send me DMM M1200B (£66.70 incl)
Frequency Counter
7010 (£138 incl)
I enclose cheque / PO / Bank Draft for £

Name

Address

(BLOCK
LETTERS
PLEASE)

Also available from
retail shop:

Audio Electronics,
301 Edgware Road
London, W.2
Telephone:
01-724 3564

ELENCO PRECISION Sole UK Distributor



Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP
Tel. 01-837 1165 / 01-278 7369
Telex. 8953084 MACLING

© N Zand

Practical Electronics June 1980

MICROCHIPS AT MICRO PRICES

Compare our prices before you buy
elsewhere. All brand new, prime.

MEMORIES	
2102 LHPC Low power, high performance	1.25
2501s	1.25
2114 Low power, high speed 450NS	2.95
2114 200NS	3.25
4118 50NS	3.80
4118 200NS	3.25
4118 250NS	18.95
EPROMS	
1702A	3.75
2708	4.80
2718 Single 5V supply	13.95
2532	39.95
UART	
AY-5-1013A	2.98
AY-3-1015	3.98
CHARACTER GENERATOR	
RO-3-2513 UC	4.50
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	
FD 1771 Single Density	
IBM Compatible	22.00
FD 1791 Dual Density	
IBM Compatible	45.00
SUPPORT DEVICES	
MC14412VL	7.97
KEYBOARD ENCODER	
AY-5-2376	7.95

INTERMIL CHIPS ARE DOWN

Due to bulk purchase we are able to offer
unbeatable prices on INTERMIL CHIPS.
Compare our prices below distributors!

ICL7106CPL	5.95
ICL7107CPL	6.95
ICL8038CCPD	2.95
ICM7216AJI	18.75
ICM7216BIP	16.75
ICM7565IPA New	80p

LINEAR ICs

709	30p	LM3915	2.25
723	30p	NE555	18p
741	17p	NE556	50p
747	40p	RC4136	90p
748	25p	SN78477N	1.75p
8751	4.95	T8A810DAS	85p
LM301AN	25p	TL071	40p
LM311	42p	TL074	1.30
LM318	70p	TL081	35p
LM324	35p	TL082	80p
LM339	40p	TL084	1.10p
LM380	60p	TL490 New	1.75p
LM1496	60p	XR2208	3.00p
LM3900	45p	XR2207	3.75p
LM3914	2.25		

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805/7812	55p	78H05SC	5.75
7905/7912	65p	78HGKC	6.25

UNIVERSAL SCR

C106D 400V 5a	35p
---------------	-----



AY-3-8910 PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR

The AY-3-8910 is a 40 pin LSI chip with three oscillators, three amplitude controls, programmable noise generator, three mixers, an envelope generator, and three D/A converters that are controlled by 8 BIT WORDS. No external pots or caps required. This chip hooked to an 8 bit microprocessor chip or Bus (8080, Z80, 6800 etc.) can be software controlled to produce almost any sound. It will play three note chords, make bangs, whistles, sirens, gunshots, explosions, bleats, whines, or grunts. In addition, it has provisions to control its own memory chips with two IQ ports. The chip requires +5V @ 75ma and a standard TTL clock oscillator. A truly incredible circuit. Only £8.25 + VAT

60 page manual with S-100 interface instructions and several programming examples £2.25 extra (No VAT).

Texas Instruments Low Profile Sockets

Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.06
14 PIN	.07
16 PIN	.08
18 PIN	.11
20 PIN	.13
22 PIN	.14
24 PIN	.15
28 PIN	.18
40 PIN	.25

SALE

DISPLAY LEDs AT LOWEST PRICES

DL 704/DL 707	99p
FND 500/FND 510	99p
MV571 64 Red bar display	2.25p

THE MOST VERSATILE LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY



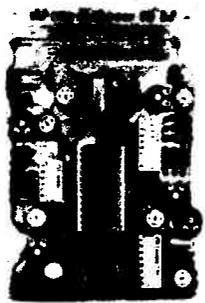
1.24 25 + 100 +
£6.45 £5.50 £4.95

LCD106 6.45 5.50 4.95
5" Field effect LCD display featuring 3½ digits, colon, plus/minus sign, 3 decimal points and "LO BAT" indicator. Ideal for DMMs, DPMs, digital thermometers, AM/FM radio readouts. Just look at the features. Ultra low power consumption, high contrast ratio, wide viewing angle, rapid response, proven sealing techniques, superior MTBF, reflective aluminium foil. Over 300,000 already sold! Perfect interface for Intersil 7106 and 7116. 40 PIN DIL

SE 01 Sound Effects Kit

NEW

The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN 74477 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot,



and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3¼" x 3" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate **Explosion, Phaser Guns, Steam Trains**, or almost an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100MW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £14.99
P&P 67p + VAT

From T 1 **TL490 BAR/DOT DRIVER IC.** Drives 10 LEDs with adjustable analog steps. Units are cascadable up to 10 (100 steps). Drives LEDs directly. Great for **voltage, current or audio displays.** Similar in features to LM3914 with specs and circuit notes.

ONLY £1.75 NEW!
Matching red bar display
MV571 64 2.25p

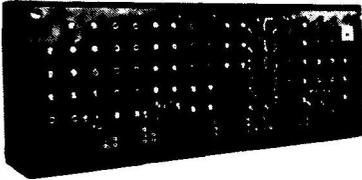


Ordering information: For orders under £50 add 50p p & p. Add 15% VAT to total. All items are subject to prior sale and therefore subject to availability. Prices are subject to change without notice.



4 Meeting Street
Applodors, Nr. Bideford
North Devon EX39 1RY
Tel. Bideford (02372) 79507
Telex 8953084

D.I.Y. KITS FOR SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS



BASIC COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, keyboards, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs unless "as published".

PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET

P.E. 128-NOTE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are keyboard initiated and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs and layout charts
KIT 76-7 **£34.58**
Set of text photocopies **£1.36**

P.E. 16-NOTE SEQUENCER

Sequences of up to 16 notes may be programmed by the use of external panel controls and fed into most voltage controlled synthesisers.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs and layout charts
KIT 86-5 **£27.99**
Set text photocopies **£1.84**

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

A multivoiced polyphonic string instrument synthesiser.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts
KIT 77-8 **£92.89**

P.E. JOANNA PLUS ORGAN VOICING

A modified version of the P.E. 5-octave piano that retains all the original facilities and includes switchable organ voicing circuitry.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts
KIT 71-7 **£119.87**
"Sound Design" booklet **£1.00**

ELEKTOR ELECTRONIC PIANO

A touch-sensitive multiple-voicing piano using the latest integrated circuit techniques for the keying and envelope shaping, and virtually eliminating "bee-hive" noise hitherto inherent in previous electronic pianos.

5-octave set of basic components and PCBs (as published)
KIT 80-9 **£136.41**
Additional 3-octave extension and basic parts and PCBs (as published)
KIT 80-10 **£54.62**
Set of text photocopies **£1.81**

P.E. MINISONIC MK2 SYNTHESISER

A portable mains operated miniature sound synthesiser with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large Formant and P.E. synthesisers the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility.

Set of basic component kits (excl. KBD R's & tuning pots - see list for options available) and PCBs (incl. layout charts)
KIT 38-25 **£76.92**
"Sound Design" booklet **£1.00**

P.E. SYNTHESISER

The well acclaimed and highly versatile large scale mains operated synthesiser. Other circuits in our lists may be used with it to good advantage.

Main Unit basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts
KIT 23-31 **£101.43**
Keyboard Unit basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts
KIT 23-32 **£60.47**
Main Unit set of text photocopies **£5.91**
Keyboard Unit set of text photocopies **£2.30**

ELEKTOR FORMANT SYNTHESISER

A very sophisticated synthesiser for the advanced constructor who puts performance before price.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs (as published)
KIT 66-14 **£247.60**
Set of text photocopies **£7.83**

P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls.

Basic parts with foot switches, PCB & layout chart
KIT 42-3 **£10.02**
Text photocopy **28p**

ELEKTOR DIGITAL REVERB UNIT

A very advanced unit using sophisticated i.c. techniques instead of mechanical spring lines. The basic delay range of 24 to 90mS can be extended up to 450mS using the extension unit. Further delays can be obtained using more extensions.

Main unit basic component kit and PCB (as published)
KIT 78-3 **£53.68**
Extension unit basic component kit and PCB (as published)
KIT 78-4 **£48.85**
Text photocopy **86p**

ELEKTOR ANALOGUE REVERB

Using i.c.s instead of spring-lines the main unit has a maximum delay of up to 100mS, and the additional set extends this up to 200mS. May be used in either mono or stereo mode.

Main unit basic component set
KIT 83-1 **£29.49**
Additional Delay basic components
KIT 83-2 **£20.07**
PCB (as publ.) to hold both kits
PCB9973 **£4.31**
Text photocopy **67p**

P.E. GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR

An extremely versatile sound processing unit capable of producing, for example, flanging, vibrato, reverb, fuzz and tremolo as well as other fascinating sounds. May be used with most electronic instruments.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts
KIT 85-5 **£54.37**
Set of text photocopies **£2.62**

P.E. PHASER

An automatically controlled 6-stage phasing unit with integral oscillator.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 88-1 **£10.14**
2-Notch extension, PCB & chart
KIT 88-2 **£6.36**
Text photocopy **68p**

ELEKTOR PHASING & VIBRATO

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato, and has been slightly modified to also include a 2-input mixer stage.

Set of basic components, PCB & layout chart
KIT 70-2 **£21.67**
Text photocopy **67p**

P.E. PHASING UNIT

A simple but effective manually controlled phasing unit.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 25-1 **£3.62**
Text photocopy **28p**

PHASING CONTROL UNIT

For use with Phasing Kit 25 to automatically control rate of phasing.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 36-1 **£5.21**
Text photocopy **10p**

P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 89-1 **£3.82**
Text photocopy **78p**

P.E. TREBLE BOOST UNIT

A simple treble boost unit with manual control depth.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 53-1 **£2.76**

ELEKTOR RESONANCE FILTER

Allows a synthesiser to produce a more realistic simulation of natural musical instruments.

Set of basic components & PCB (as published)
KIT 82-2 **£19.90**
Text photocopy **57p**

P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit incl. variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Usable with most electronic instruments.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 56-3 **£9.36**
Text photocopy **68p**

P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ

Basic components, PCB & chart

KIT 91-1 **£5.01**
Text photocopy **56p**

TREMOLO UNIT

A slightly modified version of the simple P.E. unit.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 54-1 **£3.23**

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

A slightly modified and extended version of the P.E. unit.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 74-1 **£4.97**
Text photocopy **38p**

P.E. GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 75-1 **£5.64**
Text photocopy **38p**

P.E. WAH-WAH UNIT

Can be controlled manually or by integral automatic control.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 51-1 **£3.99**

P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT

Automatically gives Wah or Swell sounds with each note played.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 58-1 **£8.43**
Text photocopy **58p**

ELEKTOR WAVEFORM CONVERTER

Converts a saw-tooth waveform into sine-wave, mark-space saw-tooth, regular triangle, or square-wave with variable mark-space.

Basic components, PCB & chart,
but excl. sw's
KIT 67-1 **£9.24**

P.E. V.C.F.

A voltage controlled filter extracted from P.E. Minisonic project.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 65-1 **£7.88**

P.E. RING MODULATOR

Extracted from P.E. Minisonic project.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 59-1 **£6.05**

ELEKTOR RING MODULATOR

Compatible with the Formant & most other synthesisers.

Set of basic components & PCB (as published)
KIT 87-2 **£6.40**
Text photocopy **38p**

10% DISCOUNT VOUCHER (PE83)

TERMS: Goods in current adverts & lists over £50 goods value (excl P&P & VAT). Correctly costed, C.W.O., U.K. orders only. This voucher must accompany order. Valid until end of month on cover of P.E. Does not apply to credit card orders.

ADD: POST & HANDLING

U.K. orders: Keyboards add £2.30 each. Other goods: Under £5 add 25p, under £20 add 50p, over £20 add 75p. Recommended insurance against postal mishaps: add 50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata. Insurance must be added for credit card orders. N.B. Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O. and other countries are subject to higher export postage rates.

ADD 15% VAT

(or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of kits, discount post & handling on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to Exports, or photocopies.

EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but to avoid delay we advise you to see our list for postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list - Europe send 25p; other countries send 50p.

Note that we do not offer a C.O.D. service and that our terms are payment in advance.

PHONOSONICS · DEPT PE83 · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH

TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT (TEL 01-302 6184)

AND OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

LIST—Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components.

OVERSEAS enquiries for list Europe—send 20p; other countries—send 50p.



KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS

KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS as required for many published projects. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C, the keys are plastic, spring-loaded, fitted with actuators, and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3 Octave (37 notes) **£25.50** 4 Octave (49 notes) **£32.25** 5 Octave (61 notes) **£39.75**

CONTACT ASSEMBLIES (gold-clad wire) — 1 required for each KBD note:

Type GJ — SPCO **25p** ea. Type GA — 1 pr of contacts, normally open **24p** ea. Type GB — 2 pr N/O **28p** ea. Type GC — 3 pr N/O **37p** ea. Type GE — 4 pr N/O **46p** ea. Type GH — 5 pr N/O **55p** ea. Type 4PS — 3 pr N/O plus SPCO **87p** ea.

P.E. NOISE GENERATOR

Extracted from the P.E. Minisonic.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 60-1 **£4.00**

WIND & RAIN EFFECTS UNIT

A slightly modified version of the original P.E. unit.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 28-1 **£4.68**

Text photocopy **28p**

P.E. ENVELOPE SHAPER WITHOUT VCA

Provides full manual control over attack, decay, sustain and release functions, and is for use with an existing VCA.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 44-1 **£5.24**

Text photocopy **49p**

P.E. ENVELOPE SHAPER WITH VCA

Has an integral Voltage Controlled Amplifier, and has full manual control over the A.D.S.R. functions.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 50-1 **£7.34**

Text photocopy **58p**

P.E. TRANSIENT GENERATOR

An ADSR envelope shaper without VCA, and additionally providing Repeat-triggering enabling a synthesiser to be programmed for mandolin or banjo effects.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 63-2 **£7.13**

Text photocopy **58p**

P.E. EXTERNAL-INPUT SYNTHESISER-INTERFACE

Allows external inputs such as guitars, microphone etc., to be processed by synthesiser circuits.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 81-1 **£3.23**

P.E. TUNING FORK

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones with an LED monitor clearly displaying beat-note adjustments.

Set of basic components, incl. power supply, PCBs & charts
KIT 46-3 **£23.32**

Text photocopy **97p**

P.E. TUNING INDICATOR

A simple 4-octave frequency comparator for use with synthesisers and other instruments where the full versatility of KIT 46 is not required.

Basic components, PCB & chart, but excl. sw.
KIT 69-1 **£8.19**

Text photocopy **58p**

P.E. DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER

Preset to automatically control sound output levels.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 62-1 **£5.03**

P.E. CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY COUNTER

A 5-digit counter for 1Hz to 55kHz with 1Hz sampling rate. Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to blanking.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 79-2 **£32.28**

Text photocopy **78p**

P.E. 6-CHANNEL MIXER

A high specification stereo mixer with variable input impedances.

Basic components, (excl. sw's.) and set of PCBs and charts.
KIT 90-8 **£91.35**

Extra 2-channel set with PCB
KIT 90-9 **£9.69**

Set of Text photocopies **£1.50**

STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

Extracted from P.E. 6-channel mixer.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 92-1 **£5.04**

DIGITAL EXPOSURE UNIT

Controls up to 750 watts in $\frac{1}{2}$ second steps up to 10 minutes, with built-in audio alarm.

Basic components, PCBs & charts
KIT 93-3 **£22.40**

Text photocopy **£1.20**

P.E. DISCOSTROBE

A 4-channel light show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation, and with additional audio input.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 57-2 **£23.79**

Text photocopy **78p**

RHYTHM GENERATORS

Several available, including programmable 16 beat 64000 pattern, 128 beat almost infinite pattern, and pre-programmed 15 pattern using either M252 or M253 rhythm chips. A selection of effects instrument circuits is also available.

P.E. VOICE OPERATED FADER

For automatically reducing music volume during talkover — particularly useful for disco work.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 30-1 **£4.37**

TAPE NOISE LIMITER

Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 6-3 **£4.13**



TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics — now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

- Telecommunications Technicians
- Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians
- Technical Communications
- Radio Servicing Theory
- Radio Amateurs
- Electrical Installation Work
- Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing
Electrical engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

FREE BOOK

Post this coupon or 'phone today for free ICS careers guide.

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

ICS

To ICS, Dept V273, Interext House,
London SW8 4UJ
or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS.
E. & O. E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

PHONOSONICS

DorAm

the user company

Buying one of our PROJECT PACKS will save you the frustration of tracking down those evasive components that hold up the completion of your project. Our packs include Printed Circuit Board, all the components listed in the article together with sockets and solder. Cases, knobs etc can be supplied as extra items if required. Ask for more information . . .

cars.80

- **Battery protection (80109).** Forgetting to turn off the headlights need no longer be a motorist's nightmare. This project is designed to monitor the battery voltage and switch off the lights automatically in all kinds of motor vehicles. **£5.15**
- **Transistor ignition (80084).** A system which combines the most significant advantages of other systems including the conventional system! **£20.45**
- **A dip-stick probe (80102).** There are all kinds of indicators and warning lights in modern cars, but an oil temperature indicator is rarely included. The easiest way to add this type of indicator to an existing car is to mount a temperature sensor in the dip-stick. Project without indicator (short) **£3.65**
Dip-stick with indicator (long) **£11.00**
Dip-stick with indicator (long) **£11.45**
- **Intelligent wiper delay (80086).** This wiper delay only needs to be told once what is required of it. It will then carry out your orders until you change them, which you can at any time, instantly. **£15.85**
- **Active car aerial (80018-1+2).** If there is one place to use a good aerial it is in a car. **£13.85**
- **Stop thief! (80097).** There are all sorts of systems for protecting cars, but this one is unusual: it is deception, rather than protection . . . **£4.20**
- **Battery voltage indicator (80101).** Only a few components are needed to obtain an optional indication of the battery condition: a single lamp that changes colour as the battery goes into the danger area. **£6.85**
- **Fuel consumption meter (80096).** This unit gives instant indication of your present fuel consumption in miles per gallon. Project without transducers! Ask for information and price of transducers. **£45.10**



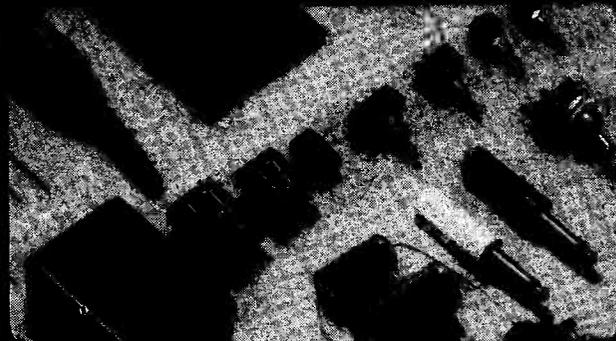
HOW TO ORDER

Send a cheque or postal order to Doram Electronics Ltd, Fitzroy House, Market Place, Swaffham, Norfolk PE37 7QH. All prices INCLUDE VAT, please add 40p for postage and packing. 24 Hour Answering Service available for ACCESS orders. Telephone: Swaffham (0760) 21627. Telex 817912 Doram G.

a de boer company

ELECTROVALUE

SUPPLIERS OF COMPONENTS THAT COUNT



SIEMENS
SEMI CONDUCTOR
CAPACITORS
FERRITES

NASCOM
MICRO COMPUTERS
AND
ANCILLARIES

VERO
BOARDS
CASES &
KITS

ISKRA
RESISTORS

RADIOHM
POTENTIOMETERS
OPTO ELECTRONICS

BREADBOARDS

SOLDER TOOLS

SWITCHES CATALOGUE 10

OUR MINI-SELECTION POINTS THE WAY!

EXAMPLE ONE - SOLDERING IRONS

Onyx 50	£12.08 net	Antex x 25	£4.83 net
Isotip	£25.90 net	Desolder tool SR3A	£7.48 net
Antex C	£4.83 net	500 gm reel solder	£7.89 net

EXAMPLE TWO - PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PCB's 300 x 150 mm		Etch Resist Pen	£1.21
SRBP S/S £1.38	D/S £1.73	Breadboards	
F/Glass S/S £1.98	D/S £2.13	Bimboard 12E9.23	
Positive resist 75cc	£1.87	Euroboard	£6.56 net
Ferric Chloride 500 g	£3.46	1-DeC	£5.18

EXAMPLE THREE - SWITCHES

Chrome toggle		13A time switch adaptors	
Std. SPST 85p	DPDT 89p	Smiths TS100	£14.43 net
Min. SPDT 66p	DPDT 92p	Wavechange, Lorlin, 1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W	46p each

EXAMPLE FOUR - CAPACITORS BY SIEMENS

Polyester 7.5mm PCM
0.1, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7nf, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47nf **8p each**, 0.1µ **12p**, 0.15µ **15p**, 0.22µ **18p**, 0.33µ **21p**, 0.47µ **27p**, 0.68µ **34p**, 10mm PCM 1µ **37p**.
Electrolytic, axial (µ/F)
1/40 **24p**, 1/100 **15p**, 2.2/25 **24p**, 2.2/63 **15p**, 4.7/16 **24p**, 4.7/40 **15p**, 10/25 **15p**, 10/40 **18p**, 22/25 **15p**, 22/40 **18p**, 22/63 **19p**, 47/10 **18p**, 47/25 **18p**, 47/40 **18p**, 47/63 **20p**, up to 1000/16V **36p**, then 1000/25V **48p** etc.
Also full supporting ranges of other ceramic, plastic and electrolytic caps.

EXAMPLE FIVE - POTENTIOMETERS BY RADIOHM

Single gang lin or log	34p	(Twin types stereo matched)	
Twin gang lin or log	83p	Slider knobs	10p each
Mono slider lin or log	83p	Presets lin, horiz, or vert	10p
Twin slider lin or log	136p		

EXAMPLE SIX - RESISTORS

1/4W 2.3p 1W 6p
Wirewound from 21p

AND AS FOR SEMI CONDUCTORS . . .

1N914	6p	40673	99p	MJ481	£1.70	T1P41A	69p
1N4007	9p	AC128	36p	MJ491	£1.88	T1P41C	74p
1N4148	5p	AC176	67p	MJ2955	97p	T1P42A	69p
1N5402	19p	AD136	£4.25	MJE2955	£1.13	T1P42C	74p
2N1599	£1.01	AD149	£1.01	MJE3055	£1.00	T1P2955	69p
2N2369A	24p	AD161	40p	MPSA12	42p	T1P3055	69p
2N3055	81p	AD162	52p	MPSA63	44p	T1S43	40p
2N3702-11	11p	AF127	43p	OA47	14p	W02	35p
2N4443	£1.78	AL102	£1.84	OA90	8p	27X107.9	14p
2N4444	£2.28	BA379	23p	OA91	8p	27X300	14p
2N4991	72p	BB103	43p	OA202	16p	62Tx500	16p
2N5457-9	45p	BB104	70p	OC29	£1.23		
40HF40	£2.25	BB105	37p	OC36	£1.18	This list is but a fraction of what we carry.	
40361	49p	C106D1	52p	T2800D	£1.20		
40362	49p	E1110	92p	T1P31A	52p		
40636	£1.89	E1210	92p	T1P32A	52p		

INFORMATION - To show everything we supply would take about seven pages of closely packed type in this journal - the range is enormous including not only opto devices and very advanced sophisticated items, but all the everyday things you need as well down to nuts and washers! IT'S ALL IN CATALOGUE 10 - OUR 120 PAGE CATALOGUE FREE FOR THE ASKING.

PRICES AND V.A.T. - All prices quoted here include V.A.T. for U.K. orders. Overseas buyers deduct 13% when ordering.

POSTAGE - For orders up to £5.75 value (U.K.) please add 40p for p/p. If over, orders sent post free in U.K. Overseas orders sent at cost (Min. 40p).

DISCOUNTS - 5% allowed on non-net items if order value exceeds £11.50. 10% if order value exceeds £29. Quantity discount prices on most components.

ELECTROVALUE LTD. Dept PE6, 28 St. Judae Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone Egham (STD 0784. From London 87) 33603 Telex 264475.

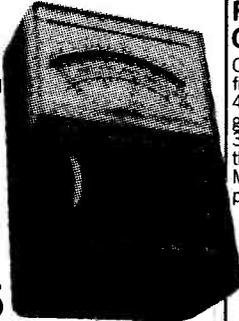
Northern Branch (Personal Shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

MORE BIG VALUE FROM YOUR TANDY STORE

1000 OHMS/VOLTS AC/DC 8 RANGES

Handy multimeter for home and work-shop. Easy-to-read two colour 5cm meter, pin jacks for all 8 ranges. Reads AC and DC volts: 0-15-150-1000 DC current; 0-150 mA. Resistance: 0-100,000 ohms. Accuracy: $\pm 3\%$ full scale on DC ranges, $\pm 4\%$ on AC ranges. Complete battery. 22-027. REG. PRICE

£6.95



6-DIGIT FREQUENCY COUNTER

Counts frequencies from 100 Hz to over 45 MHz with 100 mS gate time. Accuracy is 3 ppm at 25°C or less than ± 30 Mhz on 10 MHz! Overload-protected 1-meg input. Sensitivity, 30 mV up to 30 MHz. Req. 9V battery. 22-351. REG. PRICE

£79.95



MULTITESTER

Dual FET input for accuracy and minimum loading. 11.5cm mirrored scale. DC volts, 0-1-3-10-30-100-300-1000. DC current 0-100 a. 0-3-30-300 milliamp. Resistance 0-30-300-3k-301C-1 megohm. 0-100-1k-101C-100K-3 megohms. Req. 9V battery. 22-209.

REG. PRICE

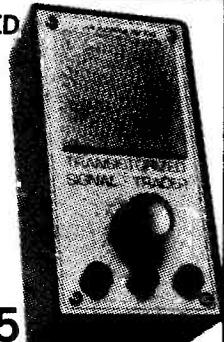
£29.95



TRANSISTORIZED SIGNAL TRACER

Spot circuit troubles and check RF, IF and audio signals from aerial to speaker on all audio equipment. With 9V battery, instructions. 22-010.

REG. PRICE **£9.95**



DIGITAL IC LOGIC PROBE

Unique circuitry makes it a combined level detector, pulse detector and pulse stretcher. Hi-LED indicates logic "1". Lo-LED is logic "0". Pulse LED displays pulse transitions to 300 nanoseconds, blinks at 3 Hz for high frequency signals (up to 1.5 MHz). Input impedance: 300K ohms. With 36" power cables. 22-300.

REG. PRICE **£19.95**



SIGNAL INJECTOR

For RF, IF, AF circuits. Maximum accuracy. Easy pushbutton operation. Needs two "AA" batteries. 22-4033.

REG. PRICE **£2.79**

AC/DC CIRCUIT TESTER

Accuracy in 1-300 volts ranges. Safe in live/dead circuits. Needs two "AA" batteries. 22-4034.

REG. PRICE **£1.99**



REALISTIC DX 300

General coverage receiver. Quartz-synthesised tuning, digital frequency readout. 3-step RF Attenuator. 6-range preselector with LED indicators. SSB and CW demodulation. Speaker. Code oscillator. Batteries (not included) or 12V DC. 20-204.

REG. PRICE **£229.95**



DYNAMIC TRANSISTOR CHECKER

Shows current gain and electrode open and short circuit. Tests low, medium or high power PNP or NPN types. Go/no-Go test from 5-50mA on power types. 22-024.

REG. PRICE

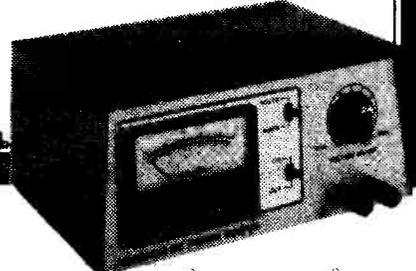
£9.95



VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY

Power project boards. IC's, other low-voltage DC equipment. Load regulation: less than 450mV at 1 amp at 24V DC. Ripple: less than 25mV. Maximum output current: 1.25 amps. Switchable colour-coded meter reads 0-25V. DC and 0-1.25 amps. Three-way binding posts take wires, banana plugs or dual banana plugs with 0.75" centres. For 220/240V AC. 22-9123

REG. PRICE **£35.95**

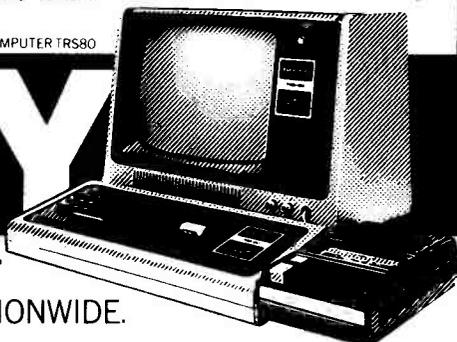


You save because we design, manufacture, sell and service. Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made

specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A. MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS80

TANDY



TANDY DEALER

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area



Access. Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome.

Prices may vary at individual stores.

The largest electronics retailer in the world.

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.

OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.

The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

and that's not all . . .

... our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays, Heatsinks, I.C.s, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs, Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transistors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's budget Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.

Plus — Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.

Plus — Many new products and data.

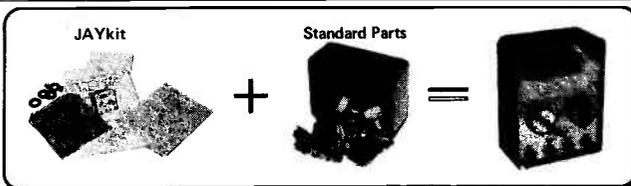
Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including I.C.s, Transistors, Resistors and many more.

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue.

Available by post 65p post paid from **Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4AT, 01-624 0805.** Also available from any branch to callers 50p.



Retail Sales: London: 40 Cripplewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 6181/2. Also 328 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-225 4242. Glasgow: 28 West Regent Street, G2 3GD. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 198A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel: 01172 30801/2.



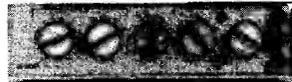
DM-2



DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- ★ DC Volts 1mV to 1000V
- ★ AC Volts 1V to 500V
- ★ DC Current 0.1mA to 0.2A
- ★ Resistance 1Ω to 20MΩ
- ★ 3½ digit LCD
- ★ Auto Low Battery indication
- ★ Auto Polarity & Zero
- ★ 1% accuracy (DC volts)
- ★ Designed around Intersil 7106 IC
- ★ Total cost around £30 (incl. case)

FG-1a



FUNCTION GENERATOR

- ★ 30mV to 10V pk-pk
- ★ 1Hz to 100kHz
- ★ DC coupled
- ★ Sine, Square & Triangle
- ★ Separate TTL output
- ★ Designed around Intersil 8038 IC
- ★ Total cost around £30 (incl. case)

Provided in a JAYkit is a Printed Circuit Board, a punched and lettered Front Panel overlay, a Circuit Diagram and Instruction Sheet and a comprehensive and up to date Component List showing suppliers and current prices. Difficult to obtain pieces of hardware are supplied with the kit.

Jayen Developments, 21 Gladeside, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8DY

To: JAYEN Developments
21 Gladeside, Bar Hill,
Cambridge CB3 8DY
Tel: (0954) 80285

Name _____

Address _____

Please send:

DM-2 @ £5.45

FG-1a @ £4.95

(Incl. VAT and P&P)

Money to be refunded if the kit is returned within 10 days.

JAYkits

Automotive Transducers

Presently used exclusively by automotive equipment manufacturers these sensors are now available for your automotive projects.

Manufactured from high quality engineering plastics these unique sensors give a 5V square wave output signal, TTL and CMOS compatible, which is proportional to flow or speed over the ranges normally experienced in automotive applications.

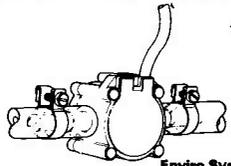
Speed Sensor ▶

This optoelectronic sensor fits to any speedometer cable with cable core dia up to 3.2 mm and gives an output frequency of 10 pulses per revolution. £9.95 (incl. VAT, p&p)



◀ Flow Sensor

This versatile flow sensor can be used for a variety of liquids flowing in either direction, giving a linear digital output signal related to flow over the range of 1.5 - 100l/hr (0.3 - 22 g/hr). Connects to hoses with an internal diameter of 4 - 8 mm. £12.65 (incl. VAT, p&p)



Enviro Systems Ltd., Hampfell Road, Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria.

Name _____

Address _____

Please send me _____ speed sensors and _____ flow sensors

* I enclose my cheque/P.O. for _____ or _____

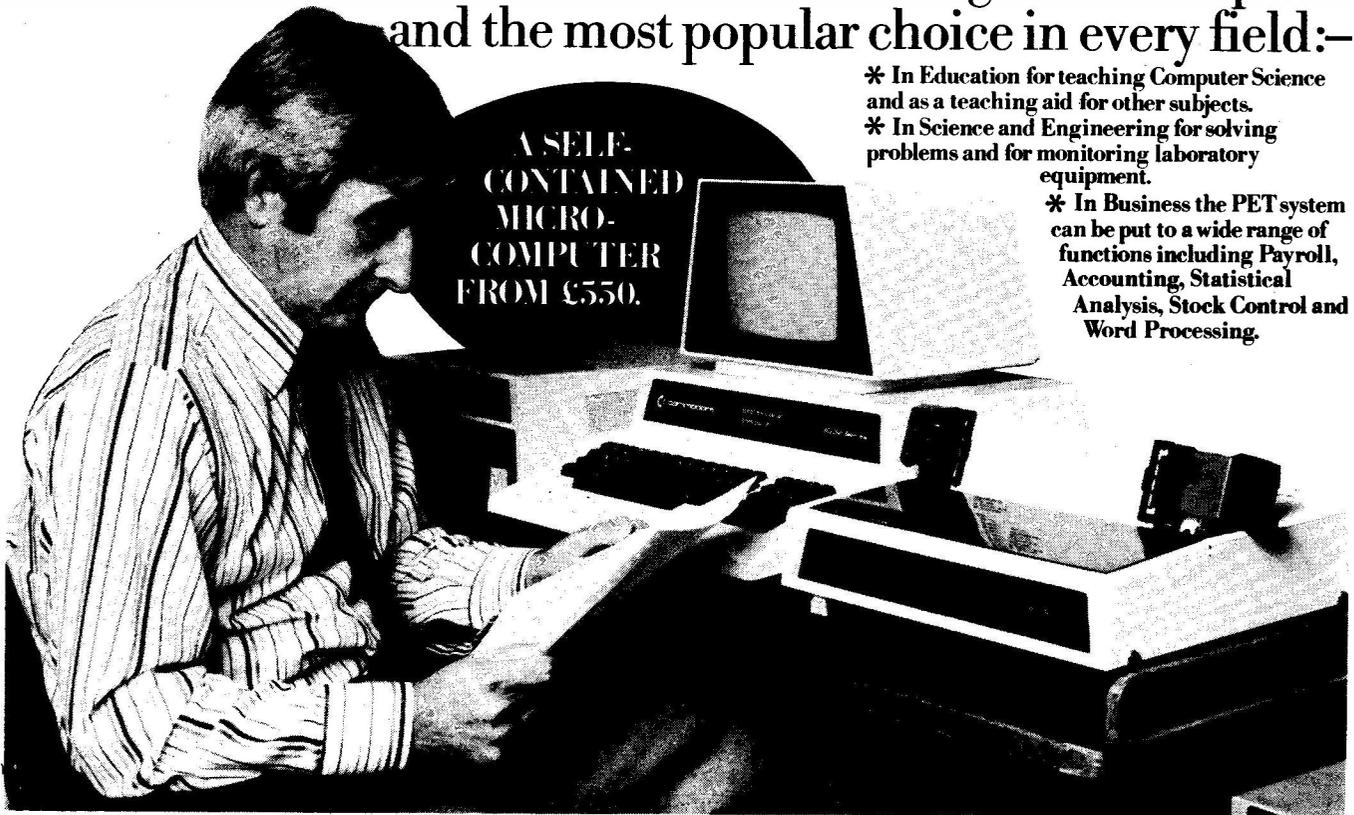
* debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

* Delete whichever does not apply.

ES EnviroSystems Ltd., Hampfell Road, Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria. Tel: 04484 4233. PE6

Your Commodore PET System

The Commodore PET is Britain's best selling microcomputer and the most popular choice in every field:-



- * In Education for teaching Computer Science and as a teaching aid for other subjects.
- * In Science and Engineering for solving problems and for monitoring laboratory equipment.
- * In Business the PET system can be put to a wide range of functions including Payroll, Accounting, Statistical Analysis, Stock Control and Word Processing.

Not least of its attractions is the price of a PET - from £550 for a self contained unit, to under £2,500 for the complete system including Floppy Disk Unit and high-speed Printer. Ask your nearest Commodore dealer below for details about Commodore hardware, software and training courses.

Our Dealer* Network

LONDON

Capital Computer Systems, WI. 637 5551
 ACE (by Top TV Ltd), SW1. 730 1795
 Micro Computer Centre, SW14. 87 6 6609
 Logic Box Ltd, SW1. 222 1122
 Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC1. 250 0505
 Da Vinci Computers Ltd, NW4. 202 9630
 L. & J. Computers, NW9. 204 7525
 Adda Computers, WI. 408 1611
 CSS Business Equipment Ltd, E8. 254 9293
 Advanced Management, EC2. 638 9319
 Metyclean Ltd, SW1. 828 2511
 Microcomputation, Southgate, 882 5104
 T.L.C. World Trading Ltd, WC2. 839 3894

HOME COUNTIES

Orchard Electronics Ltd, OXON. 0491 35529
 D. L. Chittenden Ltd, CHESHAM, 4441
 J. R. Ward Computers Ltd, MILTON KEYNES, 562850
 Dataview Ltd, COLCHESTER, 78811
 South East Computers Ltd, HASTINGS, 426844
 Syntec Systems Ltd, SOUTHAMPTON, 38868
 Alphascan Ltd, BANBURY, 75606
 Super-vision, SOUTHAMPTON, 774023
 Millhouse Designs Ltd, ALTON, (042) 050374
 Micro Facilities Ltd, MIDDX, 979 4546
 DDM, BRENTWOOD, 230480
 Stuart R. Dean Ltd, SOUTHEND, 62707
 Alpha Business Systems, HERTFORD, 57423
 HSV Microcomputers, BASINGSTOKE, 62444
 HSV Microcomputers, SOUTHAMPTON, 22131
 RUF Computers (UK), BURGESS HILL, 45211
 Wego Computers Ltd, CATERHAM, 49235

T. & V. Johnson, CAMBERLEY, 62506
 T. & V. Johnson, OXFORD, 721461
 Petalect Electronic Services Ltd, WOKING, 23637/21776
 Business Electronics, SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
 Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd, BRIGHTON, 562163
 Bramwall Data Services Ltd, MATFIELD, 60980/64840
 NMS Computer Systems, BEDFORD, 40601
 Isher-Woods, LUTON, 416202
 Sumlock Bondain, NORWICH, 26259
 CSE (Computers), READING, 61492
 Oxford Computer Systems, WOODSTOCK, 811976

MIDLANDS & STH. HUMBERSIDE

Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd, KNOWLE, 6192
 Betos (Systems) Ltd, NOTTINGHAM 48106
 Holbrook Business Systems, DERBY, 368088
 Lowe Electronics Limited, MATLOCK, 2817
 Davidson-Richards Ltd, DERBY, 366803/4
 Arden Data Processing, LEICESTER, 22255
 Tekdata Ltd, STOKE-ON-TRENT, 813631
 C.S.M. Computer Systems, BIRMINGHAM, 360 6264

Business & Leisure Microcomputers, KENILWORTH, 552127
 Caddis Computer Systems Ltd, HINCKLEY, 613544
 Allen Computers, GRIMSBY, 40568
 CPS (Data Systems) Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 707 3866
 Camden Electronics, BIRMINGHAM, 773 8240
 Cliffstock (Computer Systems) Ltd, WOLVERHAMPTON, 24221

YORKSHIRE & NTH. HUMBERSIDE

Microprocessor Services, HULL, 0482 23146
 Microware Computers, HULL, 562107
 Computer Workshop, LEEDS, 788466
 Hallam Computer Systems Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 663125
 Ackroyd Typewriters Ltd, BRADFORD, 31835
 Datron Micro Centre, SHEFFIELD, 585490
 Yorkshire Electronics Service Ltd, MORLEY, 522181
 Sheffield Computer Centre, SHEFFIELD, 53519
NORTH EAST
 Dyson Instruments, DURHAM, 66937
 Currie & Maughan, GATESHEAD, 774540
 Wards Office Supplies, GATESHEAD, 605915

Tripont Associated Systems, SUNDERLAND, 73310
 Newcastle Computer Services, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, (0632) 615325

SOUTH WALES & WEST COUNTRY

Computer and Design, BROADSTONE, 0202 697341
 A. C. Systems, EXETER, 71718
 Computer Supplies (Swansea), SWANSEA, 290047
 Sigma Systems Ltd, CARDIFF, 21515
 Devon Computers, PAIGINTON, 526303
 Bristol Computer Centre, BRISTOL, 23430
 J. A. D. Integrated Services, PLYMOUTH, 62616
 Sumlock Tabdown Ltd, BRISTOL, 26685
 Radan Computational Ltd, BATH, 318483
 T. & V. Johnson Ltd, BRISTOL, 422061

NORTH WEST & NORTH WALES

B. & B. Computers Ltd, BOLTON, 26644
 Megapalm Ltd, CARNFORTH, 3801
 Tharstern Ltd, BURNLEY, 38481
 Fyde Business Machines Ltd, PRESTON, 731901
 Preston Computer Centre, PRESTON, 57684
 RPL Microsystems, DOUGLAS, 4247/8

LIVERPOOL

Microdigital, LIVERPOOL, 227 2535
 Rockliff Brothers Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 521 5830

MANCHESTER

Cytek (UK) Ltd, MANCHESTER, 832 7604
 Executive Reprographic Ltd, MANCHESTER, 228 1637
 Sumlock Manchester Ltd, DEANS GATE, (0618) 834 4233
 Computer Workshop, MANCHESTER, 832 2269
 Devon Computers, Professional Computer Services Ltd, OLDHAM, 061-624 4065
 D. Kipping Ltd, SALFORD, 834 6367
 Catlands Computers Ltd, Wilmslow 527166

SCOTLAND

Microcentre, EDINBURGH, 225 2022
 Thistle Computers, KIRKWALL, 3140
 McAllister Business Equipment, EDINBURGH, 336 2402

IRELAND

Softech Ltd, DUBLIN, 784739
 Medical and Scientific, LISBURN, 77533

*This is a list of dealers participating in associated advertising and not a full list.

Commodore

We made small computers big business.

Commodore Information Centre, 360 Euston Road, NW1 3BL. 01-388 5702

MITRAD

(MIDLAND TRADING COMPANY)

MITRAD A REALLY SUPERB PIECE OF MODERN TECHNOLOGY MITRAD

GENTS DIGITAL ANALOGUE CHRONOGRAPH

GENTS DIGITAL ANALOGUE CHRONOGRAPH

COMPLETE PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

JUST LOOK AT THIS OUTSTANDING WATCH

- (i) 6 functions (hour, min., sec., month, date, weekday)
- (ii) Chronograph resolution
- (iii) Automatic 4 year calendar.
- (iv) Five buttons control all functions.
- (v) Back light available.

The above watch is a new style digital analogue, featuring complete up to date modern technology. The watch basically constitutes a traditional hand watch plus a modern digital watch, both battery powered.

Hours, mins., and seconds are on constant display and with the press of a button, month, date and weekday is displayed.

This unique timepiece also has a chronograph built in which runs to a 1/100th sec., and has a 12 hour capacity.

OFFERED AT ONLY

£29.95 + P/P



Features include (i) The chronograph can be frozen. (ii) Two people can be timed simultaneously, and (iii) split and lap mode facilities are available.

The watch is finished off with an elegant infinite adjustable stainless steel strip.

MITRAD

OFFER YOU BRITAINS FINEST SELLING L.C.D.'s

MITRAD

VERO

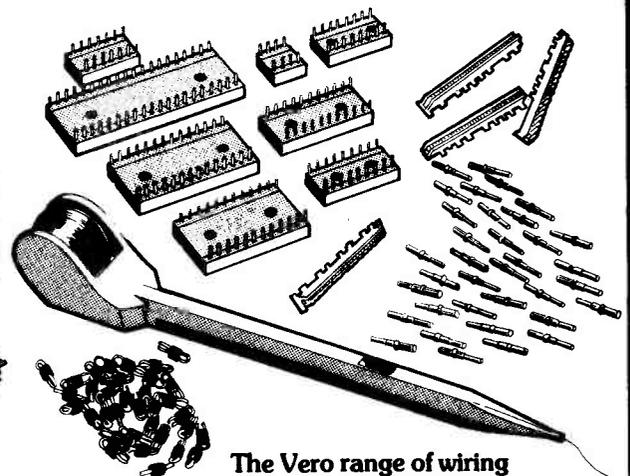
vero

vero

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD RETAIL DEPT.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford,
Hampshire SO5 3ZR
Tel: (04215) 62829



Wiring Accessories



The Vero range of wiring accessories are all highest quality 'professional' products, carefully selected to ease your interconnection problems. There's a full range of pins and DIP sockets (including low-profile) for solder or wire wrapping techniques and the popular Verowire prototype wiring system. Add these to our established range of boards, boxes, frames and cases and you've got all you need for your project. It's all in our catalogue — just send 40p. and it's yours by return.

MITRAD

(MIDLAND TRADING COMPANY)

ZETRON

BRITAINS FINEST SELLING RANGE

ZETRON

GENTS MEMORY CALENDAR ALARM CHRONO

A really successful watch incorporating all the latest technology. Hours, mins., secs., weekday and snooze alarm indication on constant display.

A further two optional display modes are available, one being the calendar and month which can be increased or decreased to give the appropriate month of the year.

A 1/100th second chronograph with split and lap mode.

Facilities are built into the watch with a 12 hour capacity.

A 24 hour alarm with a 10 minute snooze function is also standard to this watch. A further feature is the backlight and fully adjustable stainless steel bracelet.



Only
£19.95

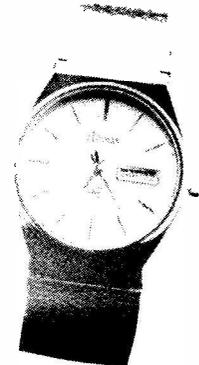
GENTS QUARTZ ANALOGUE

A truly superb timepiece with extreme accuracy. A choice of two colours on this outstanding watch are available. Blue or White.

The calendar in the watch can be set to give a readout in either French or English with date indication being automatic.

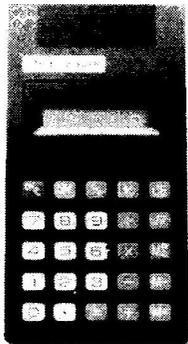
An infinite adjustable stainless steel strap is built in as part of the watch.

The watch is fitted with a long life battery and comes with luminous markings to aid night time vision.



**YES
ONLY £19.95**

NEW - ZETRON L.C.D. CALCULATOR - NEW



Superb value in the economy range of L.C.D. calculators. What more could you ask for? This marvel of the silicon chip era boasts the following. Four basic functions, chain and mixed operations, constants for four functions, % calculations including discounts and mark ups, automatic accumulation in four functions.

- ★PLUS★ Square root facility.
- ★PLUS★ Memory facility.
- ★AUTO POWER OFF (7 minutes)

All this for a modest **£4.95**

GENTS ALARM CHRONO (12/24 CYCLE)

A really superb watch. It can be set as a 12 or 24 hour watch with hours, mins., secs. Am/pm and weekday indication always on display. A unique calendar is built into the watch. You can have month followed by date or date followed by month its entirely up to you.

A 24 hour alarm can be set to anytime within a 24 hour period.

The chrono has a 12 hour capacity and runs at 1/10's split and lap mode facilities are available.

Battery hatch, mineral glass, long life battery, and a closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap finish the watch off with impeccable looks.

£16.50



NEW - QUARTZ L.C.D. TIMER - NEW

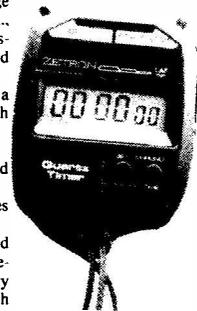
A new style timer incorporating split second accuracy. The timer is finished in a strong black plastic case with large L.C.D. readout of hours, min., and secs. A further optional display mode of month, date, and weekday is available.

The timer incorporates a 1/100th sec. chronograph with numerous facilities.

- (i) The timer can be frozen.
- (ii) Two people can be timed simultaneously.
- (iii) Split and lap mode facilities are available.

A strong black cord is attached to the timer which aids movement at sporting events. Battery replacement is made easy with screw back.

Offered at only
£19.95



ZETRON

WHERE RELIABILITY, STYLE AND ELEGANCE REALLY COUNT

ZETRON

WE ARE ABLE YET AGAIN to offer you the above watches, plus the complete ZETRON range. All at unrivalled prices. Just look at the following points.

- (i) 48 hour despatch guaranteed on both retail and trade orders.
- (ii) Full instructions and 12 month manufacturers guarantee.
- (iii) Our own free back up service.
- (iv) 10 day full money refund if not completely satisfied.
- (v) Free felt presentation case with each watch.

**M
I
T
R
A
D**

PHONE OR WRITE for free full comprehensive catalogue on the complete range of watches we offer. Large discounts available for bulk buyers. Trade lists on application. Agents wanted everywhere. P/P per item 85p which includes insurance.

Cheques or PO's made payable to MITRAD and sent to (Dept PE), 58 Windmill Ave, Kettering, Northants, NN16 8PA.
(0536) 522024.

Britain's first comp

A complete personal computer for a third of the price of a bare board.

Also available ready assembled for £99⁹⁵

The Sinclair ZX80.

Until now, building your own computer could easily cost around £300—and still leave you with only a bare board for your trouble.

The Sinclair ZX80 changes all that. For just £79.95 you get *everything* you need to build a personal computer at home... PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to your own cassette recorder and black and white or colour television; everything!

And yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers on the market at several times the price. The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you could use it to do quite literally anything from playing chess to running a power station.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. Once assembled, it immediately proves what a good job you've done. Connect it to your TV set... link it to an appropriate power source*... and you're ready to go.

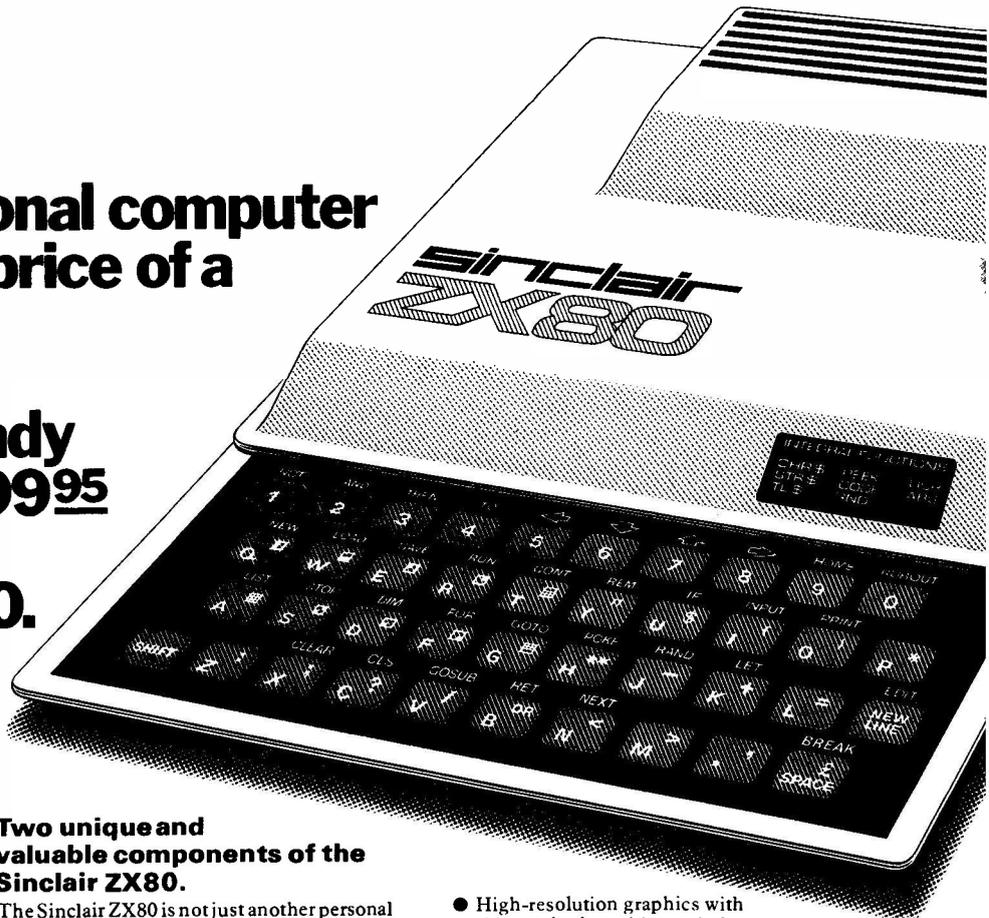
Your ZX80 kit contains...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs – all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to domestic TV and cassette recorder. (Programs can be SAVED and LOADED on to any portable cassette recorder.)
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras

- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately – see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion boards allowing up to 16K bytes RAM. (Extra RAM chips also available – see coupon.)

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).



Two unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

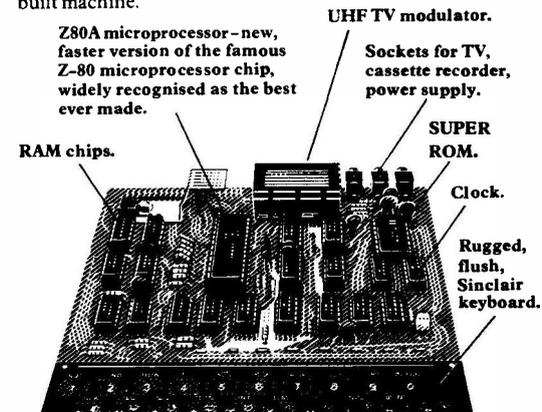
The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter... offers remarkable programming advantages:

- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string input to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do *not* need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions,USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.

- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length.

... and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the features of the Sinclair interpreter listed alongside mean little to you—don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book *free* with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming—from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately—purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.) A hardware manual is also included with every kit or built machine.



Complete computer kit.

£79⁹⁵

**Including VAT.
Including post and
packing.
Including all leads
and components**

**Fewer chips,
compact design,
volume production –
more power per pound!**

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed on to fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer – typically storing 100 lines of BASIC. (Key words occupy only a single byte.)

The display shows 32 characters by 24 lines.

And Benchmark tests show that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.

**The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95.
Assembled: £99.95. Complete!**

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only £99.95.

Whether you choose the kit or the ready-made, you can be sure of world-famous Sinclair technology – and years of satisfying use. (Science of Cambridge Ltd is one of the Sinclair companies owned and run by Clive Sinclair.)

To order, complete the coupon, and post to Science of Cambridge for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied.

**sinclair
ZX80**

Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

Order Form

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.

Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity.	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

TOTAL £

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

PE/6/80

NEW

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7

ALL THE PARTS TO BUILD THE PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TRAVELLER CAR RADIO

- * EASY TO BUILD * 6 WATT PUSH BUTTON TUNING * MODERN STYLING DESIGN * ALL NEW UNUSED COMPONENTS
- * 6 WATT OUTPUT * READY ETCHED & PUNCHED P.C.B.
- * INCORPORATES SUPPRESSION CIRCUITS



The pack contains all the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue.

The P.E. Traveller features pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia.

The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, negative ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The P.E. Traveller fits easily in or under dashboards. Complete with instructions.

£10.50 p&p £1.75

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A
Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete.

£1.95 Per Pack, p & p £1.00.
Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.

NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit **£15.20** including p&p.



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. For Personal Shoppers Only.
21B HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG. Mail Order Only. No Callers.

Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm
Closed Thursday

NEW 12+12 AMPLIFIER KIT

An opportunity to build your own 12 watts per channel stereo amplifier with up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free

Size 9 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 4" approx. with kit **£13.95**
NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers. p&p £2.55

TWO WAY SPEAKER KIT To suit above amp. Comprising 2, 8" approx Phillips base unit, and 2, 3 1/2" approx tweeters with 2 crossover capacitors **£4.95** p&p £1.65.

Available only to first time purchasers of the 12 + 12 kit.

50WATT MONO DISCO AMP

£30.60 p&p £3.20

Size approx 13 1/2" x 5 1/4" x 6 1/4"
50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with infra red push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

NOW AVAILABLE

30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Vacount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia. red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder. DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts RMS 60 + 80 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers.

Size 14 1/2" x 3" x 10" approx. **£32.90**
BUILT AND READY TO PLAY p&p £3.30

Mullard AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

ACCESSORIES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO THOSE CUSTOMERS WHEN BUYING OUR BARGAIN PACKS

CURRENT CATALOGUE PRICE AT OVER \$25 PER PACK

1 PACK 1 2x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. OUR PRICE **£5.00** p&p £1.10

2 PACK 2 2x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **illus. OUR PRICE £7.65** p&p £1.15

ACCESSORIES Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance. **£3.00** plus p&p £1.60

Two Way Speaker Kit Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3 1/2" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors. Per stereo pair plus p&p **£4.05**

EM I SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround. 3 1/2" Goodman tweeter crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS 20 watts max. 8 ohm impedance

£18.25 Per stereo pair p&p £4.20

BSR P200 **£25.50**

Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi-automatic, cueing device. p&p £3.00

Shure M75 6 Magnetic Cartridge to suit. **£7.95**

BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use. **OUR PRICE £12.25** p&p £2.75



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21B HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
All items subject to availability. Price correct at date and subject to change without notice.
All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelopes.
NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

HiFi record player deck, belt drive complete with GP401 magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. **£27.50** complete. UNBEATABLE OFFER AT BUYER COLLECT ONLY.

BARGAIN OFFER

Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00. **OUR PRICE £11.95** p&p £2.50

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY

GOING UP

NINETEEN eighty looks like being the year in which i.c.s started on the never ending spiral of price increases which most other products tend to follow. Until recently, most of the i.c.s. employed in any great number have tended to continually fall in price. The only exceptions to this rule have been those devices in limited production, or those that for various reasons the manufacturer wished to phase out.

Over the last couple of years most major suppliers have "rationalised" their range in order to be cost effective on their own specialised products, but generally speaking, due to heavy competition, most prices have fallen steadily. There is no doubt that many of the more popular devices have for some time been available at incredibly low prices—some of them had become uneconomic to produce. Many manufacturers used the precious metal surcharge, slapped on virtually every device by all suppliers, to redress the price problem. It gave them the chance to increase prices without having to explain why.

At the same time as the surcharge some i.c.s were becoming scarce. Whether this has been deliberate or not it has most certainly enabled prices to rise and has led to something of a black market in various devices. It has also been possible to tell from the quoted price the availability of components from some distributors; high prices generally indicating an ex-stock situation and vice-versa.

HOBBYIST MARKET

To a great extent this situation has not had much effect on the hobbyist market, some protection being afforded by the stocks carried by retailers. It has, however, posed various problems for the retailer, particularly when faced with a protracted supply position and no devices on the shelf. Should he, for instance, buy from the black market and keep his customers supplied "at a price" or should he refrain from stoking the inflationary fire and advise the quoted delivery date or make a refund?

Perhaps his biggest problem is that of convincing you, the buyer, that he is

doing his best in a difficult situation. Simply because "Bloggs Components" can still supply their remaining stock immediately, at the old price it does not follow that he ought to be able to do the same. Obviously retailers buy in bulk and it may be some time before one supplier has to up his price, especially if he has a slow turnover or a large stock. The increases therefore hit different retailers at different times, but in this competitive retailing area no one can afford to charge over the odds for any readily available device.

With the cost of plastic rising in line with oil and the continually increasing manufacturing costs we believe that the end has come to cheaper and cheaper devices. Most i.c.s are still very cheap in relation to their complexity and the vast capital investment necessary for their production. We can therefore expect to pay more for our devices in future, the only consolation being that as they become more complex we should be able to build better projects for the same cost!

Mike Kenward

EDITOR

Mike Kenward

Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR

Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR

David Shortland PROJECTS EDITOR

Jasper Scott PRODUCTION EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Colette McKenzie SECRETARY

Editorial Offices:

Practical Electronics
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: Editorial Poole 71191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone (see below).

Advertising Offices:

Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Make Up/Copy Dept.: 01-261 6601

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

D. W. B. Tilleard

SECRETARY **Christine Pocknell**

} 01-261 6676

AD. SALES EXEC. **Alfred Tonge** 01-261 6819

CLASSIFIED MANAGER **Colin Brown** 01-261 6762

Technical Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in Practical Electronics.

All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope and each letter should relate to **one published project only.**

Components are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate supply difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at 75p each including Inland/Overseas p&p.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4.10 each to UK or overseas addresses, including

postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £10.60 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

Market Place

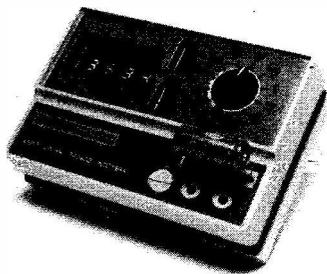
Items mentioned are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

by
David Shortland

and
Jasper Scott

CAPACITANCE METER

The new Model 820 portable capacitance meter from Havant Instruments Limited is an economical multi-range instrument combining digital accuracy with complete portability. Its ten ranges cover capacitances from 0.1pF to 1 Farad. Accuracy is 0.5 per cent or 1 per cent of full scale, and resolution down to 0.1pF, according to range.



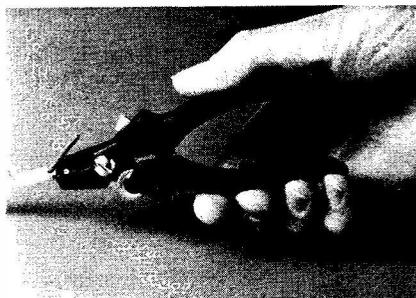
In use the capacitor leads are simply inserted into a pair of slots and the capacitance is indicated on the clear 4-digit l.e.d. display. A flashing display provides over-range indication. Provision is also made for using jack plugs when measuring in-circuit capacitances.

The Model 820 is ideal for production line, laboratory, or home use, and has a robust moulded case which weighs only 675g (1.51 lb). It will operate with rechargeable or disposable cells and there is provision for a charger. A tilt stand, spare fuse and 26-page operating manual are supplied.

The 820 costs £80 plus VAT and p&p, and is available from: **Havant Instruments Ltd, Unit 3, Westfields, Portsmouth Road, Horn-dean, Hants. (0705 596020).**

THE STRIPPER

If you need a new pair of strippers or cutters, read on. AB Engineering have introduced a low priced combined wire stripper and cutter known as the AB MK 001. As well as its attractive price, the AB MK 001 has the added advantage of easily adjustable stripping depth—all you need to do is turn the knurled



knob. Clean wire cutting is effected by means of a curved cutting edge, which results in a secateur-like action. A retaining clip is also provided to ensure that the cutter stays closed when not in use.

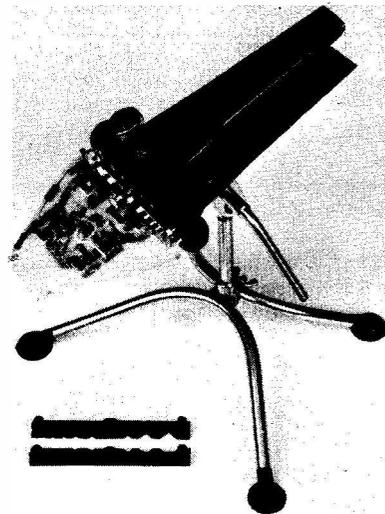
Priced at £2.15 + VAT, the AB MK 001 is available direct from the manufacturers: **AB Engineering Company, Timber Lane, Woburn, Beds. MK17 9PL.**

THIRD HAND

Here's an answer to the prayers of those constructors who find that they weren't provided with enough limbs—the Telpro Multi-Purpose Work Holder.

Unlike most miniature vices, this one has reversible jaws. One side has a series of holes

which enable it to grip objects from 1mm diameter (such as component leads) up to 20mm diameter. The opposite side is serrated, so that flat objects such as p.c.b.s can be firmly held. Both metal and soft nylon jaws are supplied, and a spring loaded knob allows the clamp pressure to be varied. To give complete versatility, the clamp is mounted on a universal joint, giving 360° rotation and 180° tilt. It can of course be locked in any position.



Also, there's no danger of your project creeping across the bench while you're working, as the detachable stand is provided with suction feet.

The price of the Telpro Multi-Purpose Work Holder is £15 + VAT & p&p, and it can be purchased direct from the manufacturers: **Tele-Production Tools Ltd, Stiron House, Electric Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9NW.**

INSTANT IRON

From 'Down Under' comes a miniature soldering iron, the Scope Mini-Super-Speed. It reaches its operating temperature in only five seconds, and power and temperature can be controlled simply by moving the fingertip control lever. The iron uses a 3.3V transformer as a power supply, and a remarkably compact carbon heater gives up to 75W power. Even when the iron is at its hottest, the handle remains completely cool, as the element is situated right at the tip of the stainless-steel shaft.



The Scope Mini-Super-Speed Iron retails at £12.50 + VAT, and the 3.3V Safety Transformer retails at £7.50 + VAT. An element and tip spares pack is also available at £2.50 + VAT. All Scope products can be purchased direct from: **Toolrange Ltd., Upton Road, Reading RG3 2JA.**

SCOPEX

With so many engineers and technicians using oscilloscopes for field work today there is a definite need to ensure that the scope is well protected against any accidental damage which may be caused in transit. To protect their range of scopes Scopex have introduced a complete range of travel cases.



Two types are available; a heavy duty quilted p.v.c. case with a dense foam sandwich or an aluminium extruded edge model.

The prices for the p.v.c. cases range from £18.00 to £22.00 with the aluminium models priced between £49.00 and £58.00 (all prices exclude VAT and p&p).

Scopex Instruments Limited, Pixmore Industrial Estate, Letchworth, Herts, SG6 1JJ (04626 72771).

REED SWITCH

Hamlin Electronics has introduced a new flush-mounted axially operated proximity switch which is particularly suited for use with burglar alarms. Known as the Type RP113, the reed-switch device is easily fitted into a hole drilled in the door frame, with the operating magnet similarly fitted to the door.

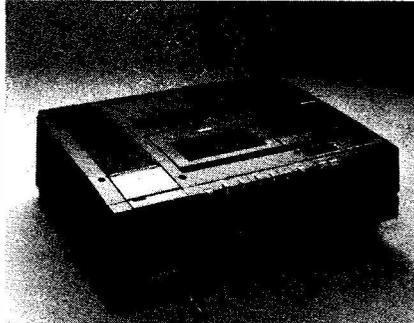


The switch measures 28mm in length \times 7.62mm in diameter, and is supplied with two pairs of leads; one pair can be looped back into the circuit. Four reed-switch options are available: low-cost Form A (normally open); standard Form A; high-power Form A; and standard Form C (single-pole/double-throw).

The retail price should be approximately 67p for the standard Form A, and the switches should be available from Radio Resistor Ltd. In case of difficulty contact: Hamlin Electronics Europe Ltd., Diss, Norfolk. IP22 3AY. (0379 4411).

VIDEO WARS

The war between the Video manufacturers hotted up recently when Sony introduced their latest model, the C7. Using the well known Betamax system, the C7 is considerably more sophisticated than previous models, and will, according to Sony, set the standard for other manufacturers.



Among various features such as infra-red remote control, and a digital clock/timer which enables a very high degree of programming flexibility, is 'Picture Search', which Sony claim is unique to the C7. The facility enables the user to run the tape forwards or backwards at up to twenty times the normal speed with the picture still on the screen. Thus a particular place in the tape can be easily pinpointed. Sports enthusiasts will also be pleased to note that the slow-motion playback shows every frame—not just one or two frames out of every five as with many other machines.

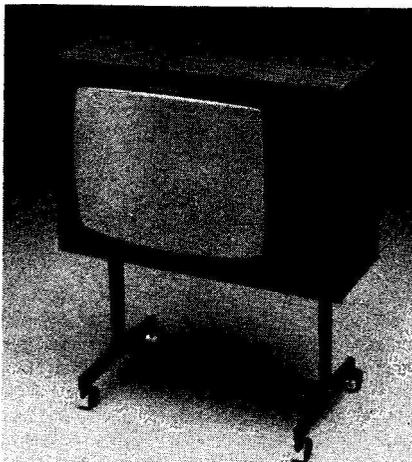
Retailing at £721 including VAT, the Sony C7 is available from most Sony dealers.

TX10 LAUNCHED

Following the success of their TX9 single board colour TV chassis for 14 to 20in sets, Ferguson has now developed a TX10 single board chassis for colour receivers with 110° tubes (20 to 26in screens).

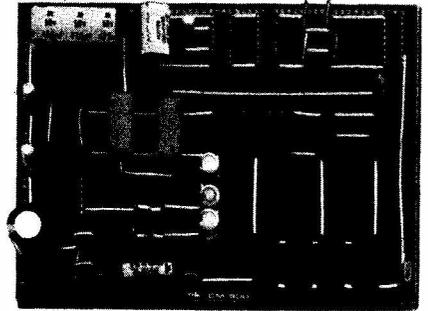
The slimline cabinet styling has been achieved by splitting the single board chassis during manufacture and using a 30AX 110° inline tube with high brightness and fast warm up.

Power consumption has been reduced to less than 70 watts at black level—hitherto it has been around 150 watts for 110° chassis. This reduction in power means less heat is



PROTOTYPE BOARDS

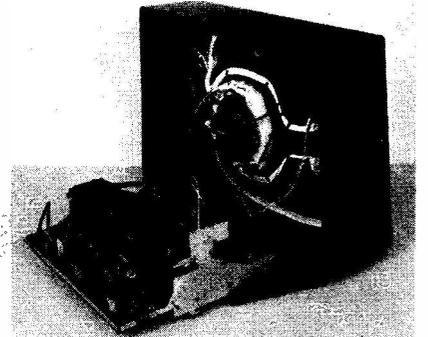
OK Machine & Tool have introduced a new series of 'Circuit Mount' boards for electronic projects and prototypes. All boards feature solderless insertion type sockets on 0.1in centres and each row has five common points. Larger boards also feature 40-point bus lines, while a separate bus strip module is also available. Furthermore, all boards can accept standard component leads including d.i.p.s, while interconnections are easily made using standard 22SWG (0.64mm) solid wire.



Circuit Mount prototype boards are available in a range of sizes from small modules designed to hold a single i.c. up to 1020 point panel-mounted boards complete with binding posts. All separated modules are interlocking and also feature screw holes for permanent mounting.

Units are available directly from:

OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd., Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 4AA. (0703 610944.)



generated resulting in longer component life and improved reliability.

The TX10 chassis is electrically isolated which means servicing can be carried out with a greater degree of safety whilst the mains power is on. The isolated chassis also enables the addition of external sockets for video, audio, home computers, etc., which can be plugged in easily and safely.

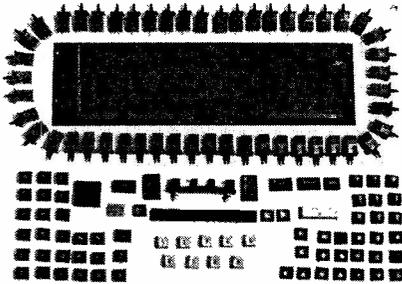
At present only basic 22in TX10 sets are being manufactured but the following options can be exercised in the future without affecting the basic chassis: simple or sophisticated remote control, sweep tuning, bass and treble control, teletext, Prestel, hi-fi outputs, extension loudspeakers, headphone socket and audio outputs.

Thorn Consumer Electronics Ltd., 284 Southbury Road, Enfield, Middlesex, EN1 1TJ.

BLACK DOOR SUPPLIER

Behind a rather uninviting black door in a South London suburban back street lies an "Aladdin's Cave" full of electronic goodies of every description. Everything in fact from new semiconductor devices of which a reasonably large range is stocked, right up to daisy wheel printers, Tektronix 'scopes, computer tape drives and virtually every description of test gear and computer peripheral.

Most of the equipment, which is used in remarkably good condition and anyone with an interest in practical electronics (with a small "p" this time) could loose themselves for an hour or two just looking through what's



available. Warning—it is very difficult to come away without parting with a few readies!

We discovered an excellent VDU and keyboard unit in a smart case for about £49 and the 77 key, keyboard kit shown above which sells for about £27. We could have picked out about ten items which represent incredible value for money, without looking too deeply so, if you have some time to spare, pay a visit, and say Market Place sent you; there's even room to park.

Where is it: **Display Electronics, 64-66 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, 01-689-7702** (they do mail order too). It's not far from Thornton Heath Station.

TEXAS TI-99/4

The latest home computer from Texas Instruments is the TI-99/4. This system uses TI's own extended BASIC and has a total memory capacity of up to 72K: 16K RAM, 26K ROM and 30K of ROM in each of the solid state software modules. These plug-in pre-programmed modules which have been written by TI cover, Home Management/Personal Finance, Education and Entertainment. Each module is a complete program with its own extra memory capacity. The concept was developed by TI for their range of advanced programmable calculators.

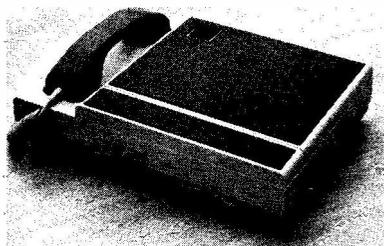
A sub-program in the TI-BASIC enables you to use up to 16 colours on the screen at one time and to specify the colours of the characters and the background display. Another sub-program allows the playing of tones over a five octave range with up to three notes (for computer music) and one noise tone (for sound effects) available simultaneously. The duration and volume of the sound can also be controlled.

Among the accessories available for the TI-99/4 is a speech synthesizer, which gives the computer a vocabulary of over 200 words.

STORACALL

Storacall has just launched their new Ansamaster II telephone answering computer. This unit is the first to use a microcomputer to monitor each function of the machine and can inform the user through a alpha-numeric display; how much time has elapsed while recording the outgoing announcement, how many calls have been received, which call is being listened to during playback, whether a call is being taken, and whether the user has mis-operated the unit, or if there is a fault with either of the two cassettes.

Among its many features are included fast forward, fast rewind, an answer only facility,



variable length outgoing announcement, built-in microphone and call monitor facilities. The most important feature, however, is the remote recall that enables the user to listen to his messages without returning to his home or office. Unlike most other remote controlled answering machines, the Ansamaster II does not use bulky and expensive pocket activators. Instead a changeable voice code is used, which is programmed by five changeable code switches on the back of the unit. This means that it is easy for more than one person to use the unit and greater security is gained as the code can be changed at will.

The Ansamaster II can be purchased outright or rented from £3.36 per week.

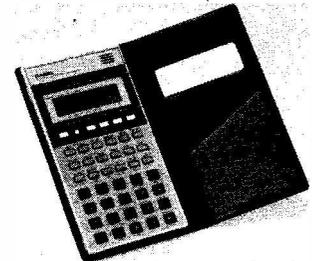
Storacall Ltd. 28 York Street, Twickenham, Middlesex (01-891 3321).

CASIO

For their fx-8100 calculator Casio have incorporated a clock, calendar, alarm, two countdown timers and a stopwatch into a scientific calculator which has 46 functions and can handle up to five levels of parenthesis.

The clock which has an accuracy of ± 3 seconds a day is based on the 12 hr system and displays hrs, mins, secs, PM and day of week. The calendar has been programmed to the year 2000 and requires no adjustment but must be reset after replacing the batteries.

The three alarm functions include a main alarm which once set will sound the buzzer for 20 secs at a preset time everyday until it is



cleared. The other two alarms are of the countdown type; timer 1 can be set by entering hour and minute digits up to 9 hrs and 59 min or it can be set in minutes up to 99 mins. When preset time has elapsed the buzzer sounds for 20 secs and is automatically cleared whereas timer 2 will sound the buzzer each time the preset period has elapsed. The stopwatch function allows for timing periods up to 9 hrs, 59 min, 59 secs and 99/100ths of a second. Normal, net and lap times can all be measured.

Also included with this calculator is a comprehensive instruction book which covers all aspects of operating the fx-8100.

The price of the fx-8100 is £24.95 excluding VAT and p&p. **Tempus, (Dept. PE), Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge, CB1 1DB.**

CSC CATALOGUE

The latest 36 page catalogue from Continental Specialties Corporation covers the company's range of counter timers, frequency counters, pulse generators, logic probes and analysers. Instrument cases as well as solderless breadboard systems are also covered and the catalogue includes the company's latest digital capacitance meter (model 3001) which provides direct $3\frac{1}{2}$ digit reading of capacitance from 1pF to 199.9 μ F.

The catalogue is available free of charge from **CSC, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.**

VMOS power f.e.t.s

A selector guide covering a wide range of VMOS power f.e.t.s is now available from Hunter Electronics. Breakdown voltages range from 40 to 600 volts with low on resistances (down to 0.3 ohms). The devices are available in a variety of packages including 14 pin d.i.l. complementary devices.

Hunter Electronic Components Limited, 55 High Street, Burnham, Bucks. (06286 65421).

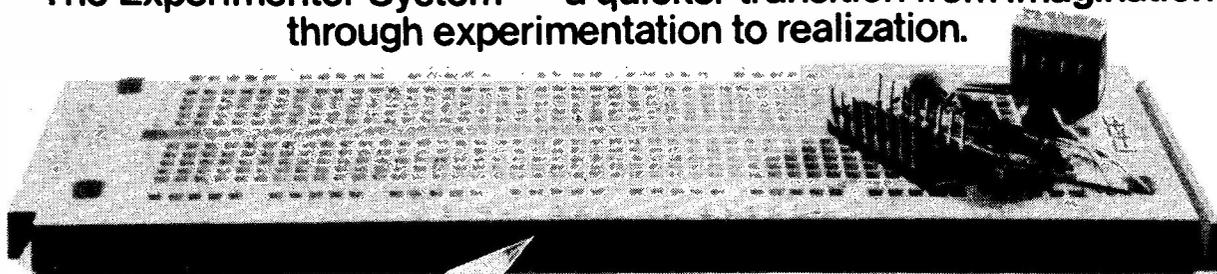


The price of the TI-99/4 is £655 with the speech synthesizer priced at £79.95 and memory modules available from £16.95 to £44.95 (all prices inclusive of VAT).

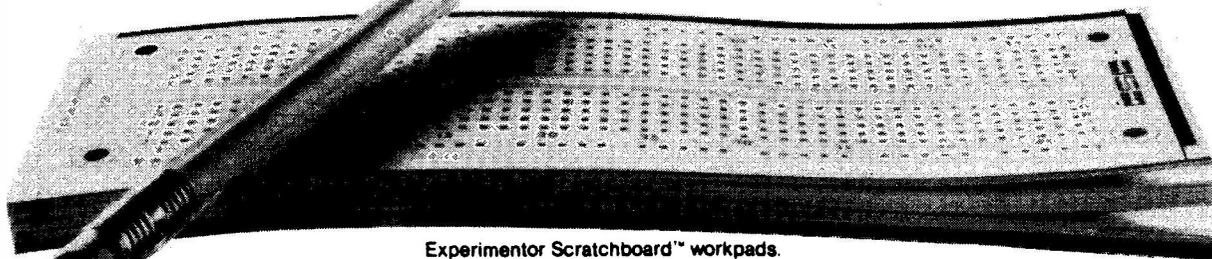
For further information contact **Scan Computers, Ltd., Chanctonbury House, Church Street, Storrington, Sussex (09066 4342).**

You can't beat The System.

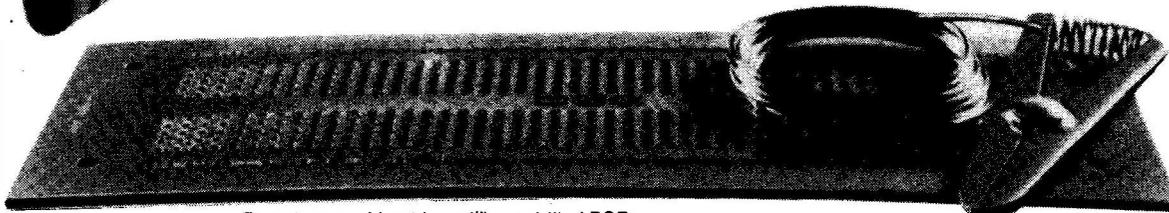
The Experimentor System™ — a quicker transition from imagination through experimentation to realization.



Experimentor solderless breadboard.



Experimentor Scratchboard™ workpads.



Experimentor Matchboard™ pre-drilled PCBs.

When you have a circuit idea that you want to make happen, we have a system to make it happen quicker and easier than ever before: The Experimentor System.

You already know how big a help our Experimentor solderless breadboards can be. Now we've taken our good idea two steps further.

We've added Experimentor Scratchboard workpads, with our breadboard hole-and-connection pattern printed in light blue ink. To let you sketch up a layout you already have working so you can reproduce it later.

With Experimentor Matchboard you can go from breadboard to the finished product nonstop! We've matched our breadboard pattern again, this time on a printed circuit board, finished and ready to build on. All for about £1.32.

There's even a letter-and-number index for each hole, so you can move from breadboard (where they're moulded) to Scratchboard™ (where they're printed) to Matchboard™ (where they're silkscreened onto the component side) and always know where you are.

When you want to save time and energy, you can't beat The Experimentor System.

1. EXP-300PC, which includes one item
• A Matchboard pre-drilled PCB
£1.32

2. EXP-302, which includes three items
• Three 50-sheet Scratchboard workpads
£1.68

3. EXP-303, which includes three items
• Two Matchboards and an EXP-300 solderless breadboard
£8.60

4. EXP-304, which includes four items
• Two Matchboards, an EXP-300 breadboard and a Scratchboard workpad
£9.30

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



C.S.C. (UK) Limited,
Dept. 5W Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION, DEPT. 5W

Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Name _____

Address _____

Inc P&P and 15% VAT

1. EXP 300PC £2.38	Qty. Reqd.	2. EXP 302 £2.79	Qty. Reqd.	FREE Catalogue tick box <input type="checkbox"/>
3. EXP 303 £11.04	Qty. Reqd.	4. EXP 304 £11.85	Qty. Reqd.	I enclose cheque/ PO for

£ _____

Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard or American Express

Card No. _____ Expiry date _____

1
GENTS QUARTZ LCD. 5-function. Hours, minutes, secs, month, date, backlight.
ONLY £4.95

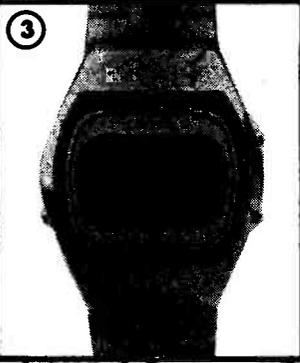
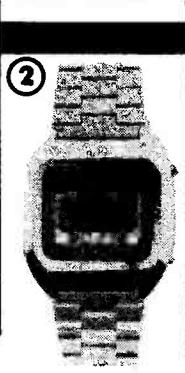
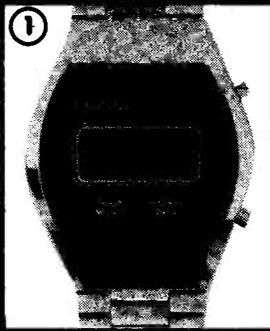
2
GENTS QUARTZ LCD. SAME AS 1 - Alternative style.
ONLY £4.95

3
QUARTZ LCD Slim Chronograph. 11-function. Hours, mins, secs, 6 digit-month, date, day of week, 1/100 sec stopwatch, split and lap modes, backlight.
ONLY £7.95

4
QUARTZ LCD ALARM. 6 digit, hours, mins, secs, day, date. 24-hour alarm with on/off indicator.
ONLY £8.95

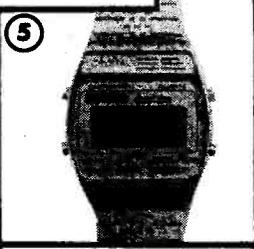
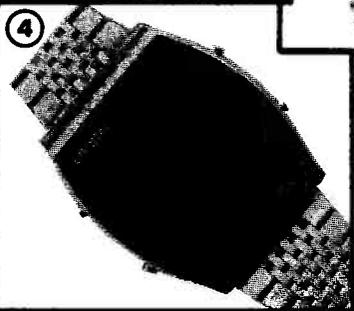
5
QUARTZ LCD Alarm/Chronograph. 22 functions. Hours, mins, secs, day, date, month, 1/10 sec stopwatch, split and lap modes, 12 and 24 hour alarm.
ONLY £14.95

We don't believe you can find better value combined with quality, than these - our special introductory prices. Compare the savings we offer and order now.



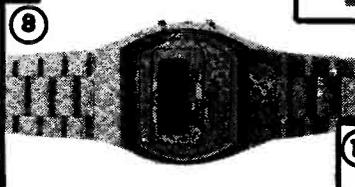
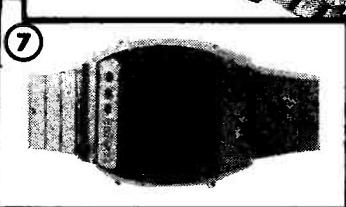
6
QUARTZ LCD Musical Multi-Alarm/Chronograph. 6-digit. Hours, mins, secs, day, date, 1/100 second stopwatch, split and lap modes, 24 hour alarm, countdown timer/alarm, dual time zone.
ONLY £14.95

14
CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR. Very slim with standard 4 functions plus memory, percentage and square root. Complete with a mock leather wallet with credit card pocket.
ONLY £6.95

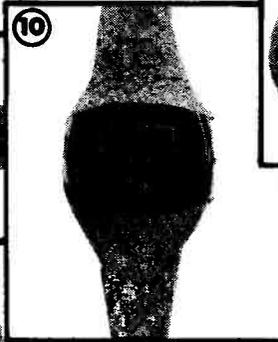
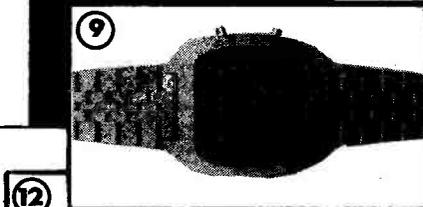


7
QUARTZ LCD Memory Bank/Alarm. Normal time, alarm and snooze alarm functions with a complete month's calendar displayed at the press of a button.
ONLY £16.95

13
BELTIME 29F. Alarm/Chrono. Advanced and accurate, this watch has 8 time functions, 4 alarm functions and 17 chronograph functions. Complete with backlight and stainless steel bracelet.
ONLY £19.95

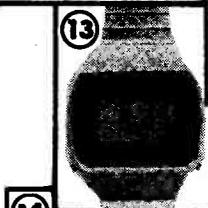
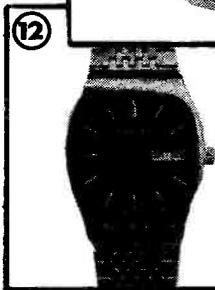


12
GENTS ANALOGUE QUARTZ. Conventional display, accuracy normally associated with digital watches. Automatic calendar, elegant and robust.
ONLY £19.95



8
LADIES QUARTZ LCD. 5-function as Gents No. 1. Available with black or white face.
ONLY £5.95

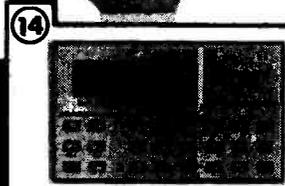
11
LADIES QUARTZ LCD SAME AS 10. Alternative "Round" shape. Available in gold or silver colour.
ONLY £8.95



All watches have fully adjustable, matching stainless steel straps, and demonstration battery fitted (this battery is not guaranteed). Please add 60p for each spare battery required.

9
LADIES QUARTZ LCD. SAME FUNCTIONS AS 8. - Alternative style. Available with black or white face.
ONLY £5.95

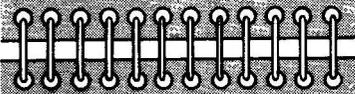
10
LADIES QUARTZ LCD. 5 functions. Dress Style. Functions same as 1. Available in gold or silver colour.
ONLY £8.95



All products carry a Full 7 day Money Back reassurance, plus 12 Month Guarantee. Prices include VAT.

KEELMOOR LTD
78 CASTLE STREET, MELBOURNE, DERBY, DE7 1DY

Send stamped addressed envelope for Colour Brochure of 120 other bargains.



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus



Status

When I commented at length on the Finiston Report in the April issue of *PE* the views expressed were my own first instant reaction to the new proposals. Since then there has been a substantial volume of published letters in the professional engineering journals and the broad consensus of opinion appears to be at best lukewarm to the ideas set out in the Report. Other engineers, it seems, are equally as sceptical as I was, and still am, on the merits of the proposals and the effect, if any, of their implementation.

Most engineers, while generally contented in working at their chosen profession, are unhappy with their status and relate this to earnings. A distinctive title such as the present Chartered Engineer or proposed Registered Engineer is not sufficient in itself to command respect.

Well, it's all a question of the 'going rate' for the job. There is no question that professional engineers are undervalued in society in both earnings and respect. Most, I fancy, while welcoming more respect would far sooner have a higher income. At one stage, not long ago, their salaries were actually falling behind the rate of inflation so, in real terms, salaries were sliding down. The results of this year's IEE salary survey show that the hypothetical average electrical/electronic engineer enjoyed an increase of 18.5 percent in salary, up from £7204 to £8580. Although the inflationary trend is now upwards towards 20 percent this is not true of the whole year in review and so there is a marginal gain. But not nearly enough. Far too many engineers have a gross income below that of many categories of manual or craft labour.

On the vexed question of pure status, disregarding salary level, it is a pity that the news media generally refer to organised workers in the engineering industries as 'engineers' without qualification and generally only in a context of dispute with employers.

Despite all the rumblings of dissatisfaction there is no mass exodus of young engineers to better paid but less congenial jobs in the mines, on building sites, or on oil rigs. Neither is there evidence that senior engineers are busy retraining for more lucrative posts in law or medicine. One is left with the conclusion that despite all their grievances, some real, some imaginary, most if not all engineers prefer to stay put. One consolation is that the present chronic shortage guarantees that any engineer worth his salt need never be without comparatively enjoyable employment for the foreseeable future.

Suite 210

Suite 210 could well become a catchphrase for success in the electronics industry. For it was in Suite 210 in the London International Hotel that Racal's Ernie Harrison planned the coup that brought Decca into the Racal empire. It was here that on a Sunday evening Harrison got together with Decca Chairman Nigel Graham Maw and their respective merchant bank advisers and agreed the attempt to swing the institutional investors into backing Racal against the powerful GEC counter-bid. By the following Thursday Racal had a guarantee of over 50 percent of Decca's voting shares and the battle was won.

With the addition of Decca, Racal now has some 20,000 employees of which some 6,000 plus are overseas. Turnover is targeted at £500 million for 1980-81 and pre-tax profit £90 million. Much depends on re-organisation in Decca on which Ernie Harrison will concentrate in the coming months since officially moving in to Decca's head office at 1500 hours on April 1. Racal is now a true multinational with 15 companies in the USA alone. Paradoxically, having recently pulled out of South Africa, Racal now finds itself back there again through a Decca subsidiary.

Resurgence

Plessey now looks in much better shape. Their third quarter results showed sales for the nine months up 13 percent at £526 million but more important was the 31 percent increase in operating profit to £40 million over the same period last year. Loss-making Garrard has now gone and other loss-leaders like the remaining BPO Contracts for Strowger exchanges are on their way out.

On recent visits to Plessey establishments I noticed there was quite clearly an uplift in morale. And it wasn't just the disappearance of the threat of a Racal takeover, it now being considered that Racal will take some time digesting Decca before making any more predatory moves.

The uplift is more due to the realisation that Plessey has a strong product line and a newly aggressive attitude in the market place. This is particularly noticeable in the electronics group. Plessey Electronic Systems Ltd., employing some 9,000 people and now achieving sales of some

£200 million a year with greatly improved operating profit and a sharp rise in exports. Plessey Marine's factory at Newport, Gwent, is being doubled in size and Plessey Defence Systems is busy building new production areas on the site at Christchurch formerly occupied by the MOD Signals Research and Development Establishment (SRDE) which has now moved to Malvern and is incorporated into the Royal Signals and Radar Establishment (RSRE).

The new wave of optimism is not confined to the big military systems in which Plessey has special expertise. Perseverance in the difficult semiconductor market is also paying dividends. Plessey Semiconductors achieved over £1 million of sales to the USA alone last February for high-speed dividers. On the broader export front some £20 million of orders were taken in the past year and the forward order book is worth £11 million for semiconductors.

Overall, throughout the whole group, Plessey's forward order book is of the order of £1,000 million. Quite a transformation.

Avionics

Avionics is one sector which is perennially buoyant. The new Boeing 757 and 767 airliners now being designed will have their pilots trained on British Redifon flight simulators to be delivered over the next three years. The new orders from Boeing bring Redifon's current order book for simulators up to some £80 million.

Ultra Electronics has won a £14 million contract for sonobuoys. MEL has won a £10 million production order for Sea Archer radars which will be built in a new factory at Dunfermline.

"Small is beautiful" is a saying appropriate to the precision rate gyroscope built by Marconi Avionics. Weighing only 4ozs and only slightly larger than your thumb the 10,000th recently came off the production line. This little marvel has been worth £50 million worth of business in its lifetime so far and is still in production at the rate of 100 a month.

Prestel Lift-off

1908 will be make or break year for the BPO Prestel viewdata service. The less than 3,000 present subscribers it is hoped will be boosted to tens of thousands by the end of the year as more and more Prestel-equipped TV sets roll out from the factories. A new 3-chip Televue system for viewdata was unveiled at the Paris Components Show in April by General Instrument Microelectronics. GIM say the whole low-cost system will go on a 6in by 4in single-sided p.c.b. and enables access to Prestel, Ceefax and Oracle through a normal TV set.

The BPO for its part has done well to provide a constantly up-dated data base of 150,000 pages of information. And a new development is Picture Prestel to be introduced towards the end of the year. This will enable full colour photographs to be used on Prestel pages but viewers will need another modification to their sets to receive them.

Wersi and Clef SOUND PROCESSOR KITS Reviewed

OVER the last few years, the name of Wersi has established itself in the UK with its large range of high quality musical instrument kits. The company, formed in 1969, originates from Halsenbach in West Germany, and aimed from the start to provide kits that were "technically the most advanced on the international market". A few minutes study of their lavish catalogues soon verifies this and their present range consists of eight large-scale organs, that include a portable combo organ, spinet and theatre style home organs, an electronic "church organ" and their top Galaxy W4SKT organ. There are also other instruments such as string orchestra and electric touch-sensitive piano as well as audio mixers, amplifiers, speakers/cabinets and a host of special effects boxes.

WERSIVOICE

The Wersivoice sound processor adds the effect of rotating speakers to the electronic organ without having to use the mechanical "Leslie" type of amp/speaker system. The sound from a Leslie cabinet is comparable to the Doppler effect—where moving sound appears to a stationary listener to change pitch. In the cabinet is a mechanical motor-operated rotating speaker for covering mid/high range frequencies with a separate section that houses bass range speakers. These are fixed and usually have cones pointing downwards with either a rotating drum underneath or some form of electronic "tremolo" modulation built into the amplifier control system. The rotating speaker unit operates at two speeds selected by a control box fitted to the organ or by foot-switches. Ideal running speeds preferred by most organists are a slow rotation of 0.6Hz and a fast spin of 6Hz. The slow "chorale" effect makes a straight organ output sound rich and ecclesiastical, and is highly desirable for any kind of electronic organ. Changing to the fast "vibrato" speed gives the traditional Hammond theatre organ

sound that is great for jazz and lively music with lots of punch from percussion tabs.

The Wersivoice has another effect provided at the touch of a button—String Choir. If a single sound is fed into the unit, in the "Choir" mode the output gives a "multiplied" version of the input. It can make an instrument sound like several instruments playing in unison or a solo voice sound like more than one singer. It is most effective on straight string tone from the organ (usually a sawtooth waveform) which will become transformed into a rich string orchestra.

MAKING IT

The kit can be purchased in two forms—one for mounting as a "chassis" unit plus transformer, power supply and switchbank straight into the console of an electronic organ, or as a free-standing item with wood cabinet cover. I chose the latter and this was delivered in a small package along with the wooden cover and two manuals, one with the instructions and the other with general assembly notes.

Having spent some time reading the manuals, the component bags were laid out on a workspace in their numbered order, 1–47, ready for assembly. To build the kit you need a 15–25 watt soldering iron with a $\frac{1}{8}$ in bit or less plus holder, small wire-cutters, wire stripper, small flat-ended screwdriver and a general purpose voltmeter for testing the completed unit. Before mounting components on the board, a small piece has to be cut out using a fretsaw to allow the circuit board to clear components on the front panel.

Assembling order was set out in a logical manner, with wire links first, followed by diodes, resistors, i.c. sockets, bridge rectifier, voltage regulator, solder pins and capacitors. By installing a particular capacitor, the speed of rotation, when switched from slow to fast, increases slowly. This simulates the mechanical inertia of the motor-driven

Leslie system. It can be left out for immediate speed changes. The transistors used are rugged silicon types that require no heat sink during soldering. To finish the board came the switch assembly, presets and transformer.

All i.c.s were supplied on pieces of polystyrene in their component bags—a little disconcerting when CMOS devices were identified. Two of my chips did not function correctly and as they were marked WIC4000 I began to suspect the Wersi equivalents of CD4000 were undoubtedly affected by inadequate packing precautions. Actually, this was not so, as they were really LM3900N i.c.s—but two points became obvious here: first, handle i.c.s with due care and second, Wersi numbers do not correspond to standard i.c. markings!

Once the 13 i.c.s are mounted correctly, the circuit board was finished, taking about $3\frac{1}{2}$ hours to complete. Chassis preparation is now undertaken, with front and rear panel hardware mounted and linking wiring so straight-forward that no wiring harnesses are required. The clamp provided for the mains wire was a little small and could penetrate the outer casing if fastened too tight. The only other fault was that the switch buttons were scratched on insertion into the front panel opening due to rough edges on the chassis. It's worth putting a small file on these or you'll probably end up with some unsightly control buttons.

This is one of Wersi's smallest "complete" kits and has no awkward assembly steps at all for you to encounter, taking about two evenings to build. In order to get the best sound from the Wersivoice a series of 15 tests are made during initial operation of the unit, using a d.c. voltmeter in the 20–30V d.c. range. Checkpoints with important voltages are all screen-printed on the circuit board and the unit passed all the tests satisfactorily.

IN USE

A straight organ sound was fed to an input and the output sent to an amp/speaker system with very good results immediately evident. The different controls provided plenty of variety in operation. There is a "Volume" slider, a manual "Speed" control slider and pushbuttons for switching "Effect On," "Choir", or fast and slow "Vibrato", with the actual depth of both these effects selected by combinations of "Deep" and "Flat" buttons. Switches worked silently except for "Effect On" which gives a noticeable click unless a high input signal is used so that the main output volume slider level can be reduced. The "Deep" button provides a degree of feedback

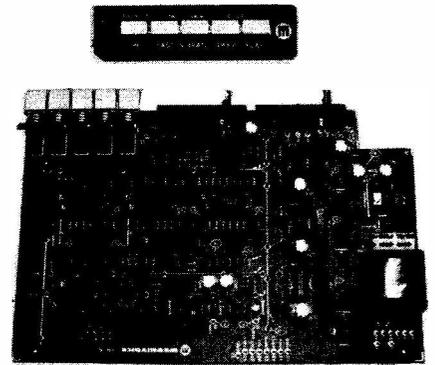
(presetable) which can give a high-pitched whine if too much feedback is used, the same as in flanging effects. There are two input jack sockets with levels that can be adjusted between 50V r.m.s. to 1V r.m.s. and one signal jack output. If the unit does not function then there is not much advice given in the manual, although a careful check of circuit board locations and wiring should solve any problems. Still, there is always help from the shop you purchased from if really stuck and for the more experienced the circuit diagrams will prove sufficient for diagnosis.

The two effects of "rotating sound" and "string choir" are put in one package because they both rely on the use of bucket brigade delay chips. In fact, the heart of the circuitry consists of three analogue (bucket brigade) shift registers, clocked by three independent VCOs with basic shift frequency of 50–250kHz. These are themselves frequency modulated by two further VCOs, the first giving a set 0.5–0.6Hz for "Choir" mode and the second giving slow to fast "Vibrato" from 0.5–7Hz. Combinations of these two control voltages are used so that the output signal receives complex phase frequency and amplitude modulation.



The circuitry used produces a depth of phase-modulation that is more than adequate to get the traditional Leslie effect and can produce interesting results with electric guitar, piano, trumpet, violin and synthesiser as well. In "Choir" mode, it gives the typical string machine sound from a sawtooth waveform (with suitable sound envelope) that is so popular today. The actual effect on the voice is not as dramatic—simply adding "thickness" which contains the fast vibrato modulations.

Showing the finished Wersivoice, kit packs and board assembly



An optional remote control switch box is provided as standard in this kit and is useful for placing on an instrument or fastening via its screw holes to the underside of the organ console nearest the player's left end of the keyboard. It can be purchased in three ways: As a basic chassis kit for £156, as a free-standing kit for £201, and as a ready built unit for £304 (prices quoted include VAT). In my opinion, these prices are rather high.

Mike Beecher

THE Clef electronic rotor CPK 1200 is a new edition to the range of electronic musical instrument kits from Clef Products, and comes from the same designer of the popular PE "Electronic Piano" and "String Ensemble" projects. Clef specialise in high quality touch sensitive electronic pianos up to full 7½ Octave size, and the study of the use of analogue delay lines for both the PE "String Ensemble" and the current range of electronic pianos has led to the design of a system which provides both rotating speaker simulation and three phase chorus.

KIT CONTENT

The kit is designed for easy integration into electronic keyboard instruments or may be built as a stand-alone unit for guitar or microphone driven effects. The complete effects system is contained on one small p.c.b., (8in x 5in), containing 20 i.c.s, and the total kit also includes a mains transformer, a four-way push button switch unit which can be mounted in a remote position for convenient operation, and a stereo headphone driver board which gives easy realisation of one of the most useful features of this type of rotor simulation. All the integrated circuits in the system are commonly available types, and sockets are provided throughout avoiding any risk involved in soldering. Printed circuit board markings adopt the

component value principle which avoids the tedious process of looking up resistor and capacitor values before insertion into the board. Due to the compact size adopted for the unit, the soldering operation must be carried out carefully and some of the wire links are best inserted before any of the components. Careful inspection of the tracks is required after soldering to ensure that bridging has not occurred.

The kit includes adequate instructions and circuit information to complete the project and integrate it into your system, and as with all Clef products telephone advice can be obtained direct from the designer.

OPERATING MODES

The four way push button switch unit allows selection of either the chorus or two speed rotor mode, with three positions for the latter. The chorus mode is of three-phase type with adjustable depth and slow/fast modulator balance. In the rotor mode run-up and run-down characteristics are all important. Three buttons are labelled "Off", "Slow", and "Fast".

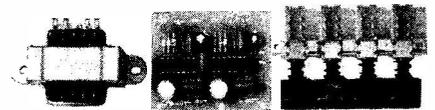
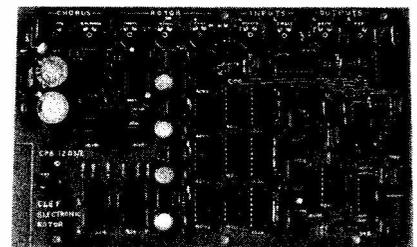
A change from "Off" or "Slow" to "Fast" always produces a run-up effect, whilst a change from "Fast" to "Slow" produces a run-down effect. Changing from "Fast" or "Slow" to "Off" instantly kills the rotating effect, and controls are provided to adjust "Rotor Depth", "Slow Speed", and "Fast Speed".

OPTIONAL TWO CHANNEL OPERATION

The rotor is unique in providing a second channel facility which gives an increased spatial effect due to its electronically created anti-phase output. This extra feature can be utilised by the addition of a second power amplifier and a small speaker. The stereo rotor effect produced is permanently available from the headphone driver board.

The price of the rotor kit is £89 and it can be obtained direct from Clef Products (Electronics) Limited, 16, Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire, SK7 1JU.

Adrian Boothroyd



The Clef Products rotor kit with the board assembled



PART 3

GRAHAM JACKSON

PE Congress 30W I.C. STEREO AMPLIFIER

LAST month we looked at the operation and construction of the pre-amp section of the PE Congress amplifier. In this concluding article final wiring and chassis details will be given. We start, however, with a description of the main amplifier circuitry.

MAIN AMP

The amplifier is based on a hybrid module made by Sanyo, which is a stereo, or dual, 30W amplifier needing a minimum of support circuitry. Transistor TR17 forms a 6mA constant current source which is used as an active load for the class A drive amplifier within the module. This significantly improves the performance of the module against using a bootstrapped resistive load, especially with regard to crossover distortion. The performance of this module with a minimal increase in distortion with frequency, in conjunction with only a small amount of feedback, indicates that the internal power devices are designed to have a high transition frequency, which is probably the factor which gives the module its excellent transient characteristics.

The module also relies solely on the loudspeaker fuse for protection, which, in the absence of a.c. load line protection, allows difficult reactive loads to be driven (see published specification in the April edition). This does mean, however, that the specified fuses must be used. These are of the 20mm 3 amp quick blow type, which are also used in the positive and negative rails.

The feedback network also encloses the fuse which helps to compensate for any resistance between the fuse and its mounting clips. This in conjunction with the recommended 4mm speaker sockets and banana plugs gives good low impedance coupling to the loudspeaker leads, helping to maintain the best obtainable performance.

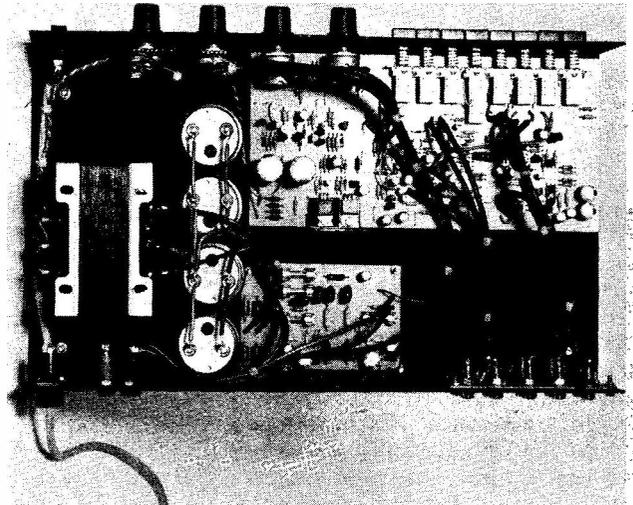
A further advantage of the module is the absence of any adjustment for quiescent current, this being set internally. The hybrid construction allows for excellent temperature stability. The module must not, however, be used without first mounting onto a suitable heatsink. The aluminium chassis detailed in this article provides adequate heatsinking under all types of use, but should be sprayed matt black for best results.

POWER SUPPLY

The power supply is very straightforward consisting of diodes D14-17, which mount directly onto the main amp board to help simplify interconnection, transformer T1, and capacitors C29-32. To get the best results and to meet the published specification, two capacitors of 4,700 μ (or one of 10,000 μ) on each rail must be used, and the transformer must have good regulation with a rating of 125VA.

To enable the transformer to be small enough to fit in the chassis, high quality grain-orientated laminations must be employed. A toroidal transformer could be used, but the greater expense is not warranted as no advantage in performance is given if the physical layout shown is used.

General layout and wiring of the PE Congress



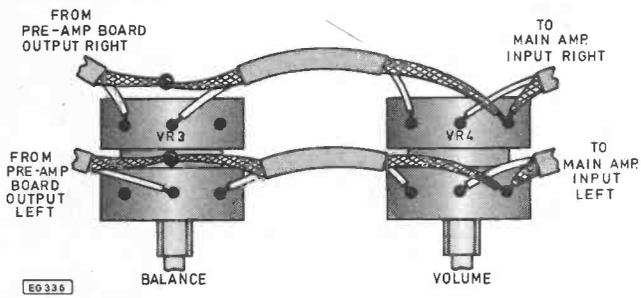
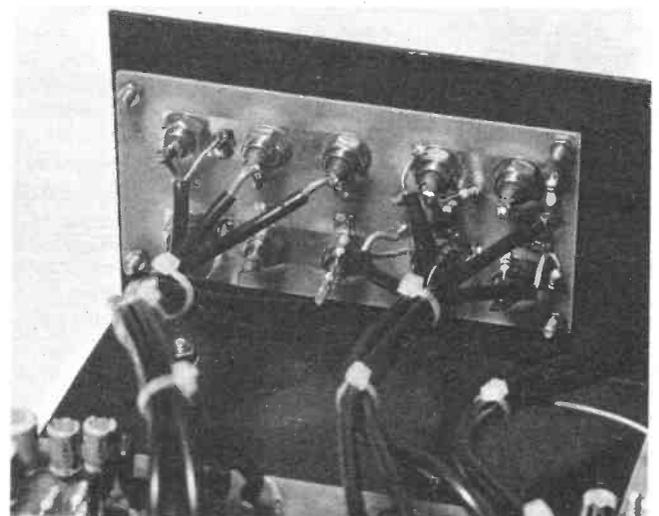
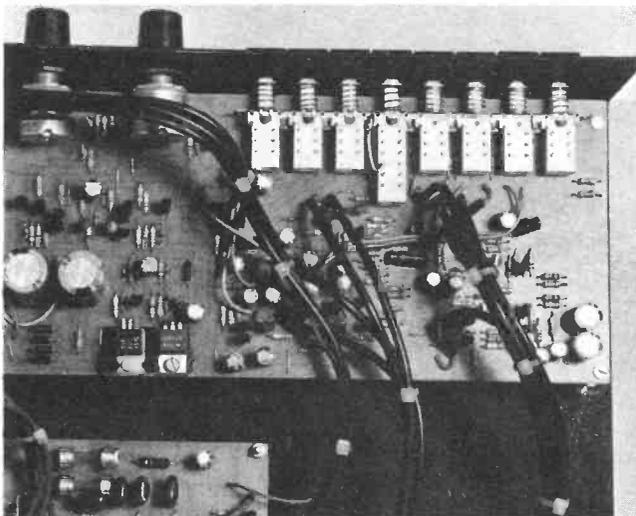
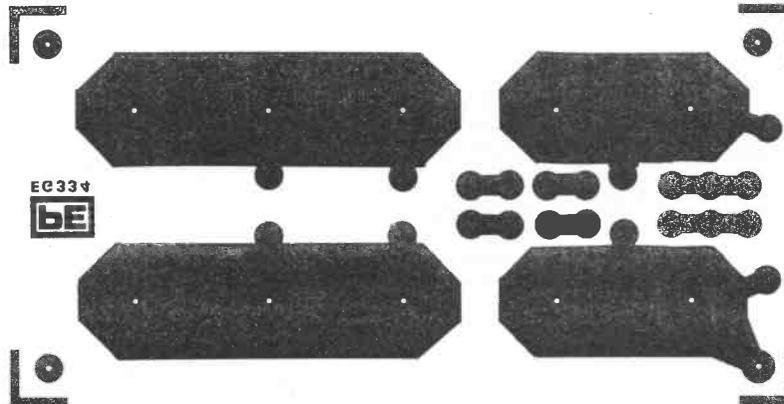
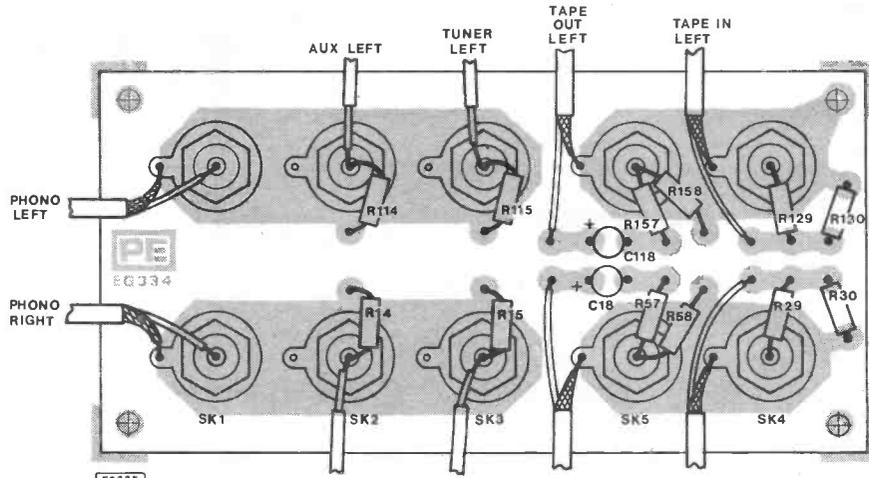


Fig. 13. Wiring of the volume and balance controls

Fig. 14. (Below). Layout and wiring of the phono socket board. Note that the only holes through this board are for the ten sockets and the four fixing holes. Both views below are of the copper side of the board.



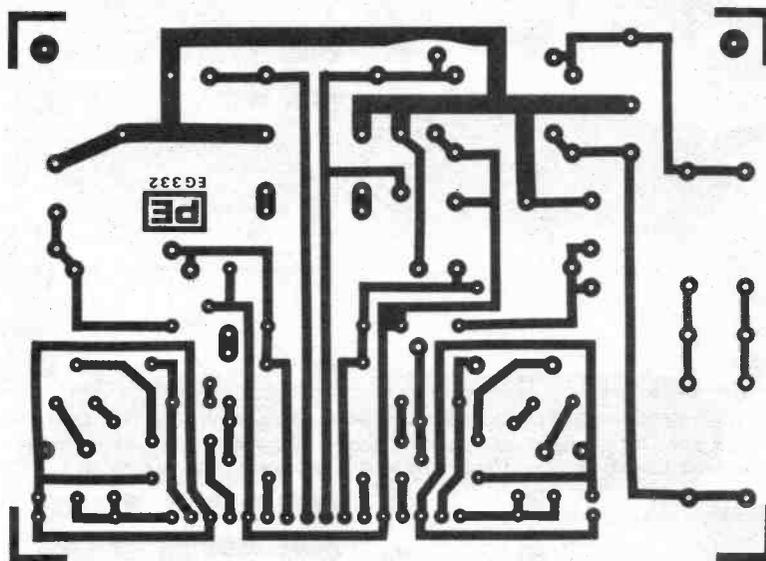
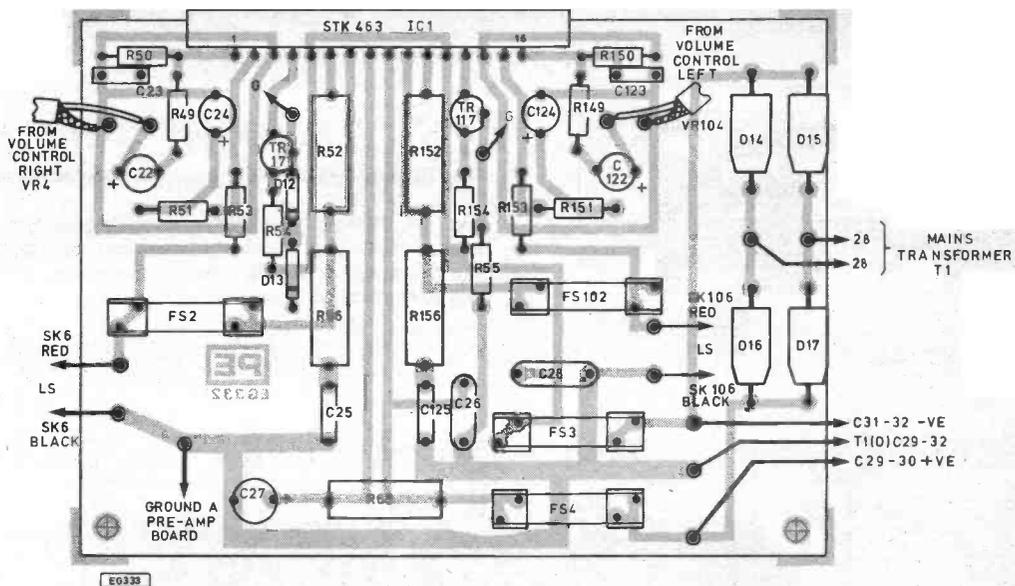


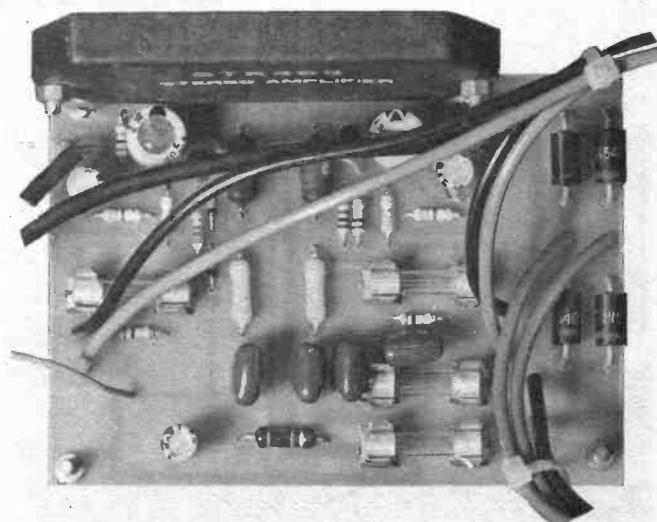
Fig. 15. Layout and wiring of the main amplifier p.c.b. Note the ground A link to the pre-amp board and the wire link from G to G

WIRING

The wiring between the pre-amp and main amp board must be followed as shown, as two grounds on the main amp board go back to the pre-amp board via the volume and balance controls (Fig. 13). This stops any noise pick up at the main amp. The grounds are connected by the outer screens of the screened cable, the return being by a single lead back to the main output ground of the main amp board (Fig. 15) and then to C29-32 and the OV tap on the transformer. If the main amp is used in isolation it should only be operated when the two separate grounds have been connected to the main ground going to the common connections of C29-32 with the board layout shown.

The ground connection to the chassis is made at the phono input board (Fig. 14); no other ground connection should be made apart from mains earth which goes to a solder tag on one of the transformer mounting bolts (Fig. 17).

The unit has been designed for straightforward wiring that should present no problem. Screened lead must be used for all signal leads. The only components that are not board mounted are the main amp power supply capacitors, the mains switch and mains fuse, and the balance and volume controls. All fuses in the amplifier are the 20mm size.



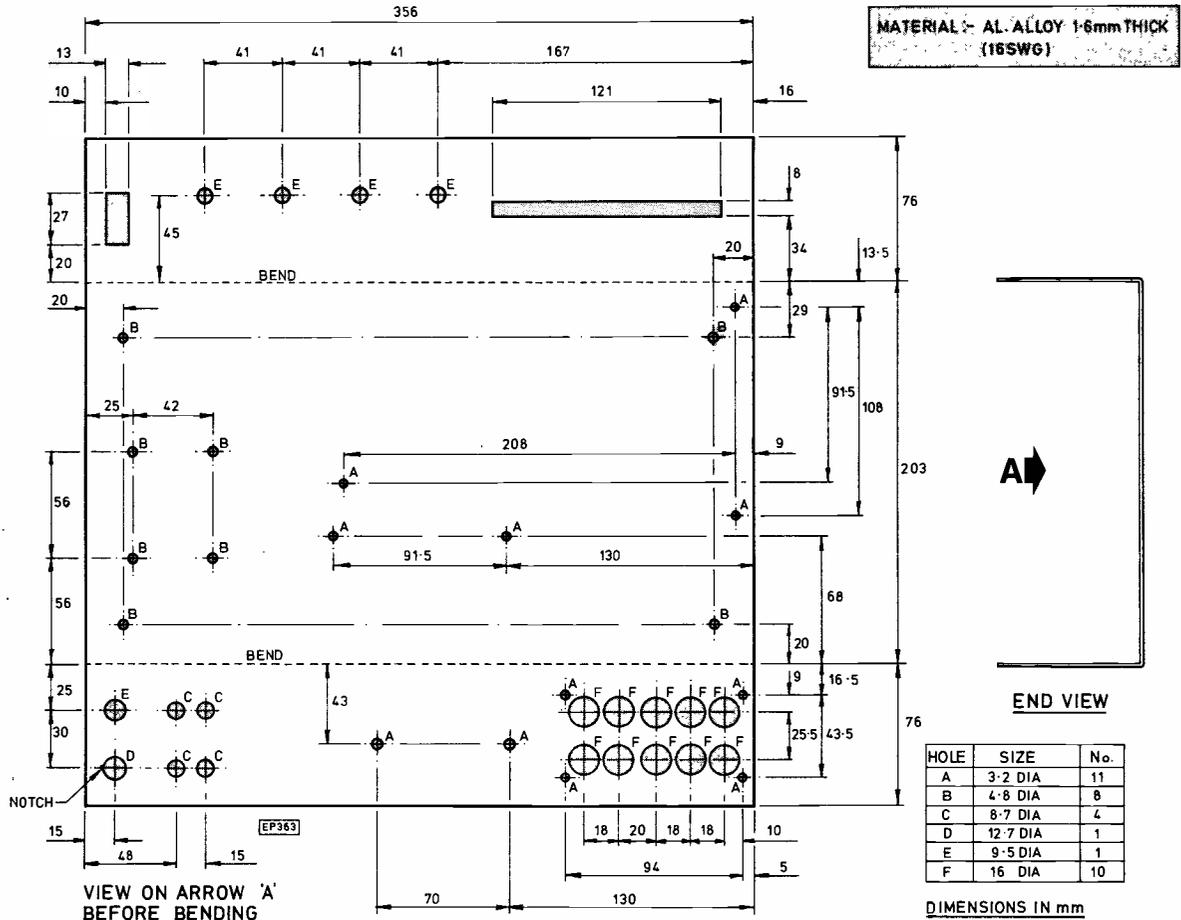
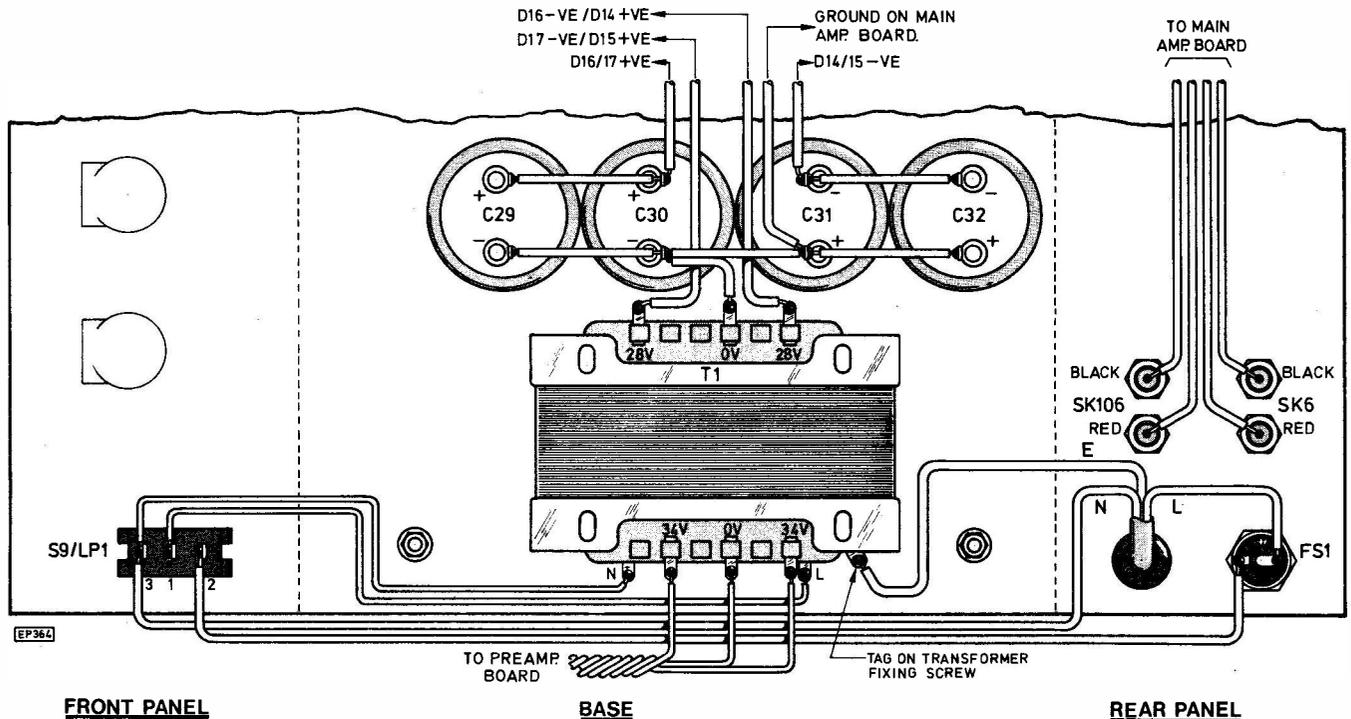


Fig. 16. Drilling and bending diagram for the chassis. It is suggested that mounting holes for the p.c.b.s are marked through the board fixing holes with the boards in place to ensure accurate alignment. If the holes are marked out after bending 1.5mm should be added to all dimensions taken from the bends, all measurements to be made on the outside of the chassis

Fig. 17. Wiring of the supply components not mounted on the p.c.b.s



TESTING

When the amplifier has been completed, before connecting the loudspeakers and switching on, the following tests should be made. Firstly, disconnect the leads from the transformer to the pre-amp. The centre tap lead may be left connected. Ensure the correct fuses are fitted to the board and in the mains fuse holder and then with no load connected to the loudspeaker sockets, plug in with the mains switch in the off position, i.e. with the switch rocker set so that it projects at the bottom. If the neon lights then re-check the switch connections. If not then switch on at the switch. The neon should light.

Check the voltages across the power supply capacitors. These should be $\pm 38V$. Next, check the voltage across the loudspeaker terminals; these should be less than 70mV (0.07V). If a fuse should fail, switch off immediately. Re-check all connections and the polarity of the diodes and smoothing capacitors. If these are correct, double check the resistors R53, R51 which are the feedback resistors. If these are wrong they can lead to instability which can cause fuse failure. The STK463 modules are very robust, and show no significant difference between samples. Failure should never occur if the directions to its use and wiring are followed carefully.

If everything checks out then connect the transformer leads to the pre-amp. Checking and testing was detailed last month. In the event of a short, then R59 or R64 will fail. These should protect the rest of the pre-amp except for a wrongly polarised electrolytic. If everything checks out, try out the amplifier.

Provided care is taken in construction no problem should be experienced.



AUTHOR'S NOTE

In the weeks leading to this series of articles, the amplifier was tried with various programme material on very expensive and very critical monitor loudspeakers. The PE Congress has given extremely good results, and was capable of allowing these speakers to give their full range. Comparisons have been made with much more expensive amplifiers and in many cases the Congress has been adjudged to be better.

I personally make no claims other than the extreme care and many hours I have devoted to this project, and I hope that my experience of the results is borne out by all that decide to build this design. ★

Please note TR105 is incorrectly shown, the flat should be towards the back edge of the board in Fig. 12 i.e. rotate 180 degrees. Transistor TR115 has been designated TR11; TR115 is near 114 and 116. A small link should be added to the p.c.b. to join R4 and R8 to C2 and C6 positive (back left of board in Fig. 12). Also the "back" end at R63 should be joined to the D23 positive line and not to TR19 and the link as shown in Fig. 12. Boards supplied by Wicca Electronic Systems Ltd., will be correct.

**I.C.
REMOVAL
TOOLS**

**IT'S NOT
TOO
LATE!**



Last October we gave you a free I.C. removal tool, and we still have a limited number available for those of you who missed out last time.

All you need to do is send a postal order for thirty pence (made payable to IPC Magazines) and a stamped addressed envelope to:

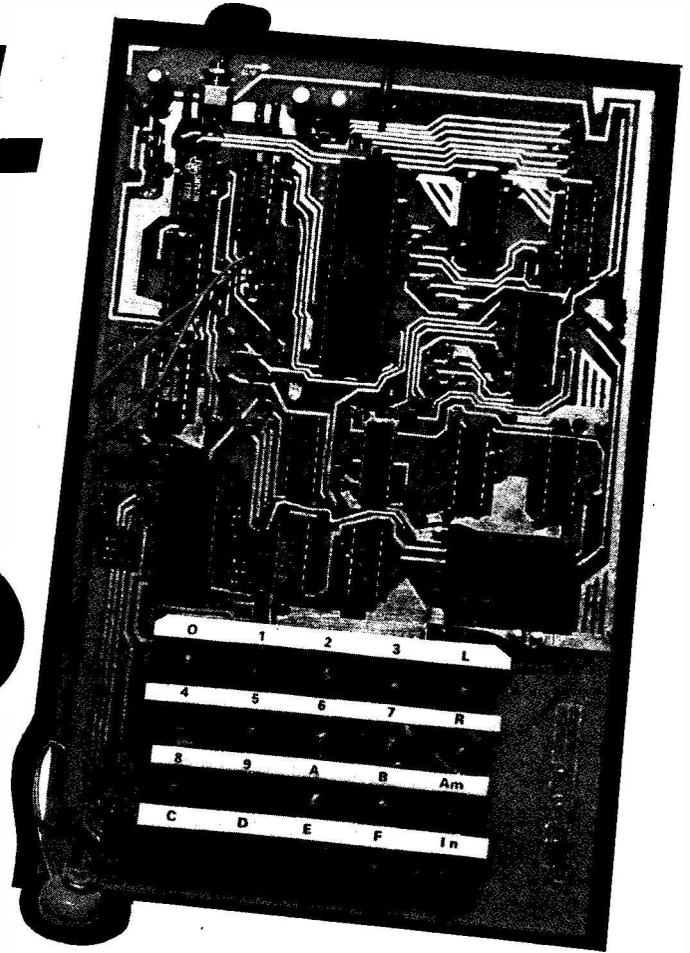
Practical Electronics (I.C. Removal Tool), Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG.
(Please do not enclose any other correspondence.)

SPECIAL OFFER!

EDUKIT

£34.10

Including V.A.T Postage & Packing



Now there's no excuse for not learning about microcomputers, for this could be the ultimate microprocessor course. Study at home or school with the aid of the accompanying manual, and learn, *hands on*, how to make the "chip" do what you want it to do, working with your own personal machine.

You may hear Edukit called the "throw away" computer! Well, maybe the *price* is throw away, but Edukit is a training tool that can be put to good use in its retirement. Here are some vital statistics:

- * RCA COSMAC 1802 μ P
- * 130 x 210mm glass fibre p.c.b.
- * Twenty switch keypad—sixteen hexadecimal keys plus four control keys.
- * Two 2111s (organised as 256 bytes of memory)
- * Users Club for cross pollination of ideas and applications.

See the April issue of *Practical Electronics* for a full review of Edukit.

To: Modus Systems Ltd., 29a East Cheap, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 3DA

Please send me

Edukits at £34.10 each

I enclose P.O./Cheque No Value.....

Name

Address

.....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Name

Address

.....

.....

From: Modus Systems Ltd., 29a East Cheap, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 3DA. Tel: 04626 74468

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS

Semiconductor UPDATE...

FEATURING mPD 7801 HEDS-1000 XRL556 BT155

R. W. Coles

LAND OF THE RISING CHIP

So far the American semiconductor industry has had the microprocessor market more or less to itself. By being first, and by implementing aggressive sales and research programmes they seemed to be so far ahead of the competition that they might never be overtaken.

You may have been wondering why the Japanese are not more prominent in this important field, they are after all, major exporters of cars and electronic consumer goods, and it is difficult to see how they could maintain their competitive edge in these fields without homegrown micros, especially now that these devices are becoming so cost effective for the replacement of electro-mechanical components, and essential for the addition of attractive new features such as digital tuning.

The fact is, those canny Japanese semiconductor manufacturers have not been idle, and there are already numerous examples of their micro know-how on the market. These devices have been mainly second-sources or pseudo-copies of existing American microprocessors up to now, but already Japanese suppliers are building up a good reputation for high quality and low prices, not only for microprocessors but also for support circuits such as memory and peripherals. The time is now ripe for the Japanese to launch a frontal assault on the American giants, and it looks as though the first shots have already been fired.

Take the mPD 7801 from the Nippon Electric Company for example. When I first saw the data on this chip I thought that someone had turned my dreams into silicon. I have always liked the powerful and compact instruction set of the Intel 8080, and judging by the sales figures so do a lot of other people. To keep the basic 8080 system competitive into the 1980s, Intel introduced the 8085 which is faster, has more on chip facilities, and runs from a single 5 volt supply. To make it work in small systems, Intel also introduced the 8155 RAM-Timer-I/O chip, and the 8355 ROM-I/O chip; only three forty pin packages to make up a complete system with 2K bytes of ROM and 256 bytes of RAM. Pretty neat, but just look at the mPD 7801!

All into one (quite compact) 64 pin package, NEC have stuffed 4K bytes of ROM (enough for a Monitor and Tiny BASIC!) 128 bytes of RAM, a 12 bit timer, 46 parallel I/O lines and 2 serial I/O lines, three external and two internal vectored interrupts, and last but not least, an 8085 compatible central processor which runs the standard 8080 instruction set with some useful additions. As if all that wasn't

enough, they have even given *their* CPU 2 register banks, just like the Z80, and made access to external memory easy for the sacrifice of 24 I/O lines as data and address buses.

In large quantities all this is expected to cost less than £15, and so we can expect to see some very low cost home computers before long, not to mention TV games, car computers, robots and all the rest. If the Americans aren't careful, we could soon see an electronic equivalent of Pearl Harbour!

BIFOCALS

Now that bar-codes are an everyday fact of life on everything from baked beans to library books, the race is on to make the readers or "wands" as cheap, compact and reliable as possible. A new device from Hewlett Packard, the HEDS-1000, could go a long way towards meeting all three requirements.

The new device is a high resolution optical reflective sensor and emitter which comes in an elongated eight lead TO5 can. The end of the can is open and inside is a cunning double (or bifurcated) lens of high precision. Mounted on the base of the can are two semiconductor chips, one being the LED light source and the other an IC photo detector. The emitter output is focussed by one half of the lens into a spot less than 0.2 mm. in diameter a few millimetres in front of the package, the other half of the lens acts to focus the reflected light from this spot on to the detector chip.

Using the HEDS-1000, bar-code reading is easy, the device will run from a single supply in the 3.5 to 20 volt range and the whole package is sealed for durability and easy cleaning. The use of a visible light source helps when reading coloured (as opposed to black and white) bar codes, and the precision glass bifurcated lens eliminates the need for careful alignment.

O.K. for supermarkets, but what about hobby applications? Well there must be lots of uses for such a neat device. Microprocessor buffs will know that software has been published in bar-code form in paper-back books, so the HEDS 1000 could be used to build a reader which is more reliable than the usual "lash-ups". With a spot size of 0.19 mm. the new device could also be used to detect objects as small as a single human hair, and all sorts of size and pattern recognition systems could be built with it, its up to you!

TWO TIMER

You all know about the 555 timer chip I'm sure. A really useful building block which can form the basis of monostables, astables, modulators and a host of other

circuits.

Some time ago I covered a new improved 555 which did everything that its predecessor did but without the current glitches on the supply lines during switching, and with a consumption many times less for the same timing stability. The "Improved" 555 has been a big success and following on this there has been a demand for duals and quads with the same advantages. I don't know of any "quad" super-555s, but Exar Integrated Systems have produced a "dual", coded XRL556 and every bit as desirable as their XRL555 single.

The XRL556 comes in a 14 pin DIL package and consumes only one fifteenth of the power of a "standard" 555 when in standby mode. It runs from 2.5V to 15V supplies and can source 100mA when triggered. Timing stability is excellent with typically 0.5 per cent initial accuracy and only 50ppm/°C temperature drift. Surprisingly, the XRL556 does not use CMOS technology but rather an improved bipolar process employing ion implantation.

QUICK TURN OFF

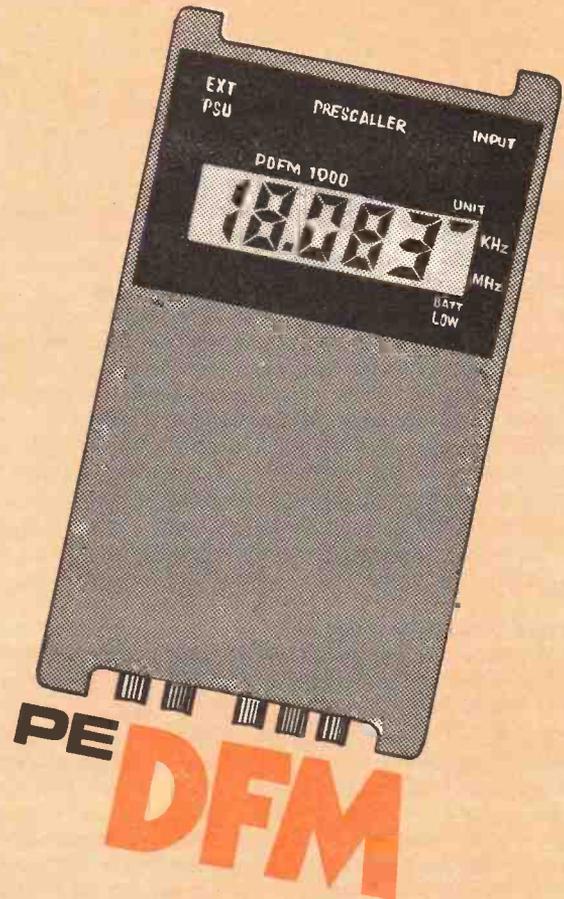
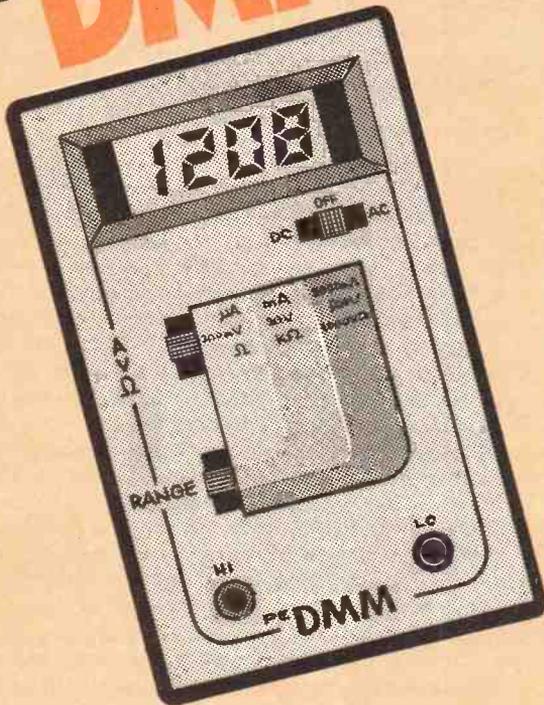
If you need to switch power efficiently, you need a thyristor. Just a few milliwatts of trigger power applied for a short period will turn on many amps of current, and switch-off occurs automatically in a.c. circuits as the current through the device drops to zero at the zero voltage crossover point. For these reasons, thyristors and their close cousins the triacs, are almost universally used to control a.c. *mains* power in everything from light dimmers to oven controllers. The snag is that the construction of a thyristor semiconductor chip involves the use of larger geometries than are used in the fabrication of conventional transistors, and this tends to make the thyristor a rather slow switch, suited only to low frequency applications such as those involving the 50Hz mains supply.

This limitation is inherent in thyristor construction, and has largely prevented their use in higher frequency circuits where their efficiency could be put to very effective use, in inverter and ultrasonic generator applications, for example.

To ease the situation, Mullard have recently introduced the BT155 series of Fast Turn-Off thyristors which are optimised for use in high frequency applications. To those weaned on the nanosecond performance of TTL gates, the BT155's 9-12 microsecond turn-off time may seem no big deal, but this is actually quite an improvement over conventional thyristors, and remember, the BT155 can hold-off over 650 volts and pass peak currents of over 100 amps when triggered!

NEXT MONTH

PE **DMM**



Also...

**CASIO WATCH OFFER
SINCLAIR ZX80 REVIEW**

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

BENCH P.S.U.

J.P. MacCaulay

ONE of the most important pieces of equipment for the home electronics constructor and experimenter is a variable power supply. Although the supply requirements of circuits vary greatly, most require a supply between 1.5V and 30V and a current of less than 1A. The power supply described here will provide a stabilised supply voltage which is infinitely variable between 0V and 26V and also features an infinitely variable current limit up to an ampere.

Due to the rapidly falling price of integrated circuits and especially quad op. amp. devices, it has now become feasible to build such a power supply at a relatively low price. The quad op. amp. which is the basis for this particular project is the LM324 from *National Semiconductor*. This device contains four 741 type operational amplifiers which have the added advantage of having inputs and outputs which can go to ground even when operated from a single power supply. This feature enables one to design a power supply that can deliver extremely low output voltages, and thus replace 1.5V batteries when required.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Fig. 1 shows the full circuit of the supply, and this breaks down into three functional blocks. First the mains voltage is stepped down by T1, rectified by the bridge D3-D6 and smoothed by C1. So far the circuit follows that of a simple unstabilised supply. A stable reference voltage is obtained from the output of IC1a which functions in the following manner.

The op. amp. is used as a d.c. amplifier, the input voltage being provided by the stabilised potential across D8, which is applied to the non inverting input. On switch-on the voltage here is zero so that the Zener appears, for an instant, as an open circuit. However, the bias current which flows out of the op. amp.'s inputs, although only of the order of a few tens of nano-amperes, is sufficient to hold the inverting input at a slightly lower voltage than the non inverting.

In consequence, the output of the op. amp. goes towards the positive rail, stabilising at twice the Zener voltage. Since the output is constant it follows that a constant current flows through both R1 and D8. The net result is a very stable and virtually ripple free voltage available at the output of the amp. This voltage is applied to the potentiometer VR1.

The slider of VR1 picks off a portion of the stabilised output and applies it to the non inverting input of IC1b. This op. amp. contains the output current stage TR1 and TR2 in its feedback loop. These transistors are operated in the emitter-follower mode to provide a high input impedance and a low output impedance; the ideal conditions for a voltage regulator. By connecting these transistors as a darlington pair the current gain is extremely high, so preventing loading on the output of the amplifier. The amplifier itself is more or less identical to the circuit around

IC1a. The voltage gain of the stage is defined by the ratio of the feedback resistors R4 and R5.

Because the output stage is inside the feedback loop the output voltage at the emitter of TR2 is precisely twice the voltage fed into the non inverting input of IC1b.

CURRENT LIMIT

A variable current limit is an extremely useful feature, especially when working on experimental rigs where a stray wire can cause catastrophic currents to flow, leading to scrapped projects. This facility can also be used to measure the exact value of electrolytic capacitors by using the formula $C=It/V$. The procedure here is to select a value of current I and time the period, t , required for the capacitor to charge to a known voltage V . This facility comes in very useful for selecting known values of C for timing circuits etc.

The current limit circuitry is somewhat unusual and slightly more complex than is normal. This is due to the adjustable facility. The current that flows into the load also flows through R7 and develops a voltage across it.

The output voltage from the supply is fed into the non inverting input of IC1d which forms a simple d.c. amplifier with a gain of two. In consequence the output of the amp. tries to reach twice the input voltage, but is prevented by D2 in the feedback loop, VR2, across the diode, samples the output voltage of IC1d which remains at 0.6V above the output voltage of the supply. The sample, from the slider of VR2, is fed into IC1c whilst the voltage across R7 is also fed into this amp. Because no feedback is employed the op. amp. acts as a comparator between these two voltages. When the voltage fed from the slider of the potentiometer is exceeded by the voltage across R7 the output of IC1c goes low, reducing the voltage at the base of TR1. At the same time current is drawn through D7 and R6 indicating the current overload.



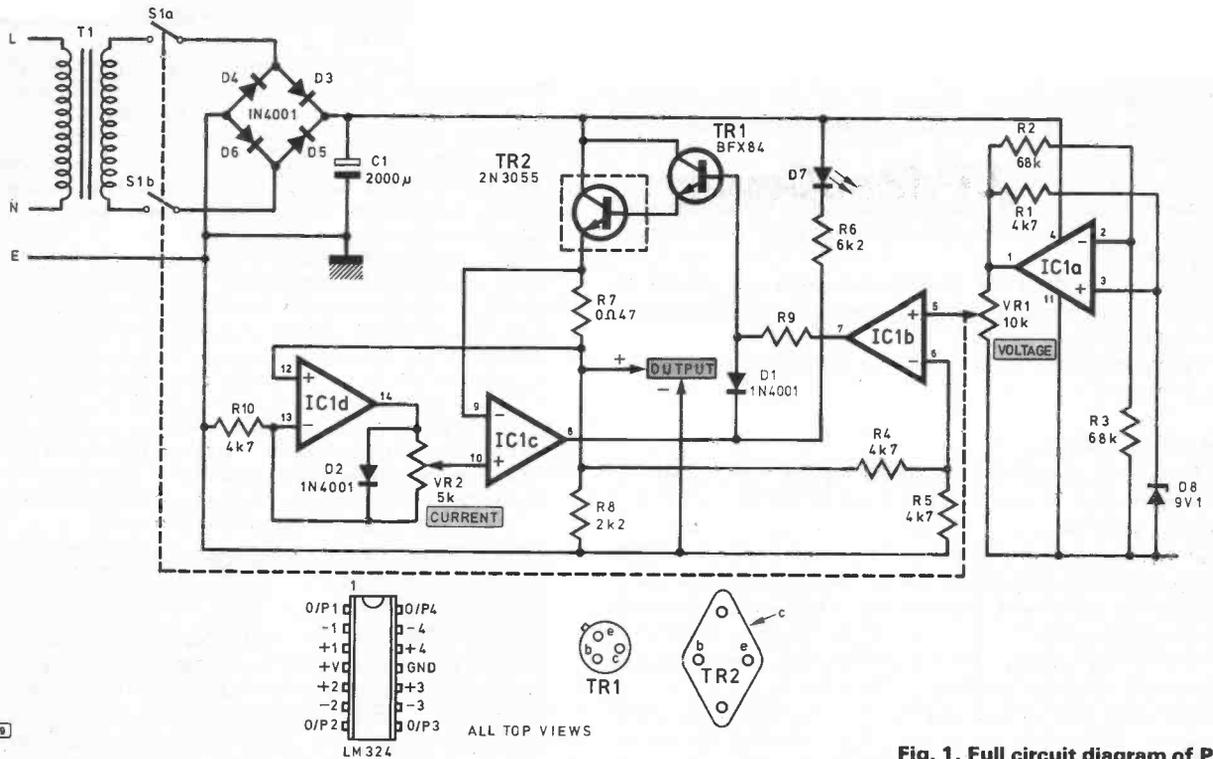


Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram of PSU

COMPONENTS ...

Resistors

R1, R4, R5, R10	4K7 (4 off)
R2, R3	68K (2 off)
R6	6K2
R7	0.47 2½W w.w.
R8, R9	2K2 (2 off)

All resistors ½W 5% unless otherwise stated

Potentiometers

VR1	10K lin. + d.p.s.t. switch
VR2	5K lin.

Capacitors

C1	2000µ/35V electrolytic
----	------------------------

Transistors and Diodes

D1-6	1N4001 (6 off)
D7	0.125 inch l.e.d. + clip
D8	BZY88 9V1 Zener
TR1	BFX84
TR2	2N3055

Integrated Circuits

IC1	LM324
-----	-------

Miscellaneous

- 0.1 inch stripboard
- T1 18V secondary at 1A mains transformer
- Insulating kit and heatsink for TR2
- 3-core mains lead
- 2 x 4mm banana plugs and sockets
- Case: Centurion Model 119

Since the voltage drop across R7 is directly proportional to the current being taken by the load, and since the pot track is linear, it follows that this can easily be calibrated.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction starts with the stripboard panel which is shown in Fig. 2.

This is fairly straightforward as long as care is taken to ensure that all the semiconductors are correctly inserted. Once completed, the board should be given a thorough visual inspection. Firstly, ensure that all the diodes are orientated correctly and that all the links are in place. Turn

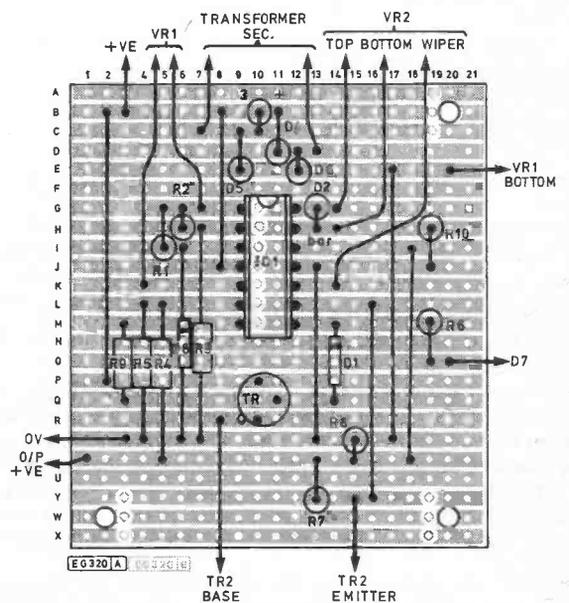


Fig. 2. Stripboard layout (actual size)

the board over and check that the breaks in the tracks are correctly made. Lastly, examine the soldered joints to make sure that none are "dry" and that none of the solder has bridged any of the tracks. Once satisfied that all is okay the flying leads should be attached. These need not be longer than 230mm.

Next, take the case and drill it to accept the stripboard, transformer and power transistor etc. The legends should now be applied with Letraset and fixed with a proprietary spray varnish.

When this is done the pots and sockets etc, should be mounted in their appropriate positions and the flying leads from the board terminated.

Having checked that all is well the circuit can be tried out and calibrated.

CALIBRATION

There is no reason why a milliammeter with a suitable damping resistor should not be used to give direct reading of the output voltage.

For this purpose a meter calibrated 0-3 is ideal. Meters though, are expensive and so in this design the equipment is calibrated by means of a multimeter, appropriate markings can be made around VR1 and VR2. Voltage calibration is accomplished simply by monitoring the output voltage with a multimeter and marking up accordingly.

The current limit control is calibrated by setting the output voltage to about 10V and connecting a multimeter across the output in the current measuring mode. This should be started with the multimeter switched to a range which will safely indicate in excess of 1A. From here the current limit can be calibrated downward, and with care, the calibration can be resolved to 1mA. Once this has been accomplished the power supply is ready to use. ★

News Briefs

MICROPROCESSOR COMPETITION WINNERS

ON MARCH 17th at a London hotel, awards were presented to the winners of the British Microprocessor Competition, sponsored jointly by the National Research Development Council and the National Computing Centre. Aimed at encouraging British innovation in the application of micro's in products and services, the event's 218 entrants were mainly private individuals, with the remainder from educational and research establishments.

The first category required a working model and commanded a cheque for £10,000. The winner was Sinar Agritec Ltd., with a portable grain moisture meter. For second prize, £5,000 went to a research team from Manchester University Institute of Science and Technology. This was for an *easy-to-program* computer for numerical control lathes. To Grundy Terminals Ltd., went a cheque for £2,000 for their stock control system in which a light pen is used to select parts quickly from a set of diagrams.

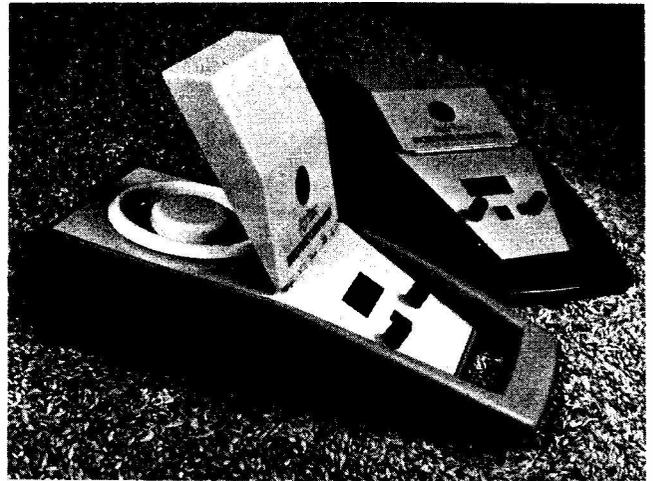
Ideas on paper constituted the second category, and the first prize of £2,000 was won by MDB Electronics for a portable electrocardiograph. Mr. Christopher Goss claimed second prize for his voice synthesiser design for the severely speech handicapped. Using available

synthesis chips, the microprocessor employs clever algorithms to produce complete sentences.

A special prize of £500 was also awarded to two pupils of the Royal Grammar School, Newcastle. Development to a deadline of their computer controlled theatre lighting system, and demonstration of it to the press after the award, undoubtedly gave Graeme Harker and Anthony McKay a valuable taste of the real world outside school. Using a PET, their system allows fingertip fade in/out of preprogrammed stage lighting combinations. Screen representation takes the form of a histogram to give instant visual status.

Sinar Agritec's grain moisture meter was a fine example of how a micro' can *simplify—not complicate*—the controls of a device. It uses a sensitive weighing mechanism, the technique of which was under wraps at the time of writing, and also measures temperature automatically. It then takes from the user via a simple control, the grain type being measured, to give an instant readout of moisture content. Capacitance is used to detect the moisture, and of course any presence of water affects the weight per given volume as well as the volume affecting the capacitance—it takes a micro' to sort all that out! Why moisture? Well, grain moisture needs to be known for storage preparation, harvest timing, malting processes, and pricing in commercial transactions.

British ingenuity continues to produce the goods!



Prototype Agritec Moisture Computer. The winner!

LONDON COMPUTER FAIR

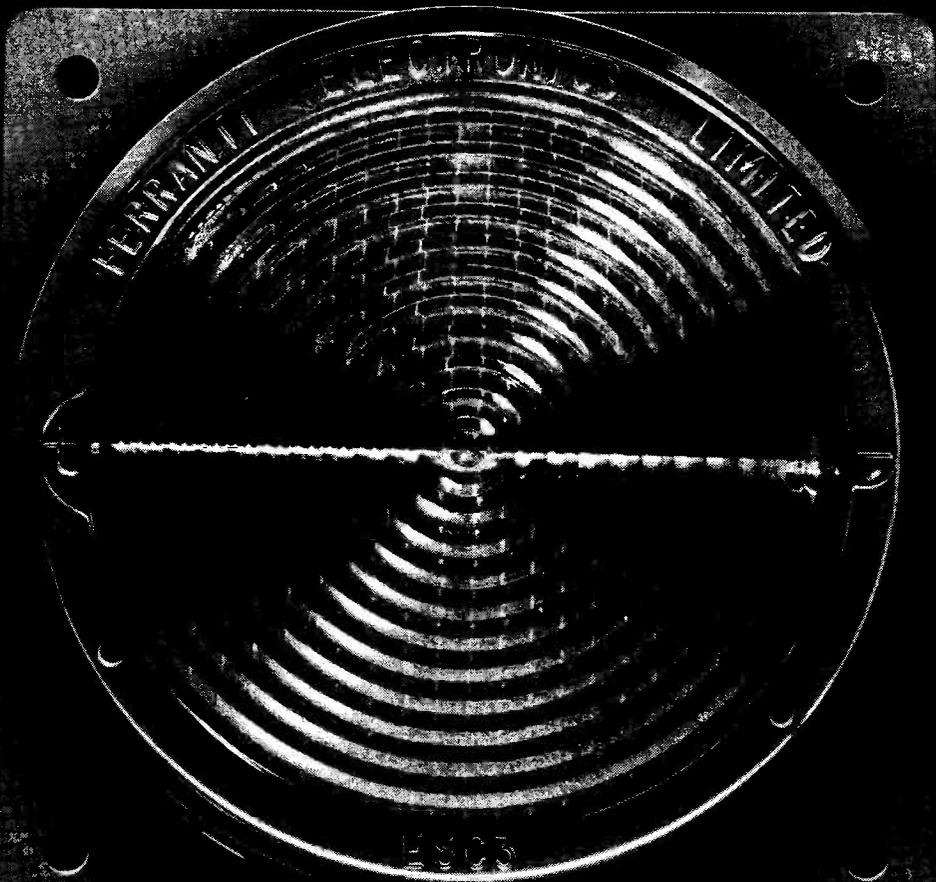
THE North London Computer Club, having formed the *Association of London Computer Clubs*, has now arranged a London Computer Fair. This will be held at their home base, the Polytechnic of North London (opposite Holloway Road tube station), on July 11-12, 1980. The exhibition/bazaar will take place in the polytechnic's theatre between 10am and 5pm each day, with an admission fee of 50p.

Clive Sinclair will be opening the event on the Friday, when there will also be an *educational computing* Seminar. Saturday will include a commercial users "questions and answers" workshop, and an obsolete equipment bazaar, followed in the afternoon by a software and hardware jumble sale.

The event should suit the amateur, commercial user, and interested onlooker; because there will be retail exhibitors, club stands and "surgeries". Telephone Robin Bradbeer on 01-607 2789 for further details.

IEC CATALOGUE

THE INTERNATIONAL Electrotechnical Commission's 1980 edition of the Catalogue of Publications is now available in English and French. It contains a comprehensive list of international electrical and electronic standards adopted in over 100 countries. The IEC is based at 1 Rue De Varembe, 1211 Geneve 20, Switzerland.



The pocket sized solar cell from Ferranti.

It's the Ferranti ESC3, a rugged and reliable building block for the construction of small solar power arrays.

Designed for educational use and experiments, it's rugged, with strong casing, clear fresnel lens and solid metal terminal pins. Output 0.5V/0.8A.

We also offer the ESC3/6, which has six individual cells connected in series—output 3.0 volts/0.11 amps. Schools and universities will find these cells ideal for silicon solar cell characterisation tests, and for measuring spectral response, V/I characteristics and temperature dependence of output.

They can also be interconnected for driving

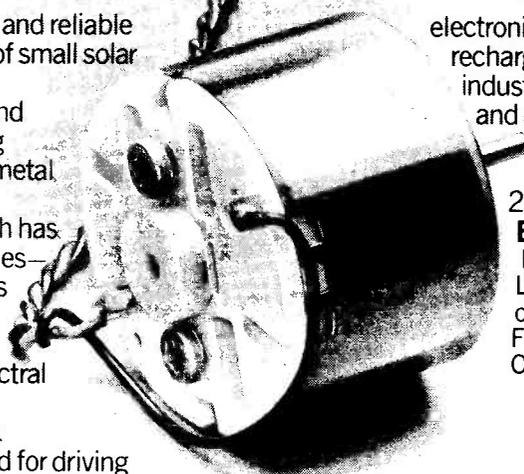
electronic circuitry or d.c. motors, or for recharging batteries, and used in industry for basic experimental work and one-offs.

Price: ESC3 module: up to 20 off **£12.14** each

21 to 50 off **£10.20** each

ESC3/6 Prices on application.

From Hird Brown Electronics Limited, Lever St., Bolton. Tel: (0204) 386361 or Ferranti Electronics Limited, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 8NP. Tel: 061-624 0515



FERRANTI
Semiconductors



Freeport Birmingham B19 1BR 021-233-2400

■ FREEPOST ON ORDERS
■ VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
■ ADD 30p P&P
■ 24 HR PHONE ANSWERING SERVICE

● ACCESS
● VISA
● CASH
● CHEQUE

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

CAPACITORS		Order Code			
Electrolytic Axial Leads		Cap 015 µF + V.d.c.			
µF	V.d.c.	16	25	40	63
1.0					9
1.5					9
2.2					9
3.3					9
4.7					9
6.8					10
10					10
15					11
22					13
33					13
47					13
68					13
100					13
220					31
330					31
470					31
680					31
1000					31
1500					31
2200					31

Electrolytic Radial Leads		Order Code			
-10% to +50% Tol.		Cap 034 µF + Volts			
µF	V.d.c.	6.3	10	16	25
.47					7
.68					7
1.0					7
1.5					7
2.2					7
3.3					7
4.7					7
6.8					7
10					7
15					7
22					7
33					7
47					7
68					7
100					7
150					7
220					7

Miniature Low Value		Order Code			
Polystyrene, Axial, ±1% Tol.		Cap 424			
pF	424	632	830	1028	828
1.2					9
1.5					9
1.8					9
2.2					9
2.7					9
3.3					9
3.9					9
4.7					9
5.6					9
6.8					9
8.2					9
10					9
12					9
15					9
18					9
22					9
27					9
33					9
39					9
47					9
56					9
68					9
82					9

Polyester Radial Leads		Order Code			
Dipped Type, C280/352 Style		Cap 352			
µF	352	360	362	360	360
.001					8
.015					8
.022					8
.033					8
.047					8
.068					8
.10					8
.15					8
.22					8
.33					8
.47					8
.68					8
1.0					8
1.5					8
2.2					8
3.3					8
4.7					8
6.8					8
10					8
15					8
22					8
33					8
47					8
68					8
100					8

Trimners		Order Code	
250V D.C. Wkg. Film Dielectric, Miniature		Cap 808	
Value	Cap	808 A	808 B
1.4 - 4 pF	20	Cap 808 A	
2 - 8pF	20	Cap 808 B	
2 - 20pF	22	Cap 808 C	
5.5 - 59 5pF	31	Cap 808 D	

Electrolytic Cap Type		Order Code	
High Ripple, IEC Grade 1, Low E.S.R.		Cap HR + µF + Volts	
Value	Ripple	81A	50°C
10000µF	16V	81A	238
22000µF	16V	9.8A	13.7A
47000µF	25V	4.6A	370
100000µF	25V	8.0A	6.4A
220000µF	25V	12.8A	17.9A
470000µF	40V	5.6A	7.8A
1000000µF	40V	9.2A	24.8
4700000µF	70V	7.5A	10.5A

Tantalum Bead		Order Code			
20% Tol.		Cap PR + µF + Volts			
µF	V.d.c.	10	16	25	35
0.1					11
0.22					11
0.47					11
1					11
2.2					11
4.7					11
10					11
22					11
47					11

Voltage Regulators		Order Code			
LM309DA(K)		119			
Value	Cap	119	119	119	119
LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119
LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119
LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119
LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119
LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119
LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119
LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119
LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119
LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119	LM309DA(K)	119

C-MOS (BUFFERED)		74LS			
HEF4000	22	HEF4044	105	HEF4512	138
HEF4001	22	HEF4046	103	HEF4513	313
HEF4002	22	HEF4047	139	HEF4514	374
HEF4003	22	HEF4048	47	HEF4515	127
HEF4007	22	HEF4050	57	HEF4517	476
HEF4008	100	HEF4051	67	HEF4518	118
HEF4011	22	HEF4052	90	HEF4519	69
HEF4012	22	HEF4053	70	HEF4520	118
HEF4013	57	HEF4056	62	HEF4521	235
HEF4014	105	HEF4057	475	HEF4522	124
HEF4015	100	HEF4058	22	HEF4523	150
HEF4016	57	HEF4059	22	HEF4524	488
HEF4017	100	HEF4070	22	HEF4525	138
HEF4018	100	HEF4071	23	HEF4526	194
HEF4019	58	HEF4072	23	HEF4527	98
HEF4020	112	HEF4073	23	HEF4528	98
HEF4021	107	HEF4074	23	HEF4529	458
HEF4022	103	HEF4075	130	HEF4530	122
HEF4023	22	HEF4076	22	HEF4531	214
HEF4024	78	HEF4077	23	HEF4532	113
HEF4025	22	HEF4078	23	HEF4533	92
HEF4026	244	HEF4079	23	HEF4534	106
HEF4027	57	HEF4080	23	HEF4535	149
HEF4028	89	HEF4081	80	HEF4536	149
HEF4029	113	HEF4082	63	HEF4537	149
HEF4030	58	HEF4083	219	HEF4538	149
HEF4031	250	HEF4084	208	HEF4539	149
HEF4032	138	HEF4085	114	HEF4540	149
HEF4033	107	HEF4086	714	HEF4541	149
HEF4034	94	HEF4087	235	HEF4542	149
HEF4035	83	HEF4088	135	HEF4543	149
HEF4042	100	HEF4089	157	HEF4544	149
HEF4043	100	HEF4090	135	HEF4545	149

74LS		74LS			
74LS00	19	74LS75	44	74LS161	117
74LS01	19	74LS76	46	74LS162	144
74LS02	19	74LS77	39	74LS163	117
74LS03	19	74LS78	104	74LS164	119
74LS04	27	74LS79	39	74LS165	119
74LS05	27	74LS80	104	74LS166	119
74LS06	27	74LS81	104	74LS167	119
74LS07	27	74LS82	104	74LS168	119
74LS08	27	74LS83	104	74LS169	119
74LS09	27	74LS84	104	74LS170	119
74LS10	27	74LS85	104	74LS171	119
74LS11	26	74LS86	104	74LS172	119
74LS12	26	74LS87	104	74LS173	119
74LS13	26	74LS88	104	74LS174	141
74LS14	26	74LS89	104	74LS175	141
74LS15	26	74LS90	76	74LS176	141
74LS16	26	74LS91	76	74LS177	141
74LS17	26	74LS92	76	74LS178	141
74LS18	26	74LS93	76	74LS179	141
74LS19	26	74LS94	76	74LS180	141
74LS20	26	74LS95	76	74LS181	141
74LS21	26	74LS96	76	74LS182	141
74LS22	26	74LS97	76	74LS183	141
74LS23	26	74LS98	76	74LS184	141
74LS24	26	74LS99	76	74LS185	141
74LS25	26	74LS100	76	74LS186	141
74LS26	26	74LS101	76	74LS187	141
74LS27	26	74LS102	76	74LS188	141
74LS28	26	74LS103	76	74LS189	141
74LS29	26	74LS104	76	74LS190	141
74LS30	26	74LS105	76	74LS191	141
74LS31	26	74LS106	76	74LS192	141
74LS32	26	74LS107	76	74LS193	141
74LS33	26	74LS108	76	74LS194	141
74LS34	26	74LS109	76	74LS195	141
74LS35	26	74LS110	76	74LS196	141
74LS36	26	74LS111	76	74LS197	141
74LS37	26	74LS112	76	74LS198	141
74LS38	26	74LS113	76	74LS199	141
74LS39	26	74LS114	76	74LS200	141
74LS40	26	74LS115	76	74LS201	141
74LS41	26	74LS116	76	74LS202	141
74LS42	26	74LS117	76	74LS203	141
74LS43	26	74LS118	76	74LS204	141
74LS44	26	74LS119	76	74LS205	141
74LS45	26	74LS120	76	74LS206	141
74LS46	26	74LS121	76	74LS207	141
74LS47	26	74LS122	76	74LS208	141
74LS48	26	74LS123	76	74LS209	141
74LS49	26	74LS124	76	74LS210	141
74LS50	26	74LS125	76	74LS211	141
74LS51	26	74LS126	76	74LS212	141
74LS52	26	74LS127	76	74LS213	141
74LS53	26	74LS128	76	74LS214	141
74LS54	26	74LS129	76	74LS215	141
74LS55	26	74LS130	76	74LS216	141
74LS56	26	74LS131	76	74LS217	141
74LS57	26	74LS132	76	74LS218	141
74LS58	26	74LS133	76	74LS219	141
74LS59	26	74LS134	76	74LS220	141
74LS60	26	74LS135	76	74LS221	141
74LS61	26	74LS136	76	74LS222	141
74LS62	26	74LS137	76	74LS223	141
74LS63	26	74LS138	76	74LS224	141
74LS64	26	74LS139	76	74LS225	141
74LS65	26	74LS140	76	74LS226	141
74LS66	26	74LS141	76	74LS227	141
74LS67	26	74LS142	76	74LS228	141
74LS68	26	74LS143	76	74LS229	141
74LS69	26	74LS144	76	74LS230	141
74LS70	26	74LS145	76	74LS231	141

MASTERTUNE

B.J. HAMILL B.Sc. Ph.D.

An aid for tuning up to six strings on a guitar

It is a sad fact that many groups who think nothing of investing in kilowatts of amplification still rely on crude methods, or even on guesswork when it comes to tuning up.

The device described in this article is designed to simplify and improve the accuracy of guitar tuning. The circuit is crystal-controlled and generates six output frequencies corresponding to the six strings of a guitar, feeding these to a small loudspeaker, or, alternatively, to a pair of stereo headphones; in the latter modification, the spare channel of the headphones may be used to monitor the output of the guitar amplifier.

PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION

The circuit is basically a programmable frequency divider built round a 12-bit CMOS counter. The maximum possible output code from this counter therefore corresponds to decimal 4095, and division by any number up to 4096 is possible using suitable auxiliary logic. The frequencies required for the six strings of the guitar are listed in the table.

TABLE 1

Note	Frequency (Hz)
E2	659.25
B1	493.88
G1	392.00
D1	293.67
A0	220.00
E0	164.81

The six strings and their frequencies

DIVIDER LIMIT

The operating frequency limit for CMOS devices is of the order of a few megahertz, but power consumption rises sharply as the upper limit is approached. For this reason, the input frequency to the divider was limited to 1MHz.

The maximum permissible error in frequency which will remain undetected even by the most expert musician is of the order of 0.05 per cent of the true frequency. Table 2 lists the division ratios required to generate the frequencies in Table 1; the maximum relative error is well within the required limit.

TABLE 2

Divisor	Output Frequency (Hz)	Relative Error (%)
759	659.03	0.03
1013	493.78	0.02
1276	392.01	0.002
1703	293.71	0.01
2273	220.06	0.02
3035	164.81	0

Division ratios to produce the frequencies

THE CIRCUIT

The astable formed by IC8c and IC8d feeds pulses to the twelve-bit counter IC1. The output code from this counter passes to the six 8-input NAND gates IC2-IC7, the outputs of which go low when the following codes appear on the outputs Q1-Q12 of IC1.

NAND Gate	Code Q1-Q12	Decimal Equivalent
IC2	011011110100	758
IC3	001011111100	1012
IC4	110111110010	1275
IC5	011001010110	1702
IC6	000001110001	2272
IC7	010110111101	3034

Codes which drive the NAND gates low

One of the outputs of IC2-IC7, selected by S2, is inverted by IC8b which controls IC9a; this flip-flop is positive-edge triggered, while IC1 is negative-edge triggered. When IC1 reaches the required count—on the falling edge of the clock pulse—the output of IC8b goes high, taking the "D" input of IC9a high; this means that, on the next rising edge, \bar{Q} of IC9a goes low for the first time in the count cycle. This output is NORed with the clock pulse by IC8a, so that the output of IC8a is high during the next low period of the clock, and this resets IC1 one pulse after the selected count is reached.

The output of IC8a passes to IC9b, in which "D" and " \bar{Q} " are interconnected, and which therefore functions as a

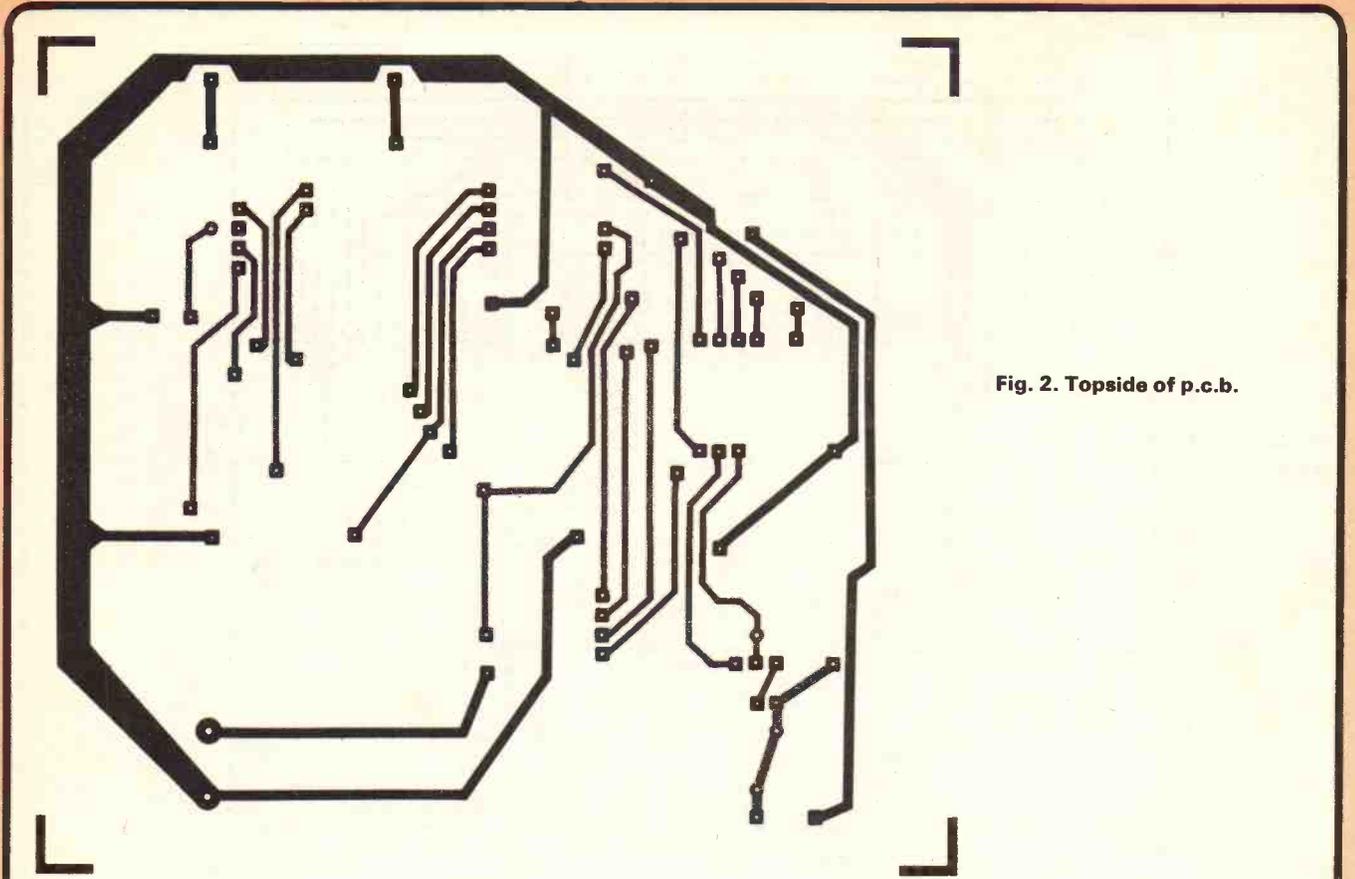


Fig. 2. Topside of p.c.b.

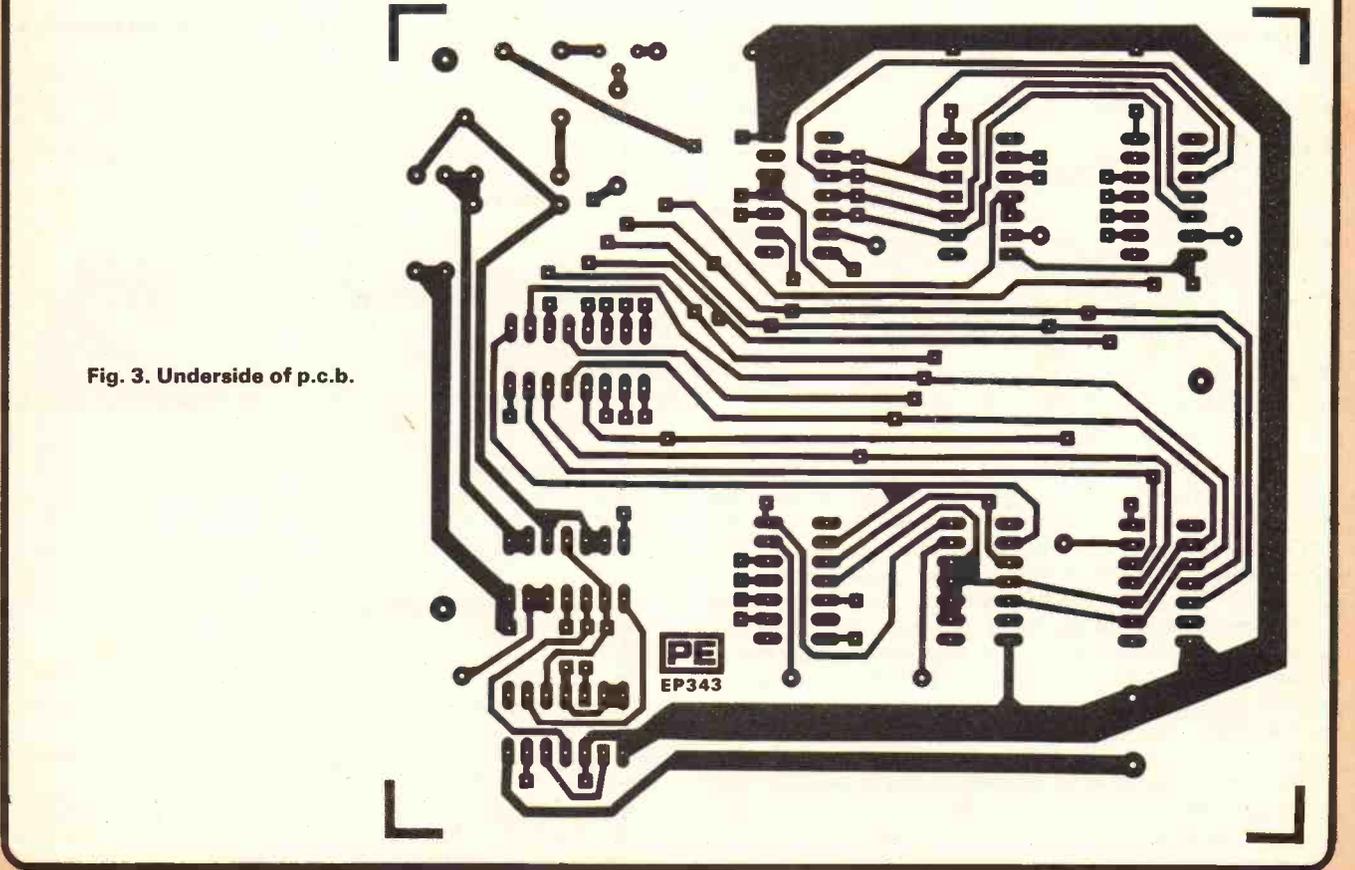


Fig. 3. Underside of p.c.b.

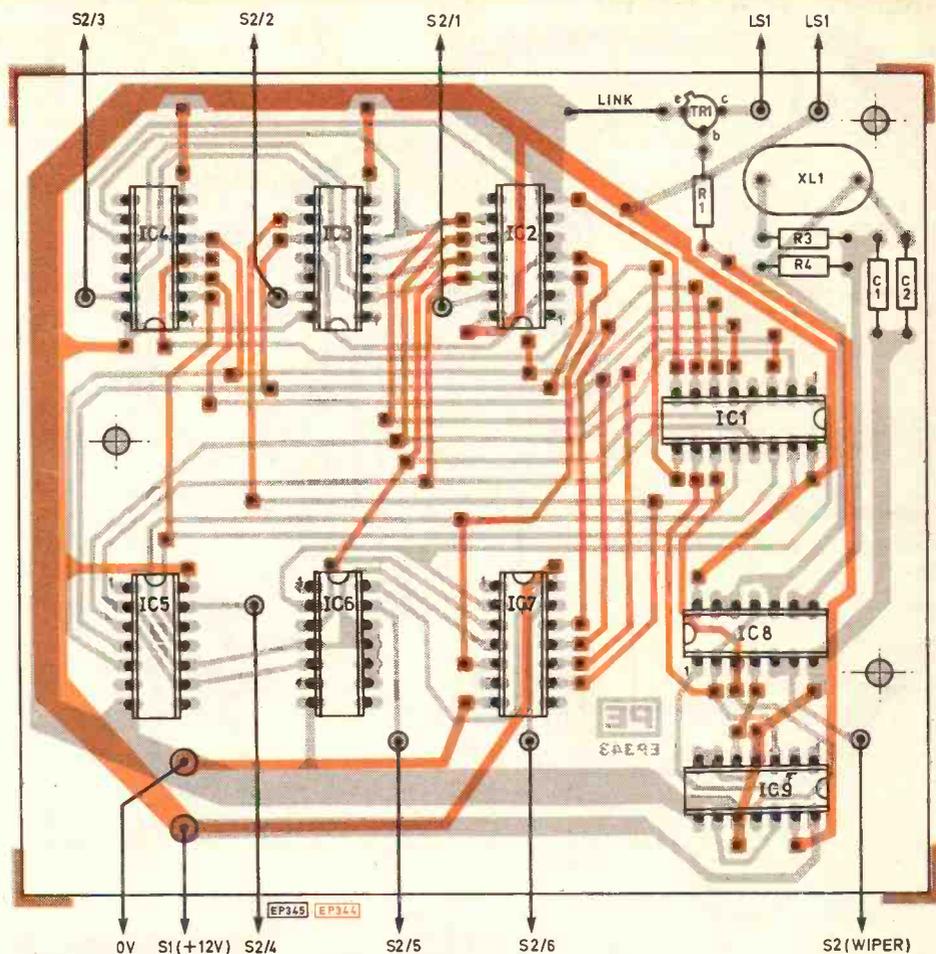


Fig. 4. Component overlay of p.c.b.

no problem. The remaining connections on side two, apart from the output common to the loudspeaker (this powers IC's 1 and 8 on the other side) are associated with the outputs (Q1-Q12) of IC1. All these connections must be wired through the board, and all the lines except Q12 have at least one such connection. It's worth noting that the output lines from IC1 are arranged in numerical order (Q1-Q12) on side one of the board, working downwards so that players of more exotic stringed instruments need not feel left out.

FREQUENCY

The formula for calculating the frequency is

$$\frac{5 \times 10^5}{N} = x \text{ Hz.}$$

where x is the required frequency and the logic gives a low input to IC8b when the count on IC1 reaches N-1.

The power supply required for satisfactory operation of the crystal oscillator is 12 volts. In the prototype, a small transformer and bridge rectifier was used, but a pair of small 6-volt batteries can be squeezed into the case. If a mains power supply is used, make sure that the positive line is earthed, as this is also the common terminal of a stereo jack socket if used for connection to an external guitar amplifier. The BC108 specified will drive a single eight ohm headphone at reasonable volume, but if connection to several sets of headphones simultaneously is required, TR1 should be a BFY 50, and R2 should be inserted in place of the wire link to avoid overrunning the transistor.

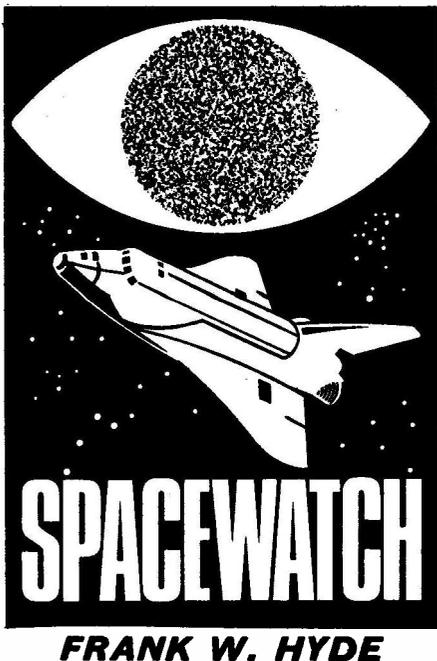


The completed Mastertune unit

CASE

The case used for the prototype was a Vero case 202, and this provides room for the p.c.b. and a small power pack or small batteries. If several output sockets are to be fitted, or if larger batteries are required, a larger box should be substituted.

In the prototype, the power consumption, driving a single eight ohm loudspeaker, was about 12mA. ★



THE STUDENTS SATELLITE

The National Aeronautics Space Administration (NASA) will provide space for a piggy back load on board the Thor-Delta vehicle which will carry the Solar Mesosphere Explorer. The piggy load is the student satellite Uosat. This is the first satellite to be completely built by a college as a project. The University responsible is Surrey, in conjunction with the United Kingdom branch of the Amateur Satellite Corporation (Amsat). The project has backing from the British Aerospace industry.

The launch is scheduled for September 1981, in a planned orbit which will be polar at a height of 530km. The principal objective of Uosat is to afford radio enthusiasts with the means of studying the propagation of radio waves in the ionosphere. To this end Uosat will be equipped with radio beacons operating at 7, 14, 21 and 28 MHz popular amateur operational bands. The satellite will also have on board radiation counters and a three axis magnetometer supplied by a United States enthusiast. The initial design has already been completed by the University of Surrey. British Aerospace Dynamics have undertaken the structural analysis. Ferranti Ltd have provided a prototype low power mini-computer and the Science Research Council have donated solar cells which were left over from UK-6.

The satellite is being built in three stages. The first is the breadboard which is expected to be completed by August 1980. The engineering model stage should be completed by December this year. The flight model has then to be completed by August 1981. The arrangements for testing have already been made which will include the thermal and vibration stress conditions. The budget for the project is very small by ordinary satellite standards—some £85,000. This, however, is supplemented by the aid being given by industry. It is, however, a reminder that the

amateur eventually invades every field of human endeavour with a major contribution to the furtherance of knowledge.

HIPPARCOS

Hipparcos, named after a Greek astronomer who lived about 200BC, has been chosen by the European Space Agency as a new astronomy vehicle. Its principle object will be Astrometry. This is the measurement of star positions and their velocities. Hipparcos is expected to provide data on the Big Bang. The proposal at the moment is to put it in a geostationary orbit in mid 1986. The cost of Hipparcos and its payload is expected to be around £80 million. The mass would be 375 kilogrammes, of which some 120 kilogrammes would be experimental payload. It would be launched by an Ariane launch vehicle and will have a design life of 2.5 years.

If, however, the United States decide after all to fund the Halley comet mission then Hipparcos may be delayed, for the European Space Agency will want to participate in the mission.

JAPAN'S LOSS

The experimental Comsat which the National Space Development Agency (Nasda) launched failed to reach its orbit and was lost. This is the second failure that Japan has suffered. The satellite ECS-b was launched from Tanegashima on February 22. The boost motor, to inject it into the geostationary orbit planned, fired three days after launch but after only 8 secs. into the burn the satellite was lost. This suggests that the boost motor exploded.

SOVIET ACTIVITY

A survey of the Soviet Space Programme compiled from a number of sources establishes a fairly good picture of the next several years of progress. It is expected that there will be extensive manned space activity. The development of their synchronous orbit communications systems and the expected flights to Venus seem to be major activities. Although it is not known for certain whether they have a plan for a shuttle like programme, this cannot be ruled out. In view of the special development of the remote controlled vehicles which they have and the expertise they have attained in the man-machine interface operations, they must be near to a reusable winged vehicle, which will probably emerge during the next five years. At the moment the re-usable vehicles used as transports have shown the viability of the design, and costs must already be cut considerably. Using expendable boosters it may well be that a boost launch and a winged return will be achieved during the next decade. An important point to be borne in mind is their techniques of hard landings. Given the ability to get off with large loads, they may already have conceived a design for a controlled motor return. The modular system they have makes simple add-on standard units a simple and easy build up to extensive space stations, any of the units of which could successfully return.

In December last a new Soyuz T was launched. This is an up-dated manned transport compared with the earlier Soyuz spacecraft. It would not be difficult to speculate what might be done towards a

return unit. One of the new units they have is the Proton booster. For the third time the Russians repeated during 1979 a mission using the Proton booster to carry two vehicles into orbit. In each case they made only one or two revolutions before being returned. The recovery in each case was around dawn. The latest mission of this kind involved Cosmos 1,100 and Cosmos 1,101. This was during May 1979. The analysis of these missions made by the United States showed that they were part of a manned space flight programme, but the nature of the flights have not been determined.

VENUS MISSIONS

The USSR plan two missions to Venus—one in 1981 and another in 1984. They will have acquired a substantial amount of data before the next United States mission in the late 1980's. For the 1981 mission there will be a dual lander surface imaging type similar to the previous ones with the Venera 9 and Venera 10. In the 1984 mission they will cooperate with France. The plan on that occasion will be to use balloons to carry gondolas into the Venusian atmosphere.

LUNAR MISSIONS.

It is now several years since there has been a lunar mission and it does not appear that any such missions are being planned at the moment. It would seem that a lunar landing is not part of the Russians' programme.

RESOURCES RESEARCH SPACECRAFT

Last year a series of missions began with what the Russians called Ocean Resources spacecraft. Cosmos 1,076 was launched into an orbit, near circular and inclined at 82 deg. It was relatively heavy and launched by a booster similar to military designs. This was in February 1979. In May and October (or between those times) a series of missions were flown in a rather unusual manner. They were earth resources missions and seemed to be related to the crop seasonal time. Ten spacecraft were launched and recovered after flying at the inclined orbit of 82 deg. All of them had a photographic task as a declared object. The United States do not rule out military objects as well. There have indeed been many military missions but this is not of course known in detail.

Undoubtedly there will be much space station activity. The deploying of large structures must be expected, first of all large antennas. It has always been a feature of Soviet plans to use space 'platforms'. In personal discussions with the space people before the Apollo missions it was revealed that Soviet plans for manned planetary landings revolved around space platform facilities. They now have the capability of carrying out such missions. During 1980 a new vehicle, a more highly sophisticated Salyut will be launched. This is intended to step up the activities.

In recent years the number of launches has been very high as shown by the following figures:— 1978-88, 1977-98, 1976-99, 1975-89. In 1979 the launches amounted to 87.

The proposals and trends of both the USSR and the USA will be given in some detail in the next issue of Spacewatch.

Readout...

A selection from our Postbag

Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope. Opinions expressed in Readout are not necessarily endorsed by the publishers of Practical Electronics.

Velikovsky versus Hyde

Sir,—As a regular reader of Frank Hyde's *Spacewatch* I was saddened to read his April column, wherein he chose to join the ranks of the many who try to pre-empt any objective evaluation of the theories of Velikovsky. His use of such words and phrases as "bizarre", "gullible", "no basic credibility" does no service to himself nor to the pursuit of science. His contribution to the debate on the assessment of veracity in science is minimal. The acceptance of a theory by the majority is not necessarily proof of its veracity. The heliocentric theory of the solar system has not always been accepted in the Western world. The speculations of Hyde may appear to be bizarre to some not versed in current theories of the origin of the Solar System but such a feeling is neither proof for nor against such a theory. If it should transpire that observations from probes and results from computer modelling and simulations come up with some conclusions that were predicted by the Velikovsky model(s) then why should he not be extended the courtesy of having his precedence acknowledged?

I look forward to a reasoned argument from Hyde for the rejection of the Velikovsky theory so that I may resolve my own uncertainties about whether to accept Velikovsky or reject him. So far, his opponents, in resorting to argument by value-judgement words and sometimes not very honourable behind the scenes lobbying, have failed to help me resolve my conflict.

Perhaps we should remind ourselves that computers, in general, only come up with the answers that are predetermined by the program they obey. Those that don't have not yet been made!

W. G. C. Austin,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

I am sorry that I have offended Mr Austin by my remarks in the April issue. However, there is no difficulty in dealing with the Velikovsky claims which have increased over the past decade. To do so in a short letter would be difficult, for when someone puts forward a point of view which stems from a conviction that the Earth came into being less than 4000 years ago, a good many words are required to show the many facts against such a view. Indeed my own small attempt has already run into many thousands of words.

Mr Austin takes me to task for the statement in April Spacewatch which dealt with another aspect of the past history of the solar system. His statement that Velikovsky's

'predictions' might be confirmed puts him in rather a difficulty because Velikovsky does not believe that there was a system before 1500 BC or thereabouts. The fact is that there have been statements and speculations by astronomers and physicists (who do not claim them as 'predictions') that have proved to be valid. In the case of the radiations from Jupiter, I too can point to certain statements made by myself which were later proven. These statements are in fact a direct rebuttal of the 'predictions' made by Velikovsky. Mr Austin has asked for reasoned argument for the rejection of Velikovsky claims but he does not say which of the claims he means. I will gladly answer any questions if Mr Austin will formulate them.

It is difficult to understand sometimes why people assume that when a theory is challenged it is the challenger who is the persecutor. It is true that when Velikovsky came into the academic eye he was very badly treated but this has long passed and great efforts were made to give him a fair hearing by many eminent academics. This reached a peak when he was offered the freedom of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in 1974, he did not accept the opportunity so far as astronomy was concerned but dealt only with his theories of the loss of several hundred years of Egyptian history.—Frank W. Hyde.

On the fence?

Sir,—Although I follow your editorial argument with "Disgustedly", in *PE* of March 1980, have you not rather missed the essential point?

The projects you describe are the major feature of your magazine, and of course "Practical etc" means you expect us to make them. It is not really part of the exercise to ferret out who supplies the essential bits. I find that I can spend upwards of a £1, i.e. more than the cost of the magazine, merely to identify suppliers, and on top of that there is post and packing, minimum order charges and so on. Whilst, therefore, I agree with your policy not to mention specific companies etc., whose side are you on, the suppliers or the readers? Surely, anything you can do to ease our identifying the supplier must increase the numbers of readers actually making your projects?

If, for example, you "encouraged" suppliers to advertise that they will supply all the parts for a project, as do some of your "Practical" colleagues, even though such suppliers might charge a bit more it would probably still be cheaper and certainly as competitive than the present system.

In short, you really must come down off

that fence and decide whose side you are on. The dealers can have no grounds for complaint, especially if more projects are made, and since at the very least it would save them the labour of packing tiny parcels of parts. The only complaint possible would lie with the Post Office, and even there the reduction of parcels might even speed the posts, not to mention the many letters of enquiry and reply, so you might even be doing something of national importance as well as for us.

D. Hart,
Aylesbury.

Might we suggest that with a collection of three or four catalogues from mail order suppliers most of your component buying problems will be solved. We are sure that you will be able to get parts for nearly all our projects from one supplier. We do of course encourage suppliers to advertise kits, and we also send out p.c.b. artwork and issue copyright licences to any companies requesting them. As you say you agree with our policy, we cannot understand what it is you want us to do. We are already quoting suppliers where we anticipate difficulty—so, what fence? and where are the sides?—Ed.

The Ultimate CPU

Sir—On reading about such devices as the IU 101 microprocessor (April p. 24) one really begins to wonder what these semiconductor experts will think of next!

However, I have to tell you that even this amazing device is far from being the most powerful machine of its kind. Another CPU exists against which the IU101 seems puny by comparison, and what is more, was being mass-produced in vast quantities long before the IU101 had ever been thought of!

I enclose details of this amazing device as published in the journal of the Southampton University Computer Club.

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

Available now! Hybrid parallel processor, combining the benefits of both digital and analog techniques. The whole system presents an incomparable processing capability, the great store capacity alone renders all present machines obsolete.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Total store:

10⁷⁹⁹ Bytes!. Although the actual core storage available to the user is lower than this figure, which includes peripheral handling and a number of pre-programmed system macros.

Speed:

Absolute figures are difficult due to the nature of a parallel processor. However, individual operations can take from 1.5 s to as long as 12 s. This slow speed is not a real disadvantage in real-time situations as complex network operations can take as little as 90 secs. to complete.

Data Busses:

Analog data is handled by the processor by frequency modulated sawtooth impulses. Two types being provided; slow carrier (150-300 Hz) with an amplitude of 200µV and fast

carrier (1-2 kHz. typ.)

Environment:

Humidity tolerance 0-100% with little reduction in efficiency at extreme levels.

Ambient temperature:

310 ± 0.7K Peak efficiency

310 ± 5K Maximum tolerance

Pre-programmed temperature macros are available to ensure system stability. Power: Supplied by the processor's own 'fuel-cell-technology' modules. Running costs are

negligible. Maintenance: minimal, should last a lifetime.

Peripherals:

The unit comes ready wired with a wide range of peripherals: Optical character readers, A/D Auditory convertors for verbal input, Vocoder and slow speed hard copy facilities.

General:

Weight is minimised by molecular microcircuit techniques (typical weight of the CPU

without peripherals is only 1.4 kg.). The CPU itself comes ready cased (150 × 200 × 150 mm typ.)

Needs to sleep!

Unfortunately this incredible device does not constitute a 'first' for British technology. Although the Designer was at one time thought to be an Englishman, He is now considered to be of extra-terrestrial origin.

C. R. Harris,
Brighton.

Countdown

Hevac (heating and air conditioning) May 19-23. NEC.

International Word Processing (Exhibition and Conference) May 20-23. Wembley Conference Centre. **O**

East Suffolk Wireless Revival May 25. Grounds of Ipswich Area Civil Service Sports Association, Straight Rd., Bucklesham. **V1**

Electronic Hotel June 4-5. West Centre Hotel, London. **Z1**

Satellite Communications (Conference) June 18-19. London Press Centre. **O**

Great British Electronics Bazaar cancelled

Intel Fair June 24. Wembley Conference Centre, London. **U**

The Energy Show June 24-26. National Exhibition Centre, (NEC), Birmingham. **Z1**

Tempcon July 1-3. Wembley Conference Centre, Exhibition devoted to temperature control & measurement. **T**

Transducer July 1-3. Wembley Conference Centre. **T**

Microsoft (symposium) July 7-10. University of Sussex. **S1**

The 1980 Microcomputer Show July 10-12. Royal Lancaster Hotel, London. **O**

BAEC Amateur Electronics Exhibition July 12-19. The Esplanade Shelter, Penarth, near Cardiff, S. Glam. **B**

Computer Graphics (exhibition & conference) Aug. 12-14. Metropole, Birmingham. **O**

Harrogate International Festival of Sound Aug. 16-19 (18 & 19 trade). The Exhibition Centre + hotels. **X**

Edtech Aug. 19-21. Holland Park School, London. **C1**

Laboratory Sept. 9-11. Grosvenor Ho., Park Lane, London. **E**

Intron 80 Sept. 9-11. RDS, Dublin. **V**

West of England Electronics Exhibition Sept 9-11. Bristol Exhibition Centre **Q**.

Avionics (symposium) Sept. University of Surrey. **S1**

BEX (Business Equipment Exhibiton) Oct. 1-2. The Guildhall, Plymouth. **K**

BEX Oct. 15-16. Assembly Rooms, Edinburgh. **K**

Engineering Ireland Oct. 15-18. Leopardstown Exhibition Centre. **V**

Testmex (exhibition and conference) Oct. 28-30. Wembley Conference Centre. **T**

Compec Nov. 4-6. Olympia. **Z1**

BEX Nov. 5-6. Sophia Gardens, Cardiff. **K**

Semiconductor International 80 November 25-27. Metropole Convention Centre. **T1**

Breadboard Nov. 26-30. Royal Horticultural Halls, Westminster. **T**

B British Amateur Electronics Club, 26 Forrest Road, Penarth S. Glamorgan.

E Evan Steadman. £ 0799 22612

K Douglas Temple Studios, 1046 Old Christchurch Rd., Bourne-mouth

O Online Conferences. £ 0895 39262

Q Exhibitions For Industry Ltd. £ 08833-4371

T Trident International Exhibitions. £ 0822 4671

U Brian Crank Associates, 58 London Rd., Southborough, Kent. £ 0892-31812 38414

V SDL Exhibitions, 68 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

X Exhibition & Conference Services, Claremont Ho., Victoria Ave., Harrogate, Yorks. £ 0423 62677

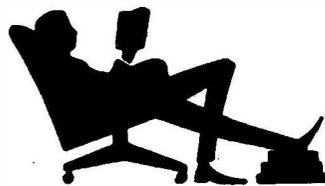
C1 Stereoscopic Television Ltd., 41/43 Charlbert St., St. John's Wood, London NW8 6JN. £ 01-722 4139

S1 Society of Electronic & Radio Technicians, 57-61 Newington Causeway, London SE1 6BL. £ 01-403 2351

T1 Kiver Communications U.K., Millbank House, 171/185 Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6AX.

V1 Jack Tootill, G41FF, 76 Fircroft Rd., Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 6PX. Send s.a.e. (9 × 5 ins.) for details.

Z1 IPC Exhibitions Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. £ 01-837 3636.



BOOK REVIEWS

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES

By Sheldon R. Shackel

Published by Davison Publishing Ltd.

168 pages. 215 × 280 mm. Price £3.95.

THIS book is packed with photographs and facts recording man's endeavour to go electric on the roads, both past and present. The pages are full of surprises, such as, that a *non-rechargeable* electric car was designed and built as far back as 1834. Even more surprising is the description of an era of thriving production-line electric cars which came and went in the USA around the turn of the century. There is a picture of a delightfully elegant Detroit Electric car of 1915 which had range and speed capabilities as respectable as many of today's efforts. That a *past* generation had elevated the state of the art to such a height, gives the electric car advocate a sense of *loss* when reading through early pages.

The incongruity of the space-aged bullet-shaped cars with top speeds

of only 50 m.p.h. seen towards the end of the book, make you think that perhaps even *modern* electric vehicles should have the "vintage" look as part of their selling attraction.

Just as the relative economics of the internal combustion engine eclipsed the electric chariot in the "first round", now, in 1980, it could be these economics which depose the i.c.e. driven vehicle. The book helps you judge for yourself the possibilities ahead, because just about every prototype or production vehicle to be built, in just about every country in the world (with an emphasis on the USA), seems to be described. The work of private individuals as well as the big conglomerates is represented, invariably with exciting pictures.

Electric bicycles are shown, monorails and rapid transit systems, commercial vehicles, and, there are two chapters devoted to the principles of electricity and motors in the context of electric transport. To put matters into a final perspective, the world's various energy sources and alternatives are discussed. This material is sure to rivet the enthusiast to many hours of reading, its prime revelation being just how much research and prototyping is going on in the field.

It is refreshing to see such a busy catalogue of innovation centred on the motor car, the industry of which seems to regard progress as primarily bashing out the body shell to a different shape and spraying it a different colour. The ancient petrol engine will eventually be *drummed* out, and more and more motorists will cease to be seduced merely by the chromework. If you read this book you will be among them! It is well researched, and excellent value for money.

M. A.

COLOUR BLINDNESS

Dr. Janet Vokes

CLOURS and how we see them, have intrigued the layman and specialist alike for many centuries. Scientists and technologists from a wide variety of fields must consider colour in industry for standards and specifications. Designers and artists, photographers and sales staff are just some of the professionals who must have a critical eye for the many hundreds of hues that the eye can detect. Colour is used extensively to aid identification and code information in commerce, industry, education, navigation and military spheres. In many cases the correct identification of a colour code is essential for safe and efficient work; mistaken identity could result in serious accidents, not only to an individual and his immediate colleagues, but in the case, for instance of electrical wiring, to all who subsequently operate the hardware.

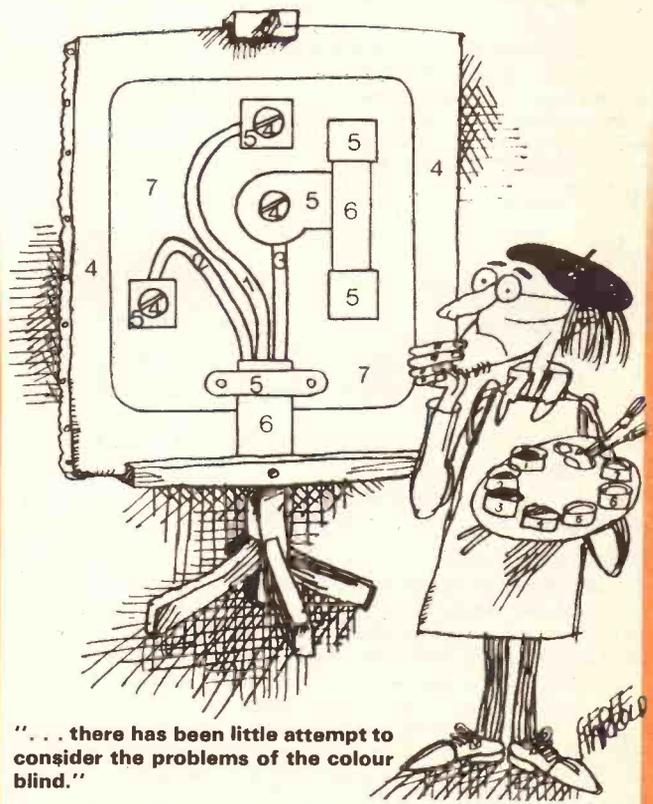
Although most of us enjoy a remarkable sense of colour appreciation it is often forgotten that one in twelve men, accounting for eight per cent of the male population, have varying degrees of difficulty with colour identification. Only in extreme cases are those individuals truly blind to colours, as they are often so unfortunately labelled, but instead a whole range of colours, particularly the reds, browns, oranges, yellows and greens, appear as a single sensation to their eyes and this may have significant and even dangerous consequences.

Over two million men in Britain alone may be at risk at home and at work from this common handicap; in the electronics field these errors in colour identification are most noticeable. Yet despite the reliance upon the visual sense for the identification of cables, wires and electronic components, there has been virtually no attempt by safety groups and manufacturing organisations to consider the problems of the colour defective individual. The new coding system for flexible domestic wiring is less confusing for the colour defective, but when the history is traced it becomes clear that standardising bodies and professional associations have rarely given this consideration major priority. It is disturbing that many manufacturers take no measures to screen prospective employees with colour vision tests. As a result, in at least one major company in the UK a large quantity of colour-coded capacitors had to be discarded recently because the wrong coloured stripes had been applied to the components by a colour defective operative. The financial and social consequences of such mistakes can be considerable. It is disturbing to consider the number of colour blind electricians who could make fatal errors simply as a result of mistaken colour identification.

HOW WE SEE COLOURS

Ever since Sir Isaac Newton's famous discovery at Cambridge of the nature of colour in the seventeenth century, the

splitting up of white light by a prism into the seven spectral colours, there have been a great many theories about how we perceive such a wide gamut of hues. Scientists began considering the mechanisms of human colour perception seriously around the time when there was a concentrated effort to understand energy in all its forms, in Britain at the beginning of the nineteenth century. It is important to remember that we are dealing with a narrow bandwidth (the visible range) of electromagnetic radiation which shares a number of common features with the shorter wavelength ultra-violet, x-rays and gamma rays, and the longer wavelength infra-red radiation, microwaves and radio waves. As Newton first pointed out "the rays are not coloured themselves". Colour sensations result only as a consequence of the interaction of light energy with the eye's light sensitive chemicals which lie in the retinal cone-like recep-



"... there has been little attempt to consider the problems of the colour blind."

(Reprinted with permission from Electrical Review)

tors, and the brain's 'translation' of the coded message; colour is a truly perceptual phenomenon.

Around 1850 James Clark Maxwell, a Scotsman and one of the greatest theoretical physicists of all time, experimented with the additive mixing of colours. He showed that yellow could be produced by combining red and green lights in equal proportion, and white when all three "primaries" were added together.

Since Newton had shown that colour was not a property of the light itself, it was suggested by Sir Thomas Young, at the turn of the nineteenth century that the trichromatic nature of colour must be associated with the eye. Young had suggested that three photo-sensitive receptor mechanisms, responding maximally to red, green and blue light were involved, and later the German physiologist and physicist Herman von Helmholtz refined this basic idea suggesting that a definite overlapping of the sensitivities of the three mechanisms would allow the coding of all colour sensations.

It was almost a hundred years later that the existence of three kinds of chemicals in the monkey and human retina was substantiated by two independent groups working in the USA in the mid 60's and physiologists in Britain working at Cambridge and London Universities analysed the light reflected back from the living eye to confirm this theory. The coding of colour signals in this trichromatic form at the retina is similar to the principle of colour television, with a separate coding for luminance or brightness data. Beyond the retina the signals (which are converted from a chemical to an electrical form at an early stage in the receptors) are paired in an opponent (red-green, blue-yellow,

black-white) manner, and remain in this form until they are interpreted in the visual centres of the brain; this format is also akin to the transmission of colour television with its economical use of band-width space.

FAULTS IN COLOUR PERCEPTION

The fault of defective colour vision is thought to lie at an early stage in the retina with some change in the photo pigments being responsible; more frequently the red and green channels are affected. Where one photo pigment mechanism is inoperative or absent the colour perception is considered to be *dichromatic* (two colours). *Monochromatism* (total colour blindness involving perception restricted to black and white) is rare in an inherited form. *Anomalous trichromats* are less severely handicapped, having the three pigment groups present but one is defective; these account for about 5 per cent of the total, dichromats make up the remainder. Depending on whether the red, green or blue channel is affected the Greek terms protan, deutan and tritan apply respectively. A mild green defective is medically known as a deuteranomalous trichromat; the more severe form being a deuteranope. A mild red defective is called a protanomalous trichromat and the red deficiency is known as protanopia.

Although colour vision defects are classified into convenient groups a whole spectrum is met in practice. Pale or desaturated colours present the trichromat with problems, whereas trouble with deep hues is typical for the more severe defective. Common confusions will be discussed later.

	White	Black	Grey	Brown	Red	Orange	Yellow	Green	Blue	Violet	Silver	Gold
White	100											
Black		100										
Grey			63	2	6			8	5	14		
Brown		1		48	13	1		35	1			
Red		1		27	53			9	2			
Orange				1	3	82	11	2				
Yellow							100					
Green			4	22	7		2	62				
Blue									100			
Violet			8					1	51	40		
Silver											100	
Gold												100

EG 322

Percentages given are to the nearest per cent.

Colours completely missed by Deuteranopes

Brown not seen on Brown	3%
Red not seen on Red	4%
Red not seen on Brown	3%
Green not seen on Brown	3%
Grey not seen on Brown	3%
Orange not seen on Light Brown	2%

Table 1. Errors in naming bands on resistors made by 16 green blind observers (deuteranopes). From a study by Voke (1976).

	White	Black	Grey	Brown	Red	Orange	Yellow	Green	Blue	Violet	Silver	Gold
White	100											
Black		100										
Grey			83	2				2		11		
Brown			1	79	5			15				
Red				4	91	2		1				
Orange					3	96	1					
Yellow							99	1				
Green				4	2			94				
Blue									94	6		
Violet			4					2	15	79		
Silver											99	1
Gold												100

EG 323

Percentages given are to the nearest per cent.

Colours completely missed by Deuteranomalous trichromats.

Brown not seen on Brown	1%
Grey not seen on Light Brown	1%
Grey not seen on Brown	1%
Red not seen on Red	1%
Red not seen on Brown	2%
Green not seen on Brown	1%

Table 2. Errors in naming coloured bands on resistors by twenty-two green weak observers (deuteranomalous). From a study by Voke (1976).

ACQUIRED DEFECTS

Faults in colour perception are usually inherited and of the red-green variety but cases of acquired colour deficiency can arise during life, accompanying a disease or resulting as a side-effect of medication or toxic poisoning and they can involve blue vision. The elderly are particularly susceptible, and there is, in any case, a gradual deterioration in colour vision after the fourth decade. Multiple sclerosis, diabetes mellitus, anaemia, malnutrition, chronic liver disease, and many eye diseases are just a few examples from the more common conditions involved. A head injury can lead to a temporary or permanent disturbance in colour perception. Excess of tobacco and/or alcohol can also affect colour perception. Toxic substances used in industry may also be a cause—carbon disulphide, monoxide and tetrachloride, sulphanilamide, thallium and lead, ethanolamine, manganese, mercury and hydrogen sulphide are examples. Acquired defects differ from the inherited class by being often progressive in nature, affecting even the whole colour sense, if the cause is not identified and treatment effected rapidly. They can be confined to just one eye or part of the eye space or field.

The severity of a colour vision defect is of far greater consequence industrially than the type of defect. To detect and classify a colour anomaly solely is far from adequate for industrial selection—what really matters is whether a deficiency significantly handicaps the individual in his work. Obviously the

Deuteranopes	
Resistors	Capacitors
Violet	Violet
Brown	Brown
Red	Grey
Grey	Red
Green	
Deuteranomalous Trichromats	
Resistors	Capacitors
Violet	Violet
Brown	Brown
Grey	Red
Red	Orange

Colours grouped show similar percentages of errors.

Table 3. Colours most frequently misnamed by deuters in resistor and capacitor trials.

severe form of dichromatism presents the greatest problem in everyday life. Such people consider a confined region of the visible spectrum to be neutral. In practice grey is confused with red and blue-green by the red defective and with a purple-red and an almost true green by the green defective. The first record of dichromatism was made in 1684 in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. John Dalton, the famous atomic chemist gave the first clear description of his own protanopia a century later. The electromagnetic spectrum appeared to him in varying shades of blue and yellow with purple alone as a possible third hue. He described blood as "a bottle green colour".

A GENETIC CHARACTERISTIC

Abnormal colour perception affects around eight per cent of males in developed countries but a significantly lower proportion in rural isolated groups and nomadic populations. Only one in two hundred women show colour vision defects and this is accountable by the simple, predictable genetic mode of transmission. Mothers "carry" the condition to sons without themselves showing signs of the abnormality; when a "carrier" marries a colour defective man there is a fifty-fifty chance that the

daughters will show a degree of colour defect themselves, the remainder being carriers so the proportion is low among women. It is fortunate that in the electronics industry a great many women assembly operatives are employed for this reduces the likelihood of mistakes due to colour identification.

COLOUR CONFUSIONS

In a study directed at establishing the likely consequence of defective colour vision in those concerned with identifying the colour codes of electronic components, the author found that anomalous trichromats made an average of 7.5 per cent of errors, suggesting one likely mistake in the identification of twelve resistors. Dichromats show a much greater risk misnaming 20 per cent of the sample of twenty-seven assorted resistors; they could be expected to place incorrect values on one out of every two resistors (total eight bands). Complete failure to identify the presence of a band was also more frequent for the severe defectives than the milder group. See Tables 1 and 2. The band pairs green and brown, red and brown, and green and red give greatest difficulty to all red-green anomalous. Deutans, the green defectives, additionally confuse blues and violets readily. See Table 3. It is highly desirable that dichromats should not be employed in operations requiring reliable recognition of colour codes involving three or more categories.

MULTI-PURPOSES

Colour is used industrially and commercially in a variety of situations to reinforce hazard warnings, to control the movement of vehicles in transport, to code the contents of pipes and containers, gas and medical cylinders, pressure ratings, in addition to the obvious areas of cables and wires. Where possible colour should be ancillary to pattern codes and the hues should be as deep as possible, painted at numerous intervals particularly at the source and termination of supply pipes. International effort has been concentrated to agree strict specifications for signal colours used in transport where there is little clue in the form of shape or position. Careful thought was given to this aspect when the British Standard 1376 Colours for Light Signals was revived. A blue-green colour was agreed for the green signal as being more reliably recognised than a yellowish-green by both colour normals and colour defective observers. The choice of red for danger and green for safety is unfortunate and although studies reveal no higher incidence of traffic accidents among colour defective drivers, fatal accidents are on record as being caused by anomalous colour vision and in a number of European countries restrictions are placed on protanopes. However in other areas the potential problems of the eight per cent colour anomalous have been largely neglected. A green defective might well confuse the steam and water code for pipelines as set out in BS 1710—green for water and silver grey for steam. Of greater consequence perhaps might be confusion by the red-defective between the violet of acids and alkalis and the light blue for air. Since greens, oranges, yellows, browns and reds are confused readily by all red-green defectives, a pipeline of combustible liquids (light buff code) could well be mistaken for one of water (green) or a container of electrical wires (orange).

Cartridge fuse-links for telecom work as set out in BS 2950 involve a range of eleven hues with many likely confusions for the colour defective. Only extreme anomalous trichromats and all dichromats might be handicapped with normal cartridge fuses whose code incorporates white, blue, yellow, red and green.

COLOURED CABLES—A RECENT IMPROVEMENT

The colour coding of a cable is used for identification purposes only like the examples cited above, whereas colour signifies a definite numerical value for electronic components. It

is therefore surprising that more attention has been given to the problems of confusion experienced by colour defective observers with wires than resistors. However objective methods are available for obtaining values of resistance and capacitance whereas it is difficult to replace the human observer for many wiring jobs.

It is pleasing that considerable efforts have been made to reduce the number of colours involved and the colour combinations for cables. Before 1939 the earth lead in the domestic wiring was coded brown; the three core code for flexible wiring using black, red and green were introduced because of the obvious associations but the colour defective was not considered. Before the European standard of brown, blue and yellow/green stripes was introduced efforts were made by the Chairman of the Society of Dyers and Colourists in 1968/9 to request a change on the grounds of likely difficulty for the colour anomalous. Despite helpful persistence little attention was given by the authorities to the voice of visual experts in this matter. Nevertheless the new coding system is viewed as an improvement by the eighteen colour defective individuals interviewed by the author. In pairing coloured wires protanopes frequently confuse green and orange when they appear in a double-twisted

Single wires—most common confusions in pairing		
Deuteranomalous	Deuteranopes	Protanopes
Blue/Violet	Blue/Violet	Blue/Violet
Blue/Brown	Red/Green	Orange/Green
	Red/Brown	

Table 4. Common errors made in pairing single wire.

form such as is used in Post Office cables. Most varied confusions are made by deuteranopes (involving green with brown, green with red, orange with brown, red with brown, orange and red), similar confusions to the resistor bands. See Table 4.

TESTING REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

As so often happens, lessons are learned after the event, and the colour industries have had to pay a high price for some mistakes of colour identification. It is in the interests of both employer and employee that defects of colour vision should be identified before an employment arrangement is agreed, so that where there are slight or major differences from normal the possible consequences can be clearly established and assessed in the light of each individual situation.

The personal disappointment felt by a youngster who has set his or her heart on a specific vocation, only to be refused on the grounds of faulty colour perception is a saddening experience for all involved, one that could be avoided if better counselling facilities were available to such children. Employers and trade unions and associations, professional bodies and recruiting agencies all need to be aware of the extent of handicap imposed by a colour vision defect in their specific field and set their standards accordingly.

Sadly, but understandably, it is usually the financial aspects which most concern industry and business. Production rates are all important and it is simply not efficient to employ someone who may be slow or indecisive or inaccurate when judging colours in the colour orientated industries. Little attempt has been made in the past however, to evaluate just how capable the colour defective is at an occupational task which requires some degree of colour identification. As a result standards have often been set arbitrarily and testing methods have not been properly

evaluated. The colour defective individual has often been misunderstood and occasionally the victim of unfair discrimination.

Although it is likely that the numbers of severely colour defective individuals employed in the electrical assembly industry are small on account of a degree of self-selection and the large numbers of women operatives, greater attention should be given to the matter of colour vision testing. Screening for defective colour vision is a simple matter, there are excellent simple tests to separate out the eight per cent of men who have some degree of deficiency; false colour tests, of which the Ishihara is most widely known, serve this purpose adequately when used with an appropriate daylight source though they do not test for most acquired defects. Unfortunately there is no way of checking for faulty colour vision unless proper tests are applied. In the occupational context, more are usually required. The severity of the defect is of far greater consequence industrially than the type. In the last two decades there has been a considerable improvement in the types of testing methods available. Diagnostic tests which indicate the severity and type of both inherited and acquired defects are now available at a modest price. Yet industry continues to use out-dated and inferior procedures.

Separation of the 'safe' defective from the 'unsafe' is most important. During the last war it was recognised that many pilots with a slight green handicap (the deuteranomalous group) were able to carry out flying duties adequately. A test was designed by US military medical personnel to separate individuals into the safe/unsafe category. This has now been modified considerably in Britain, after further evaluation and appears in a simple book format, The City University Test, marketed by Keeler Instruments, 21/27 Marylebone Lane, London W1. It is easy and quick for the layman to use and interpret, and costs only a few pounds. More sophisticated tests for industry are available to indicate colour discrimination ability. One which uses a visual screener approach is the Lovibond Colour Vision Analyser produced by the Tintometer Company, Salisbury. Scores given by a large number of colour defectives on both these tests were found to give a much better correlation with practical ability than simple screening tests in the author's study.

Trade tests, which simulate the job in practice, such as a selection of coloured wires which must be identified, are valuable, but these can seldom be standardised and great care must be taken to ensure that the conditions are similar to those typically encountered in practice, e.g. dirty cables, or resistors and poor illumination. Trade tests should therefore be used with a clinical test, but employees should always have the option to show their performance in practice with such a simulation of the job in question.

It is true that great care and experience is needed to avoid rejecting the suitable and accepting the unsuitable and mistakes will undoubtedly arise but by a careful choice of a diagnostic test and a suitable pass/fail level a much more realistic screening procedure could be adopted, suited to the needs and requirements of individual industries. Costly errors could then be avoided and a fairer selection scheme would result.

In addition standardisation bodies should consider introducing tolerance limits for the colour codes of electronic components to reduce the variability between manufacturers and within batches from one manufacturer. These typical variations add to the difficulty of colour identification. Careful control of the brightness values and contrast and an effort to use only highly saturated (deep) hues would greatly assist the colour defective individual.

Although colour vision defects can be crudely identified by simple common mistakes in colour identification, only proper testing methods will indicate the existence of a defect for certain, and details of its type and severity. Such tests are usually available as part of the National Health eye examination by ophthalmic opticians.

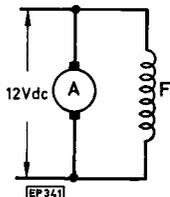


A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

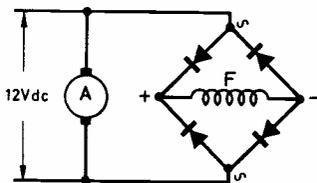
Why not submit your idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.



EP341



MOTOR REVERSAL

HERE is an unusual and interesting application for a bridge rectifier. A colleague of mine was building a device which is powered by a shunt wound d.c. motor (actually a discarded windscreen wiper motor) and he required the motor to be reversible. Because supply reversal causes reversal of the current in both the armature A and the field F, the motor remains stubbornly unidirectional. Fitting a switch on the motor to reverse only the field current was not possible as the motor

was in an inaccessible place; likewise, adding two extra leads to bring the field winding out to a reversible supply was considered too clumsy.

The problem was eventually solved by supplying the (8Ω) field winding via a 2 amp bridge rectifier, thus enabling supply reversal to affect only the armature, and causing motor reversal. The bridge fitted neatly inside the motor, using the metal case as a heatsink.

Note that with some motors, such as the

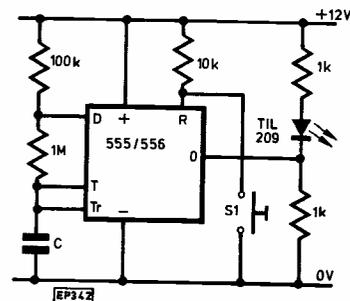
windscreen wiper motor used here, it is preferable to retain the 'old' direction of rotation as the 'normal' new direction, since these motors contain thrust bearings designed with only one direction of rotation in mind.

C. P. Finn,
Beverley,
Yorks.

THIS tester enables a quick 'Go/No go' test on the popular 555 and 556 i.c.s. (For the latter the circuit needs to be duplicated). It requires a supply of about 12V d.c. which in the absence of an i.c. on test, should light both l.e.d.s as a check. Next, switch off and plug in the suspect chip. Switch on—flashing l.e.d.(s) indicate a 'good' 555 (556). The flashing should give way to a steady light when the push button is pressed, causing the reset pins on the i.c. to be taken to 0V, thus holding the outputs low. The 'push button' can be merely two short pieces of wire, which are simply pinched together.

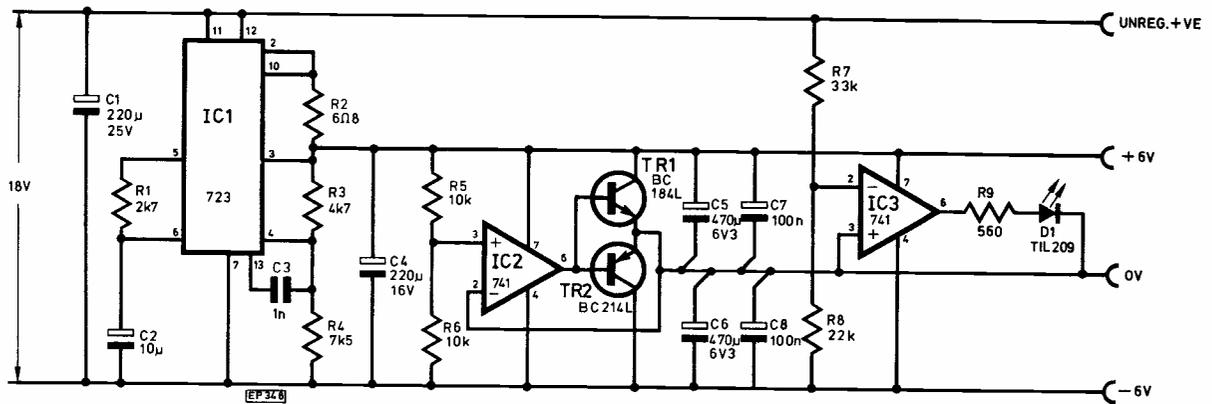
C. P. Finn,
Beverley,
Yorks.

555/556 QUICK TESTER



EP342

PIN DATA
D - DISCHARGE
T - THRESHOLD
O - OUTPUT
R - RESET
Tr - TRIGGER



OP AMP BATTERY SUPPLY

HERE is a design to end all the problems associated with running sensitive op amp circuitry from battery supplies.

The circuit shown runs from two 9V batteries in series and provides a centre tapped plus or minus supply of nominal 6V, actually about 5.8V, and current of 50mA from either

side. Quiescent current is about 4.5mA and an l.e.d. lights to warn of impending battery failure.

A. J. Flind,
Taunton,
Somerset.

MODEL RAILWAY SIGNAL CONTROLLER

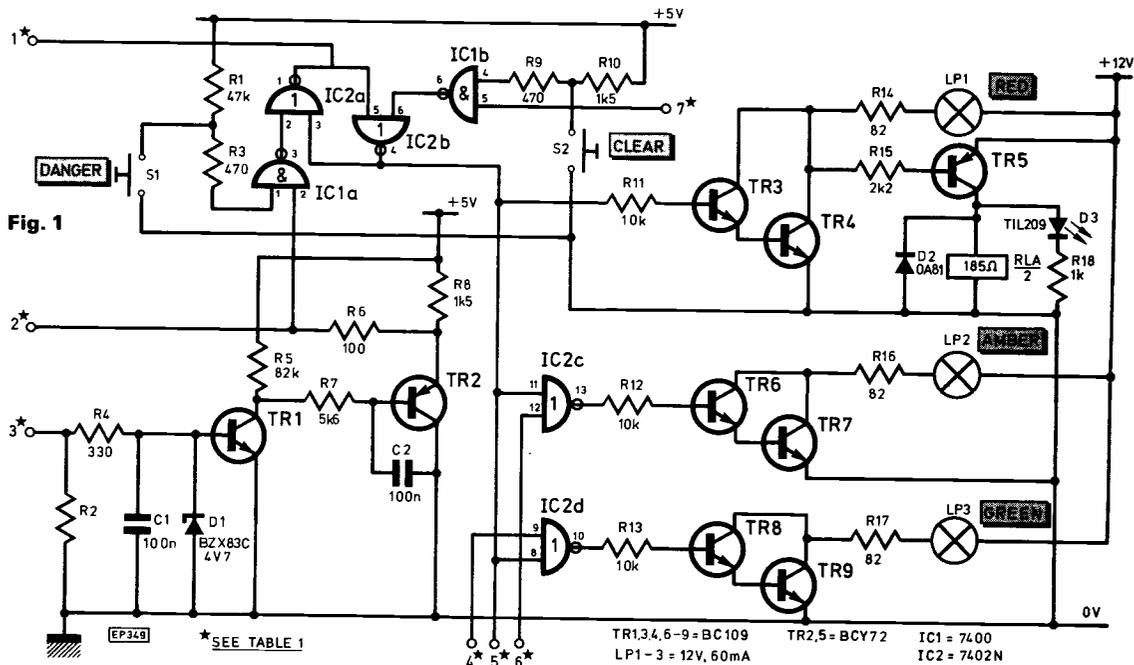


Fig. 1

*SEE TABLE 1

TR1,3,4,6-9 = BC109
LP1-3 = 12V, 60mA

TR2,5 = BCY72
IC1 = 7400
IC2 = 7402N

THE circuit shown is designed to control a three aspect colour light signal when connected with other signals as shown in Fig. 2 and Table 1. The previous signal is not essential (if one is not installed board connections 1, 2 and 4 should be left unconnected but the next signal must be installed in order to control the "distant signal" part of the signal, (i.e. the green and amber lamps). If no next is installed, like when coming to the end of the line, a two aspect signal should be used—with a circuit designed for a two aspect signal.

When a train enters the section of track controlled by the signal its motor draws power from the train controller through R2 (see Table 2). This produces a p.d. of about 1V across R2 and hence across the base-emitter junction of TR1. (The BZX83C 4.7 Zener diode protects the base-emitter junction from excess voltages caused by short circuits of the track caused by derailments.)

This p.d. switches on TR1 which in turn switches on TR2. This changes the logic state at pin 2 of IC1a from 1 to 0. This makes IC1a

pin 3 go to logic state 1, this in turn makes IC2a pin 1 (and IC2b pin 5) go to logic 0. This in turn makes IC2b pin 4 go to logic state 1, this, because it is connected to IC2a pin 3, now keeps IC2a pin 1 at logic state 0 and IC2b pin 4 at logic state 1. These now remain like that even if the train stops or is removed from the track.

Because IC2b pin 4 is in logic 1 state the Darlington pair consisting of TR3 and TR4 are switched on and cause the red lamp to light. Also, because IC2c pin 11 and IC2d pin

Table 1

Board connection No.	Connected to:
1	6 on control board of previous signal
2	7 on control board of previous signal
3	Connected to track (see Fig. 2)
4	5 on control board of previous signal
5	4 on control board of next signal
6	1 on control board of next signal
7	2 on control board of next signal

Table 2

Gauge of railway	Value of R2	Current drawn by train
"OO"	2.7 ohms 5W	500-800mA
"N"	10 ohms 5W	80-150mA

For others use the equation $R2 = \frac{1}{I}$

Where I = current drawn by train when moving at slowest normal speed.

9 are at logic 1 state when IC2b pin 4 is at logic 1 state, neither the amber or green lamps may light.

When the train enters the section controlled by the next signal the control circuit of this signal makes board connection 7 and hence IC1b pin 5 go to logic 0. This causes IC1b pin 6 to go to logic 1 causing IC2b pin 4 to go to logic 0. This extinguishes the red lamp, and allows IC2c pin 13 to go to logic 1 hence lighting the amber lamp. When the next signal in its turn is cleared IC2c pin 12 goes to logic

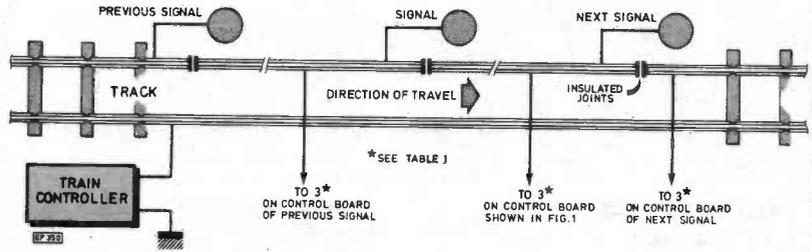


Fig. 2 ▲

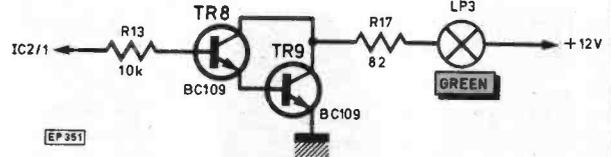


Fig. 3 ▶

1 hence extinguishing the amber lamp and IC2d pin 8 goes to logic 0 hence causing pin 10 to go to logic 1, lighting the green lamp.

The signal can also be changed by pushing the push switches but when the clear switch is pushed the amber lamp will light if the next signal is in the danger position and the green lamp only if the next signal is clear.

TR5, RLA and associated components are an optional extra; the relay contacts may be used to stop trains when the signal is in the danger position, operate level crossing gates etc. The TIL209 i.e.d. may be mounted on the control panel (with the two push switches) and will light when the signal is in the danger position.

The power supply to the control board must be independent of the train controller (i.e.

from an independent transformer winding or separate transformer) if not the circuit will short out each time the train controller output is reversed to allow trains to run backwards.

Fig. 3 shows a modification enabling a 2 aspect signal to be used where there is no "next" signal. IC2c, IC2d, TR6, TR7, the amber lamp and associated components are omitted and TR8 is connected through a 10 kilohm resistor to IC2a pin 1.

C. R. Bray,
Cheddar,
Somerset.

FREQUENCY TESTER/ MISSING PULSE DETECTOR

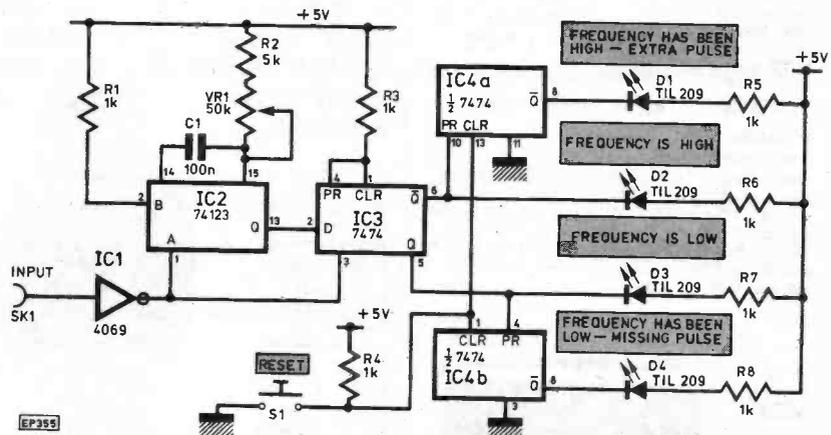
I built this circuit to examine a pulse generator for reliability. It was important that the pulse generator would neither miss a pulse nor generate a spurious one.

To detect missing pulses the time constant of the 74123 monostable is decreased until the upper pair of diodes is lit. The lower pair of diodes will light if a pulse is missed or if the frequency of the input falls and the lowest diode will stay lit until 'Reset' is pressed.

To detect spurious pulses the time constant of the monostable is increased until the lower pair of diodes is lit. The upper pair of diodes will light when an extra pulse is detected or when the input frequency rises. The uppermost diode will stay lit until 'Reset' is pressed.

If the time constant of the monostable cannot be altered sufficiently by the variable resistor the capacitor C1 can be changed.

P. R. Turner,
St. Helens,
Lancs.



QUARTZ LCD 11 Function Slim Chronograph



6 digit, 11 functions, Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week, 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet.

Price only
£9.95

Also available:
SOLAR CHRONOGRAPH
M9 Price £11.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.
M3 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD ALARM with Snooze Alarm



6 functions plus Alarm. Conference signal, 5 minute snooze alarm. Conference signal sounds 4 secs. before main alarm to give advance warning and an option to cancel. Snooze sounds 5 mins. after main alarm and is always preceded by the conference signal.

Price only
£9.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.
M4 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH with 12/24 display



Hours, mins, secs, day of week, Month, date, day of week, alarm, hour, mins., a.m./p.m. 24 or 12 hour display mode. Alarm test. Chronograph, lap time, stop watch 1/10 secs.

Price only
£13.95

Also available:
SOLAR ALARM CHRONO
M7 Price £17.95

M16 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD Ladies Day Watch

Hours, mins., secs., day, date, back light, auto calendar.



Fully adjustable bracelet. Only 25 x 20mm and 6mm thick. Silver or Gold.

Price only
£7.95

M15 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.&P. included

QUARTZ LCD Ladies Cocktail Watch

Beautifully designed with a very thin bracelet.



Hours., mins., secs., day, date, backlight and autocalendar. Bracelet fully adjustable to suit slim wrists. State Gold or Silver finish. Only 25 x 20 x 6mm.

Price only
£14.95

M18 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.&P. included

METAC GUARANTEE

All METAC products carry 12 months guarantee and we also refund your money if not satisfied with our goods or service in the first 10 days.

METAC's well equipped service centre minimises service delays. Please note, we do not delay your order to clear cheques.

Telephone your order using Barclaycard/Access

Number on on

03272 - 76545

OR

01-723 4753

24 hour answering service
OR COMPLETE THE
COUPON



HANIMEX Electronic LED Alarm Clock

Features and Specification: Hour, minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm). Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg).



M13

Price only Mains operated.
£10.20 Thousands sold!

QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, auto calendar, back light, quality metal bracelet. 6mm thick.



Price only

M1 SAME DAY DESPATCH. **£6.95** P.&P. included

WHOLESALE MAIL ORDER

Send for our trade price list and order details. Sell our products to your friends and earn yourself

£££'s

**NEW 24 HOUR
DESPATCH SERVICE**

METAC have opened a new even faster Mail Order and Service Centre at **DAVENTRY**. Orders received before 3.30 p.m. will be despatched same day.

**VISIT OUR ELECTRONIC TIME CENTRES
AND SEE ONE OF THE MOST IMPRESSIVE QUARTZ WATCH
RANGES IN BRITAIN**

LONDON
327 EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON W.2
Telephone: 01-723 4753

DAVENTRY
67 HIGH STREET,
DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.
Tel: 03272 76545/77659

NORTHAMPTON
ST. GILES SQUARE,
NORTHAMPTON
(Opens 1st February, 1980)

**QUARTZ MELODY
Alarm Chronograph**

INCREDIBLE WATCH 34 Functions



Count-down Timer



Alarm



Time Zone



Chronograph



5 independent working modes, day of week in English, French or German. (Just select the one you like). Hours, mins., secs., day, date, countdown alarm, dual time zone, 1/100th sec., stopwatch. Lap/split time, 1st and 2nd place times. Melody test function.

Price only
£17.95

Price includes
POST &
PACKING

M30 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO CHRONO
95QS - 32B**

Stainless steel case, water resistant to 66 feet. Hours, mins., secs., am/pm, year, month, date, day. Auto calendar. Pre-programmed until the year 2029. 12/24 hour. Stopwatch function. Range 7 hours, 1/100 sec. (Mode) Net time/lap-time/1st - 2nd place times. Dual time function. Accuracy 15 secs. per month. Battery life approx. 4 years.



Price only
£23.95

M22 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO F-200
Sports Chrono**

Attractive Mans watch in black resin with mineral glass. Hours, mins., secs., am/pm. Month, date, alpha-numeric day. Auto-calendar set 28th Feb. Stopwatch working range 1 hour, units 1/100 sec. Mode, Net Time/lap/time/1st - 2nd place times. Accuracy approx. 15 secs. per month. Battery 12 months.



Price only
£15.95

M24 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO ALARM
CHRONO**

81CS - 36B
Hours, mins, secs., day, and also day, month and year perpetual automatic calendar. 100th sec. chronograph to 7 hours. Net time/lap/time/1st and 2nd place times. User optional 12/24 hr. display. 24 Alarm. User optional, hourly chime. Backlight, mineral glass, stainless steel. Water resistant to 100 ft. Battery life approx. 4 years.



Price only
£35.95

M25 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO F-8C
3 year battery life**

Hours, mins., secs., am/pm, date, day. Auto calendar set 28th February.



Accuracy 15 secs. per month.

Battery life approx. 3 years.

Price only

M36 SAME DAY DESPATCH. £10.95

**SEIKO
CHRONOGRAPH**

Hours, mins., secs., and day of the week. Month date and day of the week. Stopwatch display - Hours, mins., secs., up to 12 hours (mins., secs., 1/100 secs. up to 20 minutes). Lap timing. Continuous time measurement of two competitors. Stainless steel, mineral glass.



Price only
£39.95

M33 SAME DAY DESPATCH. including POST & PACKING

**SEIKO ALARM
CHRONOGRAPH**

With WEEKLY Alarm, Hours, mins., secs., month, date, day, am/pm. Weekly alarm - can be set for every day at designated time, e.g. 6.30 am on Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Alarm set time displayed above time of day. Full stopwatch functions, laptime, split etc.



Price only
£57.50

M10 SAME DAY DESPATCH. including POST & PACKING

**SEIKO DIGI-ANA
CHRONOGRAPH**

**TIME AND CALENDAR
FUNCTION**

Analog part display Hour, mins., secs. Digital part display; Hour, mins., secs., date, day and colon. Calendar-month, date, day, stopwatch - Hour, mins., secs., 1/100 secs. LAP/STOP and stop marks. Counter-function. Time and calendar setting function.



Price only
£69.95

M62 SAME DAY DESPATCH. including POST & PACKING

POST COUPON TO: **METAC (24 hour despatch centre), FREEPOST, 47a High Street, Daventry, Northants.**

PLEASE COMPLETE BOTH COUPONS

Please send me

I enclose P.O./Cheque value

Barclaycard/Access No.

Name

Address

.....

.....

FROM:

**METAC ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRE,
67 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.**

Name

Address

.....

.....

POST, PACKING AND VAT INCLUDED IN PRICE. (P.E.6.80)

WHEN heating a greenhouse during the winter months, it is desirable to keep the minimum temperature only just above that required for the least hardy plants so that energy and fuel bills can be saved.

Thermostatically controlled heaters are available on the market, but these are invariably of the electro-mechanical type and are thus inherently inaccurate and unreliable. They also exhibit a large amount of hysteresis between the switching points, partially due to the thermal inertia of the comparatively large mass of metal which forms the temperature sensing element. This large value of hysteresis means that the temperature must be set higher to allow for the lower temperature excursions, thus wasting energy and money.

It is also desirable to control the upper temperature limit during the summer months without the need for constantly adjusting the greenhouse ventilators. This can be implemented using an extractor fan controlled by an electro-mechanical thermostat, but with similar problems. Reliability is of the utmost importance when the temperature control system has to protect a large collection of valuable plants.

This temperature controller has been designed to perform both the above mentioned functions with reliability and accuracy as the foremost considerations. No mechanically operated contacts are used as triacs perform the switching of the heater and fan. The unit has a fast reaction time, and both the upper and lower temperature limits can be easily varied over a wide range.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Temperature Controller is shown in Fig. 1. The thermistor TH1 is used as a temperature sensor with the volt drop across TH1 and R15 used to determine the voltage at pin 3 of IC1 and pin 2 of IC2.

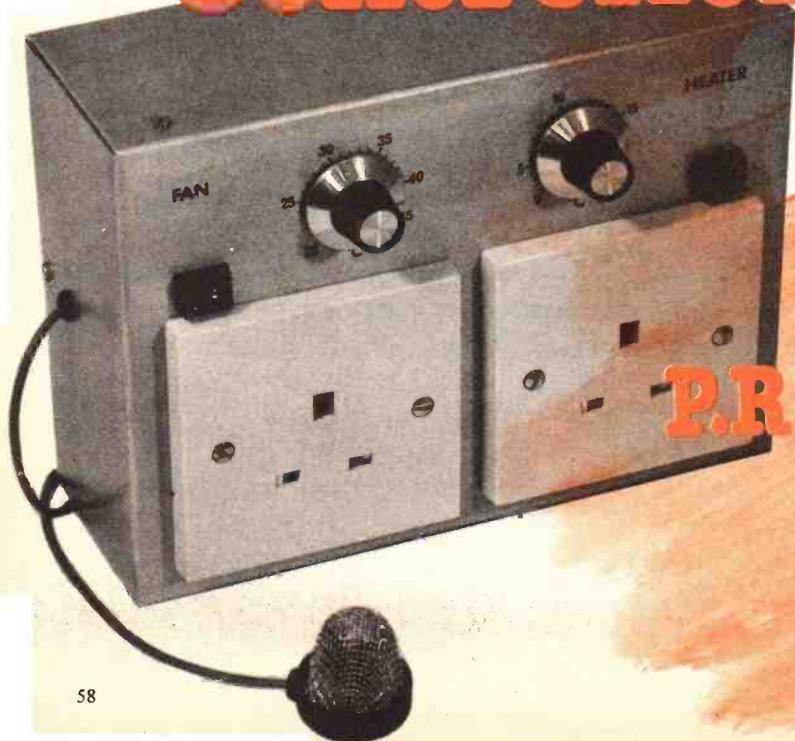
If the temperature at the sensor is higher than that set on VR1, the output of IC1 (pin 6) will swing positive switching on TR1, the triac CSR1, LP1 and the load which in this case is the extractor fan.

A negative gate current is used to trigger the triacs because they are more sensitive in this mode. The capacitors C1 and C2 suppress any mains voltage transients with R1 and R2 used to limit the discharge currents from the capacitors when the triacs switch on. A small amount of positive feedback is applied via R9 to IC1. This results in a hysteresis of $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ which is essential to prevent erratic operation.

The heater control circuit operates in a similar manner using VR2, IC2, TR2 and CSR2. The heater socket (SK2) is energised when the temperature at the sensor is lower than that set on VR2.

The power supply, which is formed by T1, D1, D2 and C3, requires no regulation since the resistances around the inputs of the op-amps form a bridge and only the resistance ratios affect the switching points rather than specific voltages. Great care should be taken to ensure the metal case is well earthed.

Greenhouse Temperature Controller



P.R. Williams

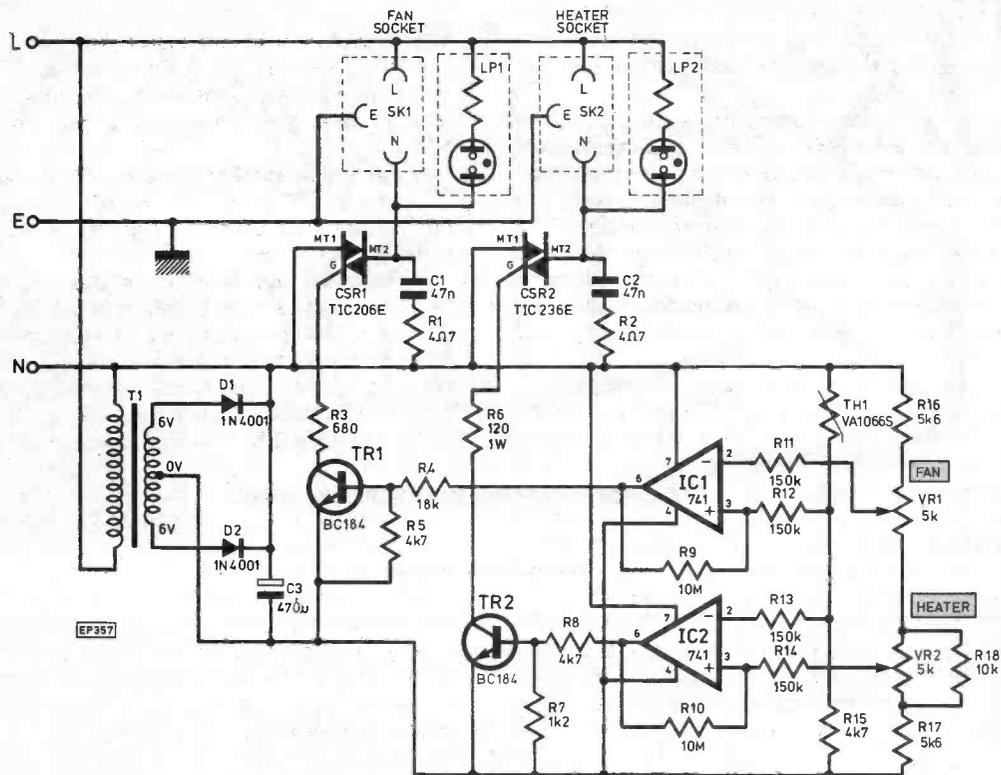


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Temperature Controller

CONSTRUCTION

The p.c.b. design for the Controller is shown in Fig. 2 with the component layout in Fig. 3. The triac CSR2 should be soldered to the copper side of the p.c.b. and then bolted to the case. A mica washer smeared with thermally conductive grease should be used to insulate the triac from the case.

The p.c.b. should be connected to the sockets, lamps and potentiometers as shown in Fig. 4, using heavy gauge multi-strand wire for all the mains connections, and miniature solid wire for the potentiometer connections.

The two potentiometer scales shown in Fig. 5 will give a fair accuracy within the linear regions of the scale, but much improved accuracy over the whole scale range is however possible by selecting the thermistor, TH1 to within ± 5 per cent of 4K7 at 25°C, rather than the normal ± 20 per cent. This is a very worthwhile exercise, and a sample of half a dozen or so thermistors should contain a suitable component.

Fig. 6 shows the construction of the sensing unit which protects the thermistor while allowing free air circulation around it. The prototype unit was constructed using a plastic base, cut from the bottom of a 35mm film canister. The thermistor is soldered to a screened cable up to about 3 metres long, which is passed through a grommet hole in the base. The thermistor is then centralised in the base, which is then almost filled with epoxy resin. Before the resin is set, a piece

SPECIFICATION

Temperature ranges:	Heater 0 to 20°C Fan 20 to 50°C
Output power:	Heater 2kW max Fan 200W max
Thermal time constant:	30 secs.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1, R2	4 Ω 7 (2 off)
R3	680
R4	18k
R5, R8, R15	4k7 (3 off)
R6	120 1W
R7	1k2
R9, R10	10M (2 off)
R11, R12, R13, R14	150k (4 off)
R16, R17	5k6 (2 off)
R18	10k

All $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% carbon except where otherwise stated

Potentiometers

VR1, VR2	5k lin (2 off)
----------	----------------

Capacitors

C1, C2	47n 400V polycarbonate (2 off)
C3	470 μ 16V elect.

Semiconductors

D1, D2	1N4001 (2 off)
TR1, TR2	BC184 (2 off)
CSR1	TIC206E
CSR2	TIC236E
IC1, IC2	741 (2 off)

Miscellaneous

SK1, SK2	13A mains socket (2 off)
LP1, LP2	Mains neon with resistors (2 off)
T1	6-0-6V 100mA transformer
Suitable case	200 x 150 x 70mm
TH1	VA1066 thermistor

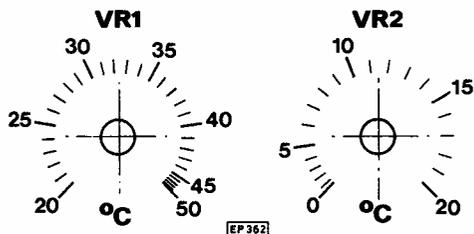


Fig. 5. Potentiometer scales

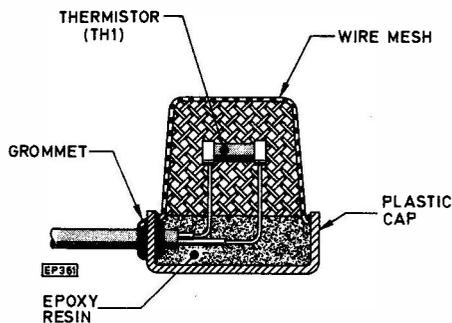


Fig. 6. Sensing unit construction

of wire mesh suitably cut and shaped, is placed over the thermistor, with the rim immersed in the resin.

SETTING UP

Because of the high voltages on the p.c.b. in this project, and the fact that the d.c. rails operate at mains neutral potential, no presets were included. The only setting up required is to position the control knobs relative to their scales.

Firstly, the sensing unit is taken to a known temperature, preferably close to the fan operating temperature that will be commonly used. VR1 is then adjusted to a position midway between the switching points. Note that the loads should be connected since without them, LP1 and LP2 will light even when the triacs are switched off, due to the small amount of current passed by C1 and C2. The control knob is then loosened and positioned to indicate the correct temperature. This procedure is then repeated for the heater using VR2.

USING THE UNIT

The unit should be installed in the greenhouse well away from any possible sources of dripping water, and connected to the mains supply via a fused plug.

The heater can take the form of electric tubes, a convector heater or a fan heater, the latter being preferable since it more effectively searches out any cold corners.

The extractor fan should preferably be large and slow rather than a small fast type since the latter can cause a draught which is often detrimental to the health of the plants. It can be positioned against a side ventilator or, as with the prototype unit, a roof ventilator. It should be borne in mind that there must be a path for cool air to freely enter the greenhouse, such as an alternative ventilator, or a slightly open door. However, many greenhouses have enough gaps and cracks to allow sufficient air flow without additional ventilation.

The sensing unit should be positioned at the same height as the majority of the plants. It should not be in the direct hot air flow from the heater, or too near the door or a ventilator.

Once installed, the unit will give many years of accurate, consistent and worry free protection to those valuable plants. ★



Avoid a break in the middle

Make sure you get every issue when you're following projects in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS Use this order form for a year's supply to be posted to you.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES (including postage and packing) inland and overseas £10.60.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me Practical Electronics each month for one year. I enclose a Sterling cheque/international money order for.....(amount).

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

NAME Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Make your crossed cheque/MO payable to: IPC Magazines Ltd., and post to: Practical Electronics, Room 2613, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.
Practical Electronics is published in England by IPC Magazines Ltd. Regd. No. 53626. Regd. Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LS. A subsidiary of Reed International Ltd.

PATENTS REVIEW...

Copies of Patents can be obtained from :

the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent Price 95p each

DOLBY RADIO

Dolby Labs have over recent years made several proposals for the transmission of Dolby-encoded radio signals. The aim is to reduce high frequency background noise by around 10dB in a manner comparable to the reduction of noise from cassette tape by Dolby encoding at the record stage. But the Dolby proposal for FM transmission also involves modification of the pre-emphasis characteristic. As it will be many years (if ever) before all broadcasts are in Dolby code there is obviously a need for automatic instruction of the listener and/or receiver circuitry when modified signals are being received.

Recently published British patent application 2 022 375 (filed under the new laws and dating back to March 1978) explains the Dolby proposal for providing an

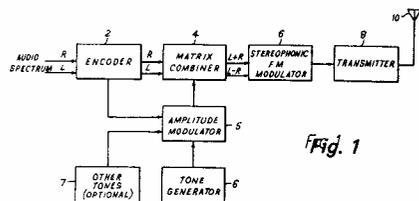


Fig. 1

automatic telltale of an encoded broadcast. The trick is to incorporate a tone in the audio spectrum which will not be audible and will not interfere with existing tones, eg. the stereo pilot tone.

Figure 1 shows the transmitter. Bass band (L + R) is summed in matrix 4 with an identification tone of low amplitude and high frequency which is generated by crystal controlled circuit 6. To facilitate detection at the receiver, amplitude modulator 5 can increase the tone level whenever high level, high frequency components are present in the audio signal. Normally, however, the amplitude of tone generator 6 is adjusted to produce a tone which is 70dB below the level of 100% modulation. The tone frequency is around 15 kHz.

Figure 2 shows the receiver. This is generally of conventional type but phase locked loop decoder 18 multiplies the 19kHz stereo pilot tone by a factor of four, and the resultant 76kHz signal is applied to

divider 22. This divides by five to provide a stable 15.2kHz signal for one input of mixer 24. Band pass filter 20 receives the output of combiner 21 which extracts any tone from the decoded L and R signals, and feeds it to a second input of mixer 24. The 15.2kHz signal beats with any 15kHz identification tone in mixer 24, and a difference

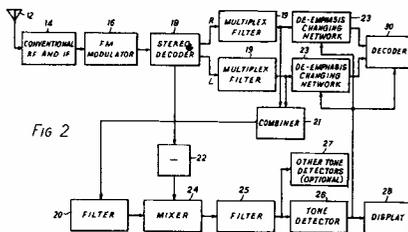


Fig. 2

tone of 200Hz is produced. This is filtered at 25 to attenuate stray modulation products. Tone detector 26 senses the presence of any 200Hz tone and either automatically triggers Dolby-decoding and a change in de-emphasis time constant or switches a light to signify the reception of an encoded broadcast and advise the listener to switch the circuits manually.

REVERB DEVELOPMENTS

UK press visitors to the Acoustic Research Laboratories in Norwood Massachusetts last Summer heard a demonstration of the experimental surround sound system built by Bob Berkovitz of AR. This produced a remarkable feeling of space in a small room and, most interesting of all, offered a wide choice of spacial effect. Now British patent 1 559 832, from Teledyne Acoustic Research and Robert A. Berkovitz discloses working details of the system. The aim is to derive a reverberation pattern from conventional two channel stereo material which closely resembles that heard in large concert halls.

The concept of artificial reverberation is old, dating back at least to the 1940's and the work of Haas. Essentially a fraction of the main stereo signal is delayed and fed to additional loudspeakers behind and around the listener. But with systems so far proposed the delay is fixed and often sounds artificial. According to the AR system the delay pattern can be varied in its overall character (to give the listener a choice of apparent hall size) and the individual delay are varied inside the chosen character parameters to produce the effect of multiple reflections.

Figure 4 shows the basic system. Stereo input signals 169, 171 feed primary stereo speakers 163, 165 in conventional manner. In addition the stereo input is summed at 179 and fed to a delay system 183 which provides sixteen delayed signals for sixteen loudspeakers around and above the listener. These reproduce the mix of the primary stereo signals, delayed in time and displaced in azimuth. The delay 183 can be of either analogue or digital character. Digital delay is more flexible, albeit more expensive. The system demonstrated in Norwood used digital delays and the patent describes it in some detail.

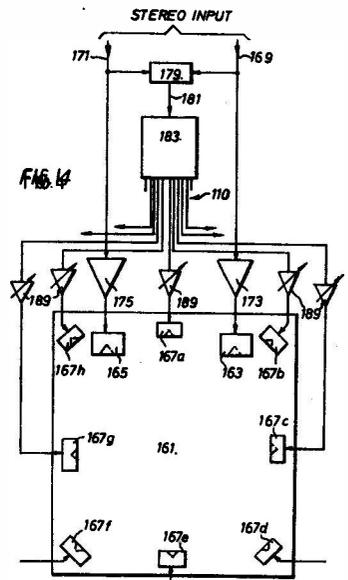
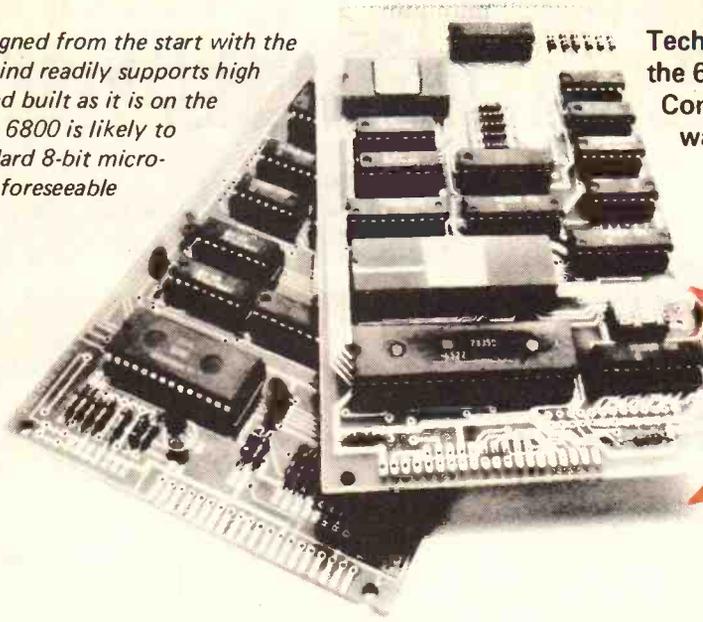


Fig. 4

Essentially the input signal is converted from analogue waveform into digital words and these words are fed into the data input of a RAM with several thousand storage locations. Each storage location has an address, and "read" and "write" commands from shift registers enter and recall words from the RAM with varying delays. The system is programmed to produce a chosen reverberation pattern of individual delays by selection of the address words entered into the shift registers. In practice the incoming analogue signals are sampled at 32kHz (to give a bandwidth of around 15kHz) and the delay constants range up to 256 milliseconds, in steps of one millisecond. The feeling of spaciousness results from the system ability to impart different delay constants for each of the channels passing through the delay block 183.

Maintain the lead with Acorn 6809

... the 6809 designed from the start with the programmer in mind readily supports high level languages and built as it is on the experience of the 6800 is likely to become the standard 8-bit micro-processor for the foreseeable future.



Technology leader in microprocessors the 6809 is now available from Acorn Computer with full supporting hardware on a eurocard paired with the Acorn VDU interface at a special introductory price.

SPECIAL OFFER
£160
+ VAT

Acorn is offering their two most powerful modules as the basis for a 6809 development system requiring the addition of keyboard, power supply and monitor. For existing owners of Acorn Systems, the 6809 CPU card is a direct plug-in replacement for the 6502 CPU and can be used with all the supporting cards presently consisting of 8K memory, tape interface, VDU interface, Floppy disc drive, Analogue to digital/digital to analogue and Universal interface.

For newcomers to Acorn the two card system can readily be linked to terminals printers, etc., the operating system firmware is designed for modularity and has disc bootstrap.

- 1K RAM
- Direct printer drive
- ASCII keyboard input
- Fully buffered address and data bus
- 2K operating system with
 - Printer routine
 - VDU routine
 - Cassette load and save
 - Disc bootstrap
 - Trace
 - All usual debug facilities

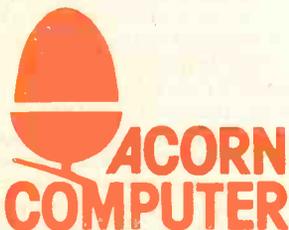


VDU:

- Seven colours
- Teletext compatible
- Upper and lower ASCII and graphics
- Memory mapped
- Transparent access
- Programmable screen format
- RGB & Sync output
- Light pen facility
- Single 5v rail

- Fastest execution time of any 8-bit processor
- More addressing modes than any other processor
- Position independent code
- Re-entrant programming
- High level language efficiency
- Indirect, indexed and auto increment/decrement
- Four 16-bit registers
- Super powerful instruction set including multiply
- 6800 software compatibility

All Acorn modules are covered by a money-back guarantee and a fast repair/advice service, kits are supplied with full assembly instructions and operating details including where necessary sample programs.



Acorn Computer,
4a Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ

PE 4

Please send me the following

qty 6809/VDU kit Special offer @ £160 + £24 VAT **£184**
 6809 CPU kit @ £95 + £14.25 VAT **£109.25**
 VDU Interface kit @ £88 + £13.20 VAT **£101.20**
 Details on all Acorn cards

I enclose Cheque/PO to value

Name _____

Address _____

Acorn Computer 4a Market Hill Cambridge CB2 3NJ VAT No. 215 4002 20

DIGITAL



Tachometer

G.I. WILLIAMS

THIS instrument was designed as a general purpose tachometer for measuring shaft speeds of rotating devices between 0 and 10,000 r.p.m. and has proved useful both in the laboratory and workshop.

It derives its timing reference from 50Hz mains frequency and counts either over a 6s or 60s period. The pick-up probe uses a reflective opto-switch, thus there is no physical contact between the pick-up probe and the rotating shaft. The tachometer is designed around the 7217 4-decade counter chip.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

A 50Hz signal, squared by D1, is fed into a divider chain IC1-IC4. These i.c.s are CD4018 counters and are configured to divide by 10, 10, 6 and 10 respectively. This arrangement gives one pulse every 6 seconds from IC3 and one pulse every 60 seconds from IC4. S1 selects either the 6s or 60s pulse to gate (via inverter IC7c) the count pulses from TR1. The 6s or 60s selected pulse also triggers IC5 which is connected as a monostable, this in turn triggers an identical monostable IC6. These monostables provide approximately 8 ms pulses for Store and Reset of the 7217 counting circuit. The 4-digit l.e.d. display is driven directly by the 7217 chip. A +5V regulated supply is produced by the power supply circuit and the voltage regulator IC9.

THE PROBE

The probe uses a "reflective opto-switch", which is an infra-red emitting l.e.d. source and photodarlington transistor sensor, arranged so that it senses a change from white to black. The optimum sensing distance is about 4-6 mm from the face. The prototype opto-switch was mounted at the end of a short probe made from 1 cm, square aluminium channel section, and connected to the electronics by one metre of 4-core miniature screened wire.

To use the tachometer, a piece of black insulating tape is placed around the shaft of the device being measured and a piece of white insulating tape is placed on top of the black tape to cover half the circumference. This forms one black and white segment per revolution. The reflective opto-switch is then placed 4 to 5 mm away from the shaft and speed measurements taken. For applications where speed adjustment is being undertaken the 6s gate time can be used to detect speed over a shorter time.



THIS INSTRUMENT WILL MEASURE THE R.P.M. OF A REVOLVING OBJECT, USING A REFLECTIVE OPTO SWITCH AS THE SENSOR. ALL THAT IS REQUIRED IS THE APPLICATION OF STICKY TAPE TO ACT AS AN OPTICAL MARKER.



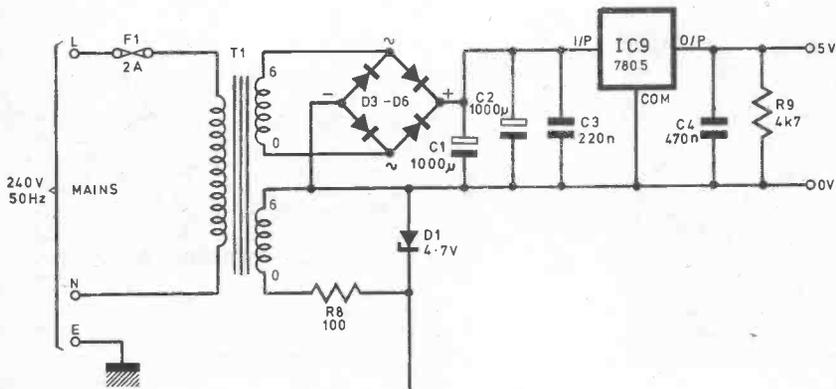
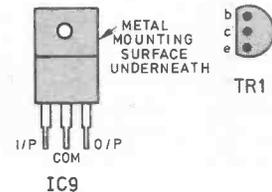
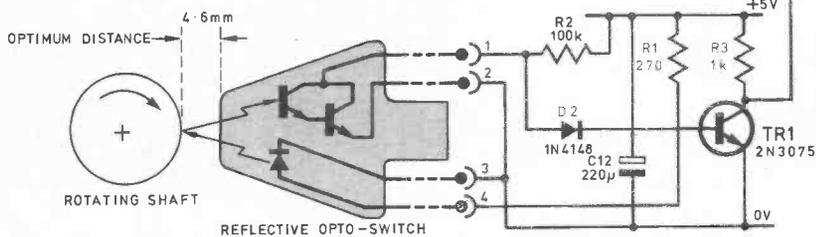
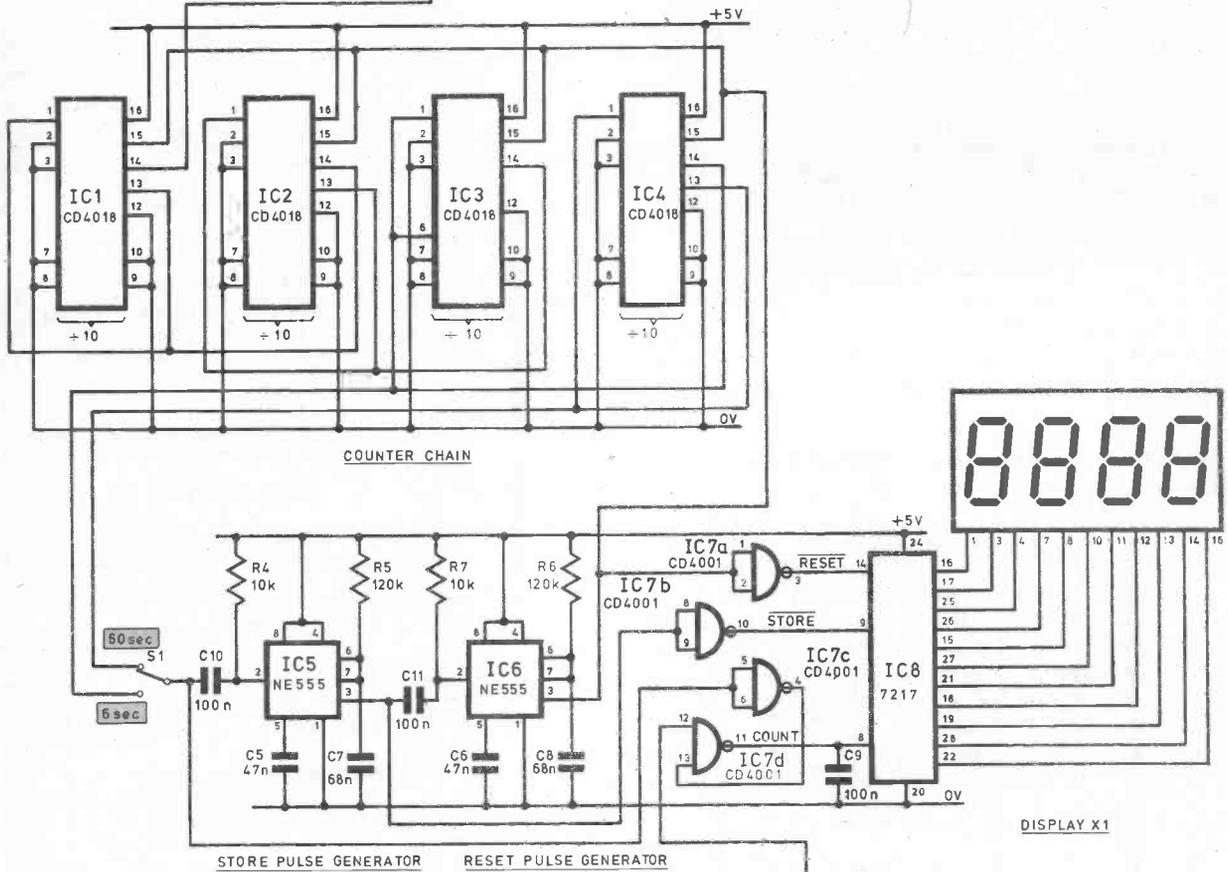


Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram



CONNECTIONS

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	270
R2	100k
R3	1k
R4, R7	10k (2 off)
R5, R6	120k (2 off)
R8	100
R9	4k7

All resistors 0.5W 10% carbon

Capacitors

C1, C2	1000 μ /25V elect. (2 off)
C3	220n polyester
C4	470n polyester
C5, C6	47n cer. (2 off)
C7, C8	68n polyester (2 off)
C9-C11	100n/30V disc (3 off)
C12	220 μ /25V elect.

Constructor's Note

If the 4 digit display is to be the same as that used in the prototype, i.e. RS type 587-024, this may be obtained from ACE Malltronix Ltd. The specified opto-switch may also be purchased from ACE, the VAT & carriage inclusive prices of these items being £6 each.

ACE Malltronix, Tootal St., Wakefield, W. Yorkshire, WF1 5JR.

Alternatively, most high street electrical retailers and component suppliers have an RS account, and should be willing to order the specified parts.

Transistors and Diodes

TR1	2N3705
D1	BZX85 4V7
D2	1N4148
D3-D6	1A bridge rectifier

Integrated Circuits

IC1-IC4	CD4018 (4 off)
IC5, IC6	NE555 (2 off)
IC7	CD4001
IC8	7217 or ICM72171J1
IC9	7805

Miscellaneous

T1	Mains 240V transformer, 6-0-6 volts at 0.5A sec.
X1	4 digit 7-seg. display, 0.5 in. com. anode. (example: RS type 587-024)
Opto switch, reflective type RS 307-913	
S1	Single pole c/o
Case	205 x 120 x 70 mm plastic
5 pin DIN plug & socket	
Stripboard 0.1 in., nuts and bolts etc.	

VARIATIONS

The tachometer has been designed for ease of speed measurement and thus only one segment per revolution has been used. The disadvantage of this is that a long gate time is needed (60 seconds) in order to accumulate r.p.m. A count is produced on the transition from white to black. For increased accuracy (especially at low speeds) and a lower sampling time (1 second), a disc with 60 black segments can be constructed.

CONSTRUCTION

The unit was constructed in a plastic box measuring 205 x 120 x 70 mm using 0.1 in. stripboard. A 28-pin i.c. socket was used for the counter module and the probe was attached via a 5-pin DIN plug and socket. IC9 was mounted on a 76 x 50 mm aluminium plate which acted as a heat sink. ★

POINTS ARISING

6 CHANNEL MIXER (Sept. 1979)

To achieve the input impedance specification R2 should be deleted from Fig. 2. If different input impedances are required these can be achieved by switch required resistance values (the resistance is approximately equal to the input impedance) across the input with an extra switch.

For a continuously variable gain control, R9 and R10 should be removed, and a 100kilohm log potentiometer connected between points ④ and ⑦ on the circuit diagram (see Fig. 2). The inclusion of this potentiometer however can reduce the overload capability of the pre-amp and an eye should be kept on the overload indicator.

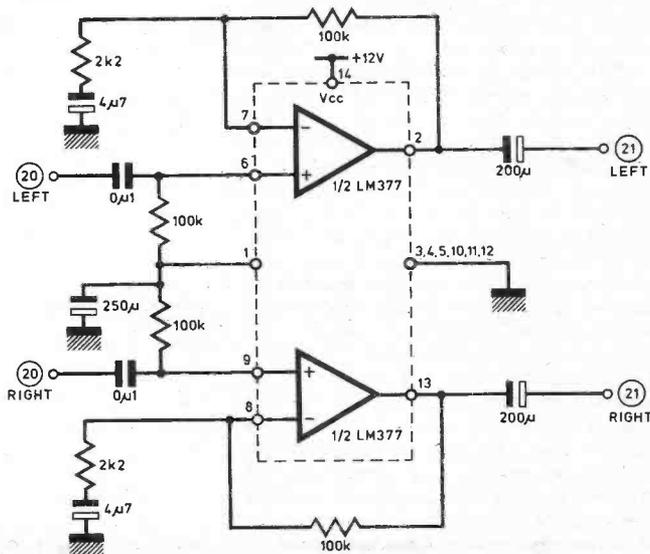
More input channels can be connected in a similar manner to the existing channels. This means increasing the number of 22kilohm mixing resistors connected to the pan pots and to point ⑮ (see Fig. 3). Also more switch positions should be allocated to the p.f.l. switch to select the extra input channels.

If it is decided to eliminate the pan pots and use three input channels for the left output and three for the right, then the two 22kilohm mixing resistors should be replaced with a 47kilohm mixing resistor.

Biasing problems with the headphone amplifiers can be resolved with the inclusion of two pots in place of R23 and R27 (Fig. 5) These should be 47kilohms and 470 ohms

respectively. The first is adjusted so that the voltage of the emitter of TR8 is half the supply voltage. The collector of TR8 should now be disconnected and a milliammeter connected between it and the positive supply rail. The 470 ohm pot is then adjusted so that the quiescent current is 10mA.

Constructors may wish to build an integrated circuit version of the headphone amplifiers based on a LM377 dual 2W audio amplifier i.c. The circuit diagram of these is given below.



MICRO-BUS

Compiled by DJD.

Appearing every two months, Micro-Bus presents ideas, applications, and programs for the most popular microprocessors; ones that you are unlikely to find in the manufacturers' data books. The most original ideas often come from readers working on their own systems, and payment will be made for any contribution featured.

IN this month's Micro-Bus we feature an auto-ranging digital capacitance meter which only requires three CMOS i.c.s, three resistors, and an Mk14 (or other SC/MP-based) microcomputer. The meter will give a digital display, automatically selecting a range of μF , nF or pF depending on the capacitor's value. The circuit and program, shown in Figs. 1 and 2, were designed by A. C. Dickens of Leicester, and he writes:

"I have constructed several capacitance meters during the past few years, but have not found any of them easy to use for a quick test of a lot of capacitors, especially large electrolytics. This design enables keen electronics enthusiasts to make greater use of their Mk14s in a very practical way. The user simply programs the computer, presses the GO button, and the value of the capacitor is displayed in μF , nF or pF (the pF range is very inaccurate for small values of capacitance). For values up to 9999 μF the measurement time never exceeds about one second, so a large number of electrolytics from bargain packs can be tested and sorted in a very short time."

OPERATION

"The full circuit of the capacitance meter is shown in Fig. 1. Initially all flag outputs are at logic 0, so only SWD is energised to keep the unknown capacitor, Cx, discharged. When GO is pressed the program sets the range to 05; this value is copied into the status register of the micro, which sets flags 0 and 2 to logic 1. Thus SWD is switched off, and the capacitor charges via SWA and R1. When the voltage across Cx exceeds the switching voltage of the AND gate to which it is connected, SENSE-B is taken high. Incidentally, a switch is included in the connection to SENSE-B so that the unit will not interfere with the cassette interface unit. During charging of Cx the micro executes a count loop which repeatedly adds one into the memory locations OFOC and OFOE used by the monitor. If when SENSE-B goes to logic 1 the count is larger than 8, then this value is displayed together with the units, μF . If, however, the count is less than 8, the next range is selected by adding 1 to the range number. After a short discharge time SWB is switched on, and Cx now charges through SWB and R2. The computer then displays the number of count loops together with the units nF, unless the count is again less than 8, in

which case the pF range is selected by adding another 1 to the range number. Approximate values are given for R1 and R2, but when the system has been set up these must be adjusted to obtain the greatest accuracy."

DATA FIND ROUTINE

The following program, designed for use with an Acorn micro, will find all the locations which contain a specified piece of data between two specified addresses. It was written by Peter Mayne of London, and makes use of three routines in the Acorn monitor. The program, shown in Fig. 3, gives prompts in the leftmost display digit of F for the 'from' address, T for the 'to' address, and D for the data. Each entry is terminated by a control key, such as M. So, for example, to find all the locations between 0200 and 0300 that contain A9 you would enter:

0, 2, 0, 0, M, 0, 3, 0, 0, M, A, 9, M.

After each address displayed any control key

will get to the next address. If the data does not occur in the specified range, a return is made to the monitor's dots.

This is one of several interesting programs that Peter Mayne has written for use with an Acorn micro, and some of these will be presented in Micro-Bus over the next few months.

MINEFIELD GAME

The following game called 'Minefield' was invented by V. W. Morley of Staffordshire, and is designed for use with an Mk14 interfaced to the Practical Electronics VDU (as described in the October 1978 issue). Alternatively with slight modification the program will work with a Mk14 VDU.

If the program is executed at OF21, with the screen cleared, a minefield will be displayed. Pressing GO a second time sets in motion the tank, which is represented by an 'X' moving across the screen towards the mines. A mine can be jumped and defused at

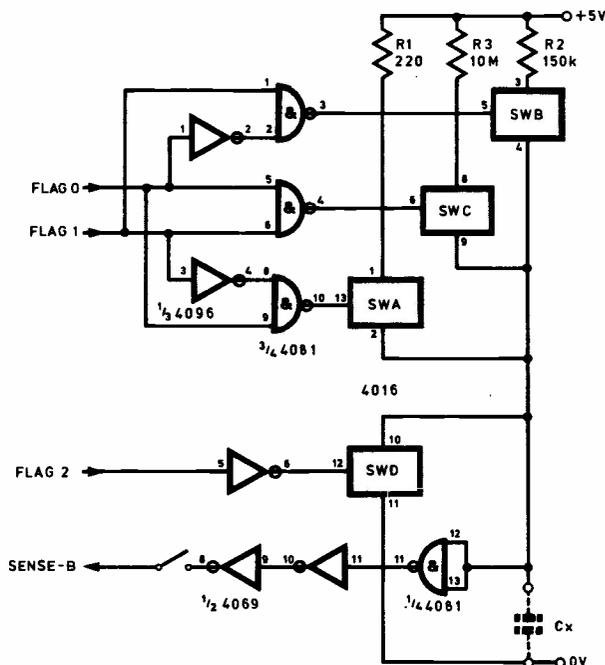


Fig. 1. Auto-ranging digital capacitance meter interface circuit

```

;      AUTO-RANGING CAPACITANCE METER
;
0D00 DISP = 0D00 ;DISPLAY ADDRESS
0F00 RAM = 0F00 ;RAM AREA
015A DISPA = 015A ;ADDRESS TO SEGMENTS ROUTINE
000C LCOUNT = 12 ;RAM OFFSETS:
000E HCOUNT = 14
;
0000 ;.=OF20
0F20 C40D START: LDI H(DISP) ;POINT P1 TO DISPLAY
0F22 15 XPAH 1
0F23 C400 LDI L(DISP)
0F25 31 XPAL 1
0F26 C40F LDI H(RAM) ;POINT P2 TO RAM
0F28 36 XPAH 2
0F29 C400 LDI L(RAM)
0F2B 32 XPAL 2
0F2C C401 LDI H(DISPA) ;POINT P3 TO DISPA ROUTINE
0F2E 37 XPAH 3 ; IN MONITOR.
0F2F C459 LDI L(DISPA)-1
0F31 33 XPAL 3
0F32 C405 LDI 5 ;SET RANGE TO 5
0F34 C80A ST RANGE+1 ;SET COUNT TO ZERO
0F36 C400 CLEAR: LDI 0
0F38 CA0C ST LCOUNT
0F3A C400 LDI 0
0F3C CA0E ST HCOUNT
0F3E C405 RANGE: LDI 5 ;SELECT RESISTOR
0F40 07 CAS SCL
0F41 03 LOOP: LD LCOUNT ;INCREMENT COUNT IN
0F42 C20C DAE ; DECIMAL.
0F44 68 ST LCOUNT
0F45 CA0C LD HCOUNT
0F47 C20E DAE
0F49 68 ST HCOUNT
0F4A CA0E
0F4C 06 CSA ;READ INPUT
0F4D D420 ANI ;ISOLATE SENSE-B
0F4F 9C02 JNZ TEST ;HIGH?
0F51 90EE JMP LOOP
0F53 C400 TEST: LDI 0
0F55 07 CAS ;START CAPACITOR DISCHARGE
0F56 C20E LD HCOUNT
0F58 9C18 JNZ DISPLY ;OUT OF RANGE?
0F5A C20C LD LCOUNT
0F5C D4F8 ANI 0F8
0F5E 9C12 JNZ DISPLY ;LESS THAN 8
0F60 CODE LD RANGE+1 ;SET NEXT RANGE
0F62 02 CCL
0F63 F401 ADI 1
0F65 C8D9 ST RANGE+1 ;MODIFY BYTE
0F67 03 SCL
0F68 FC08 CAI 8
0F6A 9806 JZ DISPLY
0F6C 8FFF DLY ;COMPLETELY DISCHARGE
0F6E 8FFF DLY ; CAPACITOR.
0F70 90C4 JMP CLEAR ;TRY NEXT RANGE
0F72 COCC DISPLY: LD RANGE+1 ;GET CURRENT RANGE
0F74 03 SCL
0F75 FC06 CAI 6
0F77 980A JZ R2
0F79 9402 JP R3
0F7B 9C0C JNZ R1
0F7D C473 R3: LDI 073 ;SEGMENT CODE FOR P
0F7F CA01 ST +1(2) ;RANGE DIGIT
0F81 900A JMP PARAD
0F83 C454 R2: LDI 054 ;SEGMENT CODE FOR N
0F85 CA01 ST +1(2) ;RANGE DIGIT
0F87 9004 JMP PARAD
0F89 C41C R1: LDI 01C ;SEGMENT CODE FOR U
0F8B CA01 ST +1(2) ;RANGE DIGIT
0F8D C471 FARAD: LDI 071 ;SEGMENT CODE FOR F
0F8F CA00 ST (2) ;UNITS DIGIT
0F91 3F MONITR: XPPC 3 ;DISPLAY RESULT
0F92 90FD JMP MONITR ;ILLEGAL RETURN
0F94 908A JMP START ;NUMBER KEY RETURN
;
0000 .END

```

Fig. 2. SC/MP program for the auto-ranging capacitance meter

the same time by pressing the 'F' key on the Mk14 just before the tank collides with the mine. If the mine is hit the tank and mine are destroyed displaying 'BANG' where the mine was. A new tank then starts from the beginning and the score, which is displayed in the top left-hand corner of the screen, is incremented by one. When ten tanks have been destroyed the program stops. Pressing GO twice then reloads the minefield and starts the game again, with the last 'BANG' still displayed as the target to beat.

As a slight departure from normal policy the program in Fig. 4 is presented as a hex dump rather than as a full assembler listing. However, the operation of the program is fairly straightforward, and there should be no problem discovering how it works.

```

;      DATA FIND ROUTINE
;
QHXTD = $FE64 ;DISPLAY X,X+1 IN HEX
QDATFE = $FE88 ;GET ADDRESS INTO X,X+1
COM16 = $FEA0 ;INC X+6,X+7 AND
INIT = $FEFB ;COMPARE WITH X+8,X+9
D = $0010 ;DISPLAY BUFFER
;.= $0020
0000 ;
0020 A9 71 FIND LDA E$71 ;F SEGMENT CODE
0022 85 10 STA D ;LEFTMOST DIGIT
0024 A2 60 LDX EFROM
0026 20 88 FE JSR QDATFE ;GET FROM ADDRESS
0029 A9 78 LDA E$78 ;T SEGMENT CODE
002B 85 10 STA D
002D A2 62 LDX ETO
002F 20 88 FE JSR QDATFE ;GET TO ADDRESS
0032 A9 5E LDA E$5E ;D SEGMENT CODE
0034 85 10 STA D
0036 A2 64 LDX EDATA
0038 20 88 FE JSR QDATFE ;GET DATA
003B A0 00 LDY EO
003D B1 60 CONT LDA (FROM),Y
003F C5 64 CMP DATA
0041 F0 0A BEQ FOUND
0043 A2 5A LOOK LDX EFROM-6 ;INCREMENT AND
0045 20 A0 FE JSR COM16 ;COMPARE FROM & TO
0048 D0 F3 BNE CONT
004A 4C FB FE JMP INIT ;RETURN TO MONITOR
004D A2 60 FOUND LDX FROM
004F 20 64 FE JSR QHXTD ;DISPLAY ADDRESS
0052 20 88 FE JSR QDATFE ;WAIT FOR KEY
0055 18 CLC
0056 90 EB BCC LOOK ;CONTINUE
0058 ;VARIABLES:
0060 FROM ;.=+2 START ADDRESS FOR SEARCH
0062 TO ;.=+2 END ADDRESS FOR SEARCH
0064 DATA ;.=+1 DATA TO SEARCH FOR
;END

```

Fig. 3. 6502 program, for use with an Acorn microcomputer, will search for a specified byte

```

;      SHORT BINARY-TO-DECIMAL
;      ROUTINE FOR Z80
;
OC50 DEC: DEFS 5 ;FOR RESULT
OC55 F0D8 CONTAB: DEFW -10000
OC57 18FC DEFW -1000
OC59 9CFF DEFW -100
OC5B F6FF DEFW -10
;
OC70 215FEA BINDEC: LD HL,59999 ;FOR TEST
OC73 ED73920C LD (STAKSV+1),SP
OC77 31550C LD SP,CONTAB ;POINT TO TABLE
OC7A 01500C LD BC,DEC
OC7D D1 LOOP1: POP DE
OC7E 3EFF LD A,-1
OC80 19 LOOP: ADD HL,DE
OC81 3C INC A
OC82 DA800C JP C,LOOP
OC85 ED52 SBC HL,DE ;RESTORE
OC87 02 LD HL,DE ;SAVE DIGIT
OC88 0B INC BC
OC89 7B LD A,E
OC8A FEF6 CP -10 ;ALL DONE?
OC8C C27DOC JP NZ,LOOP1
OC8F 7D LD A,L
OC90 02 LD HL,(BC),A ;SAVE REMAINDER
OC91 310000 STAKSV: LD SP,0 ;TO BE MODIFIED
OC94 C9 RET

```

Fig. 5. Improved Z80 routine to convert a binary number to decimal

```

MINEFIELD
0F20 3F C4 30 C8 FC C4 04 36
0F28 C4 20 32 C4 00 CE 15 B8
0F30 F0 98 02 90 F6 3F C4 04
0F38 36 C4 01 32 C4 30 CA 00
0F40 C4 04 36 C4 06 32 C4 04
0F48 35 C4 09 31 C4 58 CE 02
0F50 CE 01 8F 66 C4 20 CE FD
0F58 CE 01 8F 66 C5 01 98 02
0F60 90 32 C4 20 CE 01 CE 01
0F68 CE 01 C4 42 CD 01 C4 41
0F70 CD 01 C4 4E CD 01 C4 47
0F78 CD 01 C4 04 37 C4 01 33
0F80 C3 00 EC 01 CB 00 E4 40
0F88 98 02 90 B4 C4 00 37 C4
0F90 22 33 90 8C C4 0D 37 C4
0F98 00 33 C3 07 E4 EF 98 02
0FA0 90 AA C4 20 CE FD CE 01
0FA8 CE 04 CD FD CD 01 CD 04
0FB0 90 9A

```

Fig. 4. SC/MP program for the Minefield game

BEST Z80 ROUTINE

Readers were challenged to improve on the execution times of the binary-to-decimal routines presented in the *October 1979 Micro-Bus*. The published routine for the Z80 took 1631 cycles to convert the worst-case number EASFH to its decimal equivalent 59999, and several routines have been received which improve on this figure. Readers were unanimous in avoiding use of the index registers, IX and IY, since the indexed addressing instructions take many more cycles than the equivalent instructions using HL or BC as pointers. The best routine, shown in Fig. 5, was submitted by D. J. Smith of the Midlands Amateur Computer Club, and it reduces the number of cycles to 1245. The routine modifies itself at STAKSV and so could not be put into ROM,

but a temporary location could equally well have been used to hold the stack pointer, at a cost of only 10 cycles. A similar, but slightly slower, routine was submitted by *B. G. W. Lloyd of Brighton*, and he summarises the improvements as follows:

1. The slow 2-byte SBC instruction is replaced by the single-byte ADD instruction.
2. Register pair BC is used instead of IX as a pointer to the result.
3. The biggest saving comes from using the stack pointer, instead of IY, to reference the table of powers of ten; thus the POP instruction can be used instead of LD and INC. The original stack pointer is saved and restored again at the end of the routine.

Incidentally, several readers were puzzled by the fact that in Table 1 the number of executions of the inner loop was given as 32, not 36. This was because the time for the last execution of the inner loop was included in the time for the outer loop, which was executed 4 times. This approach was chosen to make the calculation simpler in the case of the 6502, because its branch instruction at the end of the loop is one cycle shorter when the branch is not taken.

SOLUTIONS TO NINE PROBLEMS

Finally this month, here are the solutions to the nine programming problems posed in the last Micro-Bus.

One. The first problem asked for a program to find the highest prime factor of a number using the following hypothetical instruction set (where X and Y represent any of the four registers A-D, and L represents a label):

```
LD X,Y Load X with the value in Y
DEC X Subtract 1 from the value in X
JZ L Jump to L if result of previous
DEC was zero
JNZ L Jump to L if result of previous
DEC was non-zero
DIS X Display value of X
```

The solution, shown in Fig. 6, uses just 14 instructions and is believed to be the shortest possible. To the right of the solution is shown an equivalent BASIC program which can be used to verify that the algorithm works. It is, however, very difficult to explain exactly *how* it works, and a flowchart of the program is not very enlightening. One reason why the program is so difficult to understand may be that it breaks all the rules of structured programming; for example, it contains two

MINIL:	BASIC:
NOT: LD D,A	10 INPUT A
NEW: LD C,D	20 D=A
NEXT: LD B,A	30 C=D
LOOP: DEC B	40 B=A
JZ NEXT	50 B=B-1
DEC C	60 IF B=0 GOTO 40
JNZ LOOP	70 C=C-1
DEC A	80 IF C=0 GOTO 50
DEC B	90 A=A-1
JNZ NEW	100 B=B-1
LD C,A	110 IF B=0 GOTO 30
DEC C	120 C=A
JNZ NOT	130 C=C-1
DIS D	140 IF C=0 GOTO 20
	150 PRINT D

Fig. 6. Two programs to find the largest prime factor of a number, using a minimal instruction set

mis-nested loops, at labels LOOP and NEXT. If any reader can come up with a concise explanation it will be included in a future Micro-Bus.

The simple instruction set given above is described in the Mk14 booklet 'Further Applications Programs', available from Science of Cambridge, where it is referred to as the 'MINIL' language. The prime factor program of Fig. 6 is one of four MINIL programs given in the booklet, and for readers who enjoy the challenge of programming in such a primeval instruction set the booklet includes the listing of an interpreter which will enable MINIL programs to be run on a SC/MP processor.

Two. The five ways of loading zero into the accumulator on a SC/MP micro, using just two bytes, are:

```
C4 00 LDI 0
C0 00 LD 0
D4 00 ANI 0
D0 00 AND 0
and 40,60 LDE,XRE.
```

The problem, devised by *Geoff Phillips*, appeared in the third issue of the Mk 14 Users Group Magazine 'Complement and Add'. Readers interested in joining the club should write to: Geoff Phillips, 8 Poolsford Road, London, NW9 6HP.

Three. The larger of two numbers, A and B, can be printed without using the IF statement by the following BASIC statement:

```
PRINT (A+B+ABS(A-B))/2
```

where ABS is a standard BASIC function giving the absolute value of its argument (regardless of sign). The solution relies on the fact that given any two numbers, one can be expressed as their average plus half their difference, and the other as their average minus half their difference.

This problem is adapted from page 6 of Donald E. Knuth's scholarly work 'The Art of Computer Programming', Volume 3.

Four. A little experimentation shows that there is no way, on the 6800, of reversing the bits in a byte in under 10 cycles using software alone. However, the problem did not prohibit the use of hardware in its solution; if an 8-bit output port is wired to an 8-bit input port as shown in Fig. 7, the instructions:

```
STAA PORTA
LDAB PORTB
```

will set B to the reversal of A, as required, in just 9 cycles on the 6800. The method can be used for any desired rearrangement of bits by appropriately wiring the connections between PORTA and PORTB. The problem is not

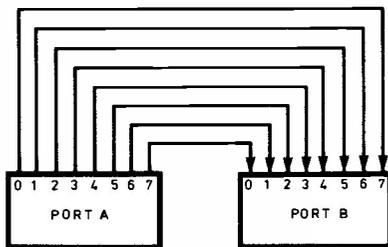


Fig. 7. Connection between two 8-bit ports to implement a 'reverse' instruction

without practical importance; the operation of reversing the bits in a number is used by some Fast Fourier Transform programs as an essential part of the efficient algorithm.

Five. The shortest way to toggle the carry bit on the 6502, 6800 or 6809 is by means of the instructions:

```
RORA
EORA £$80
ROLA.
```

These instructions require four bytes for each micro, and leave the accumulator unchanged, as required.

Six. The single BASIC statement:

```
PRINT A*(1-ABS(SGN(N-X)))
+ B*(1-ABS(SGN(N-Y)))
+ C*(1-ABS(SGN(N-Z)))
```

will print one of the three values, A, B or C, depending on whether N has the value X, Y or Z respectively. The solution makes use of the standard BASIC function SGN which returns -1, 0 or 1 depending on whether its argument is respectively less than zero, equal to zero, or greater than zero. Some BASICs will allow Boolean expressions in statements which evaluate to 1 if they are true and 0 if they are false. In this case the statement can be written more simply as:

```
PRINT A*(N=X) + B*(N=Y) + C*(N=Z).
```

Seven. The effect of the two SC/MP instructions 'LDI 0, CAI 0' does not depend on the value of the two arguments; for example, 'LDI 23, CAI 23' gives exactly the same result. Thus the instructions can be replaced by 'LDE, CAE' which, in half the number of bytes, achieve the same effect no matter what the contents of E are.

This trick is described on page 49 of the revised edition of the Mk14 'Microcomputer Training Manual'.

Eight. The following four single-byte instructions produce, for the 6502, the same effect as the 6800's ASRA instructions:

```
PHA
ROLA
PLA
RORA.
```

Nine. The following instructions for the 6800 will load the X register with the value of HERE, wherever the routine is positioned in memory:

```
HERE BSR *+2
TSX
LDX 0,X X=HERE+2
INS
INS
DEX
DEX.
```

The routine uses the BSR instruction to push the program counter onto the stack, from where it is loaded into the X register. The routine formed part of a self-replicating program presented in the *June 1979 Micro-Bus*.

Note that an equivalent effect can be obtained on the 6809 by the instruction:

```
HERE LDX HERE,PCR
```

which uses program-counter relative addressing to give code which is position-independent.

LAST time I wrote an update, I promised a short course in Hexadecimal arithmetic and associated theory. This is presented here in order to help you understand the 6502 code in more detail, as well as the conversions between machine code and the decimal based PEEK and POKE statements. However, my first task is to present some comments on my last update, and introduce some suggestions from readers.

Last time, a memory map of the VDU screen was given, to allow you to place general patterns on display, and manage the screen contents directly. Unfortunately, some readers have confused the difference between those locations on the screen which the Compukit's software uses, and the ones which are available to the user. It is certainly true that the cursor is always written to the screen several spaces in from the left. All BASIC statements start from here and the BASIC interpreter never allows characters to be written over to the extreme left margin. This means that the only way to fill screen spaces over to the extreme left hand side of the display is to use POKE, or the machine code monitor. However, the majority of TV sets will not, in fact, display very many spaces to the left of the cursor, and that is the reason for the BASIC interpreter's apparent waste of display space. To retrieve some of the missing left hand positions, the screen contents must be moved over to the right by reducing the value of resistor R34. Of course, this also removes an equal quantity of the right hand side of the display, and it is up to you to decide which side is the more important.

Also last time, the set of characters which the Compukit is able to display was presented, and I made no mention of the source of this valuable piece of hard copy. This was originally produced on a "Video Writer" with the compliments of Mr. Hardman of Jayman Electro Devices Ltd. My thanks to him, and apologies for the omission.

We should point out that the graphics chart as published, in no way reflects the output quality of the Video Writer—Ed.

I suggested a method of producing hard copy from a standard Teletype, working at 110 BAUD. In that section, it was stated that the Compukit gives out just one "stop" bit when communicating information serially. This is certainly an error, and comes from an early scoping of the serial data. In fact, two "stop" bits are given out, and hence the data will automatically be compatible with industry standard teletypes.

SOFT BAUD RATE

I am indebted to Mr. C. S. K. Clapp of Bracknell for the following ideas. He has suggested a way in which the BAUD rate of the serial data may be adjusted by software.

Fig. 1 shows his circuit modification to the p.c.b. This modification allows the BAUD rate and other parameters to be changed by storing the appropriate data in IC14's internal register. The address of this register is 61440 (decimal), and the statement: POKE 61440,82 selects 110 BAUD operation. IC14 is quite a complex chip, and is even capable of checking and generating parity bits in the serial data. Resetting, or using: POKE 61440,17 selects 300 BAUD back again. When set up, the ACIA (IC14) produces one start bit and two stop bits automatically. This may also be changed at will by storing the right data at address 61440. In order to appreciate the full potential of this chip, it is essential to read the ACIA data sheet in detail.

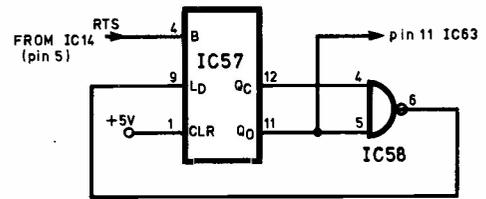


Fig. 1. Modification for software BAUD rate

Mr. Clapp also broaches the question of incompatibilities between different versions of the Compukit. There are two versions of the ROMs which are found in the machine, and this explains the differences in behaviour which occur. The very first version of these ROMs was produced by General Instruments and did not allow the "Rub Out" key to backspace the cursor and delete an error on the screen. The second ROM set was produced by Synertek, and these do allow on-screen editing. This is the simplest method of deciding which ROM set is resident in any given machine.

The other difference between the two ROMs is one of screen positioning. The first set place the cursor one space left of the position found by using the second set. The idea is to ensure that no matter how bad the TV set, the BASIC information is never lost to the left.

Of course, there are many different versions of the p.c.b. on which the machine is built, and the differences are too numerous to mention. The very latest version has green solder resist on it to facilitate soldering without bridging. Also, many different types of discrete component had to be supplied, depending upon availability, as is usual with such large volumes.

Let me once again say that your ideas and comments are read with great interest, and hopefully, these will continue to flow and appear on these pages.

WHAT THE HEXADECIMAL?

I should now like to turn to the business of Hexadecimal notation. In order to make the ideas clear, let us start with some of the properties of our decimal system—the one we use every day. When a number such as 3124 is written down, we all have an idea of the meaning of this notation. It means three thousands, plus one hundred, plus two tens (i.e. twenty) plus four (units). Each digit implies a certain quantity of some power of ten. A thousand is ten raised to the power 3.

$$1000 = (10)^3$$

Similarly, a hundred is ten to the power 2, ten is ten to the power 1 and, finally, one is ten to the power zero. (Any non zero number raised to the power zero gives one).

The number 63124 also includes ten to the power four six times and so on.

Our counting system uses just the ten digits 0 to 9 to describe any number by the method above. We say that the "base" of our system is ten. This presumably originates from our having ten fingers. If we were endowed instead with eight fingers, we should certainly be using the "Octal" system, having just eight digits (0 to 7) and we should have to replace powers of ten with powers of eight in the above.

In a similar way, the Hexadecimal system is based upon the number sixteen. Hence, comparison with the above would suggest that sixteen digits are necessary. That is, we need sixteen

single digit numbers to be able to count in Hexadecimal (Hex for short). Our decimal system is able to supply the first ten, but then it is necessary to invent six others. Any six symbols would do, but for convenience, the first six letters of the alphabet are used. Thus the sixteen Hex digits are 0 to 9 and A, B, C, D, E and F. A is the next digit after 9, and hence is the Hex equivalent of ten. B is the next number, i.e. eleven, and so on.

Table 1 shows the Hexadecimal counting system, and the decimal and binary equivalents of each digit. This diagram also highlights one of the most important aspects of the system i.e. to represent binary in a manageable form. Notice how a pattern of four 1's and 0's may be conveniently written as one Hex digit.

HEXA- DECIMAL	DECIMAL	BINARY
0	0	0 0 0 0
1	1	0 0 0 1
2	2	0 0 1 0
3	3	0 0 1 1
4	4	0 1 0 0
5	5	0 1 0 1
6	6	0 1 1 0
7	7	0 1 1 1
8	8	1 0 0 0
9	9	1 0 0 1
A	10	1 0 1 0
B	11	1 0 1 1
C	12	1 1 0 0
D	13	1 1 0 1
E	14	1 1 1 0
F	15	1 1 1 1

TABLE 1. NUMBER CONVERSION

To count above the digit F in Hex, the same rules apply as for Decimal. That is, counting proceeds as follows: 0, 1, 2, 3 . . . 9, A, B . . . E, F, 10, 11, 12, . . . 1E, 1F, 20, 21, etc.

The address of any memory location in an MPU system, is given by the binary state of sixteen Address Bus lines. That is, each memory location has a unique pattern of 1's and 0's to identify it. These sixteen binary digits are best described using hex because just four digits are necessary instead of sixteen. BASIC uses Decimal to identify memory locations, and this is where most of the confusion arises. Thus, Address D308, for instance, is clearly a Hex Address, but in BASIC would be written as 54024. The reason for this is exactly as described earlier. Each hex digit implies a number of powers of sixteen, as follows:

4096's 256's 16's 1's
D 3 0 8

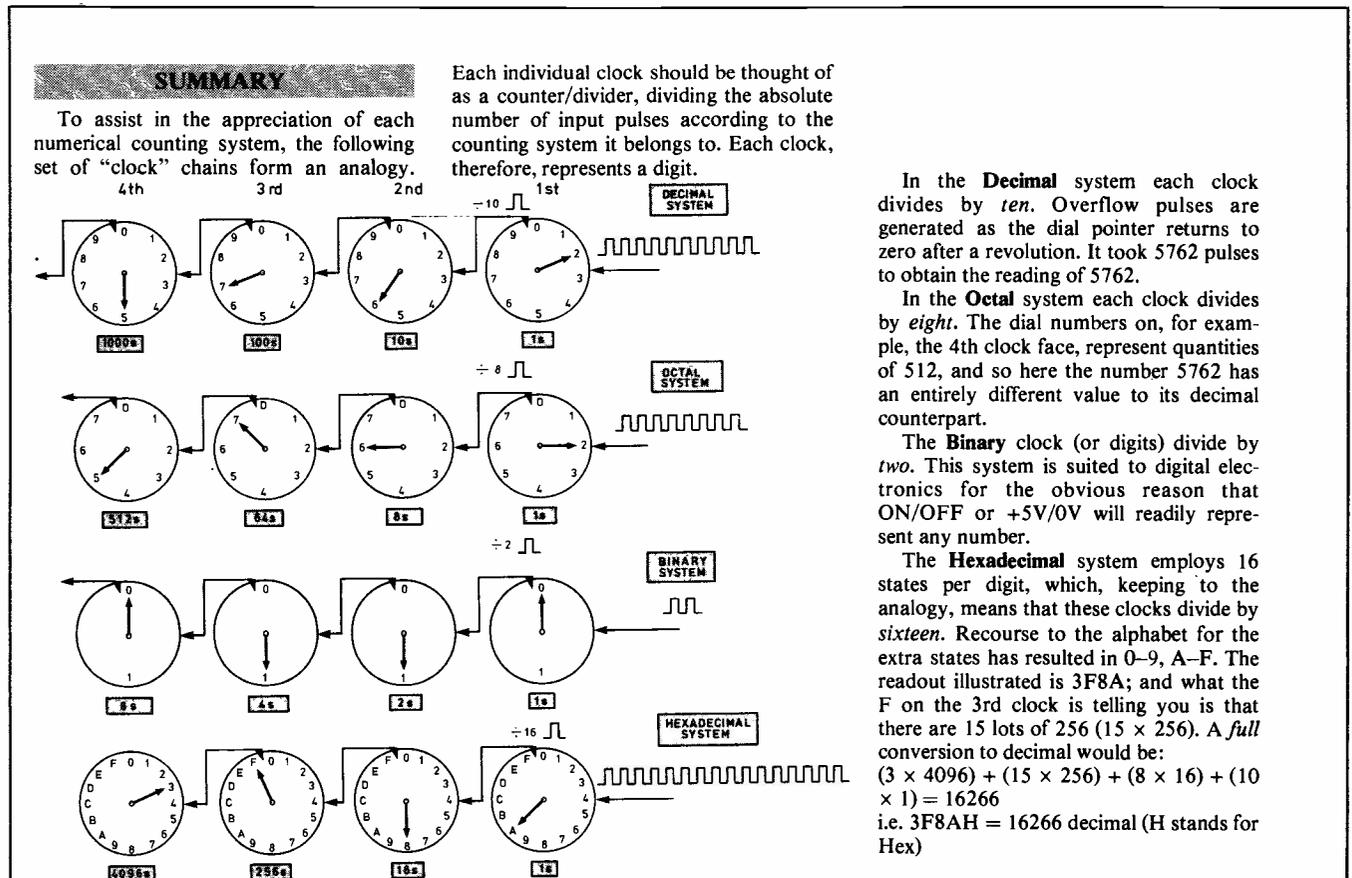
To arrive at the Decimal equivalent of this Hex number, add up the following:

D × 4096 3 × 256 0 × 16 1 × 8

The D is equivalent to thirteen in decimal, and hence D × 4096 equals 53248; add this to the other values and 54024 is the result. Note that 1 is sixteen to the power zero, 16 is sixteen to the one, 256 is sixteen to the two and 4096 is sixteen to the three.

The next step is to be able to convert Decimal into Hex—see if you can generate a suitable algorithm, and then write a program to do the conversion for you. The clue is that the number must first be divided by 4096 (if less than 65535), to determine the amount of “4096’s” in the number.

That’s all for this month, except to wish you all the best, and happy computing!





WERSI

The winning combination offering you the world of do-it-yourself organ making – at a price you can afford.

AURA SOUNDS are the first company to successfully market WERSI Kits in the UK.

AND AURA SOUNDS



Franz Lambert is seen playing the latest addition to WERSI's range – "The Entertainer". It has a split keyboard, with Horn 16', Tibia 16', Tibia 8' and clarinet 8', vibrato, percussion and 19 note accompaniment section with Bass Guitar and Piano effects coupled to a rhythm unit offering March, Beat, Slow Rock, Waltz, Samba and Swing, with autochords. *The complete kit is just*

£220!

Send now for full details.

WHY WERSI?

A fresh approach and top quality are the secret behind WERSI's worldwide success. The advanced technology used in WERSI organs should dismiss any apprehension against the do-it-yourself construction of an organ. It also offers unlimited possibilities for exploring new areas of musical experience. New aids for the organist help even the beginner to enjoy the instrument from the start and the advanced musician will reach new heights of satisfaction. The novel approach to organ building is highly acclaimed by professional musicians like Klaus Wunderlich as well as by the demanding home organist.

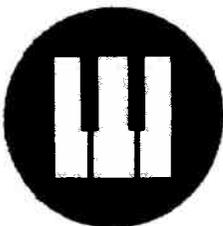
Today WERSI is one of the leading organ manufacturers in the world and exports to over 25 countries.

D-I-Y organ building is no longer the exclusive pastime of a few technically versed buffs. The construction phases consist of assembling printed circuit boards, the installation of the sub units and hardware and the wiring. The organ console comes to you already assembled and complete. Prefabricated laced wiring harnesses contain almost all wiring, eliminating a major source of problems.

WERSI MAKES DO-IT-YOUSELF CONSTRUCTION EASIER THAN EVER BEFORE AT A FRACTION OF THE PRICE OF THE FULLY ASSEMBLED WERSI RANGE. GET THE FACTS NOW.

AURA SOUNDS 14-15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Rd., Purley, Surrey. Tel: 01-668-9733
and at 17 Upper Charter Arcade, Barnsley, W. Yorks. Tel: Barnsley (0226) 5248.

AURA is WERSI is AURA is WERSI is AURA



Send now for the 104 page full-colour catalogue.

Please send me the full colour WERSI catalogue, price lists and supporting literature (weighing 1 lb!) I enclose a cheque/p.o. for £1.00.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

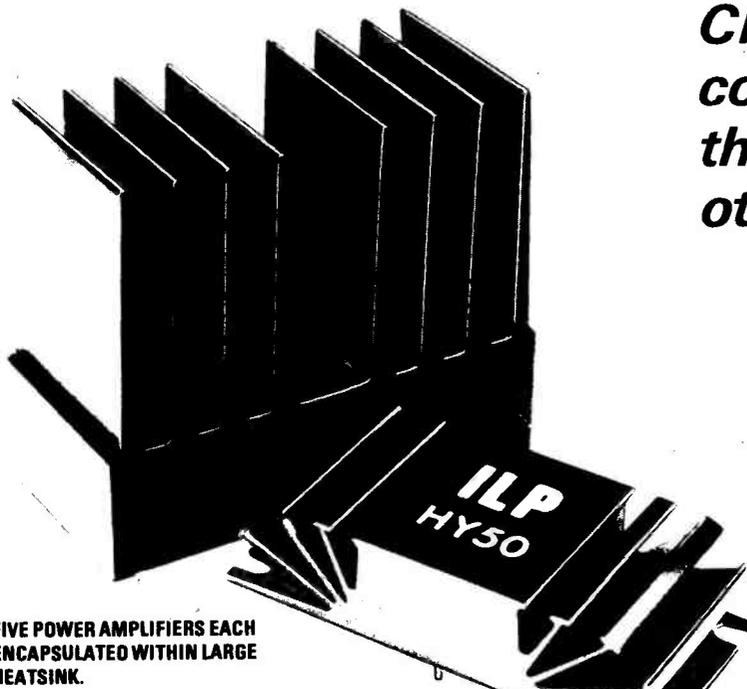
.....

Send to Aura Sounds (PE6) 14/15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Rd., Purley, Surrey..

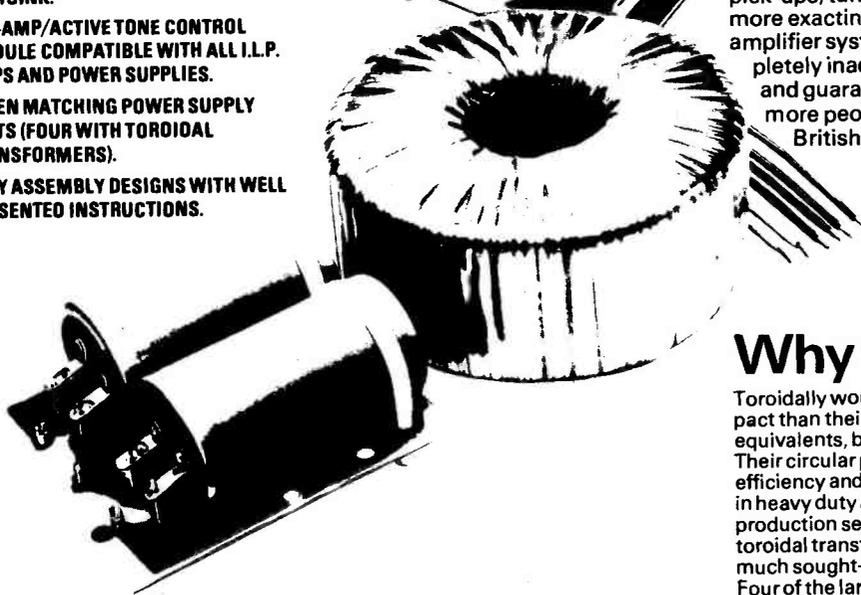
Simply ahead . .

I.L.P.'s PROVEN RANGE OF HIGH

Chosen in more countries throughout the world than any other U.K. make



- FIVE POWER AMPLIFIERS EACH ENCAPSULATED WITHIN LARGE HEATSINK.
- PRE-AMP/ACTIVE TONE CONTROL MODULE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL I.L.P. AMPS AND POWER SUPPLIES.
- SEVEN MATCHING POWER SUPPLY UNITS (FOUR WITH TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS).
- EASY ASSEMBLY DESIGNS WITH WELL PRESENTED INSTRUCTIONS.



I.L.P. constructional modules are different. Whereas most others come with components neatly arranged on open P.C.Bs with little else, I.L.P. modules are encapsulated within totally adequate heatsinks and need no extra components to complete them. As a result, I.L.P. power amplifiers, pre-amp and matching power supply units are infinitely more rugged, impervious to working in extremes of temperature and can be easily positioned to requirement. No additional metal work is needed to take away heat, connections are minimal and utterly simple. Circuitry, workmanship and performance are of the highest standards, equal to the demands of loudspeakers, pick-ups, tuners, digital signals etc. even more exacting than those of today, making amplifier systems less than the best completely inadequate. Now study the tested and guaranteed specs. for I.L.P. That is why more people in more countries prefer these British designed and made modules.

Why toroidal?

Toroidally wound transformers are more compact than their conventionally laminated equivalents, being only half as high and heavy. Their circular profile ensures greater operating efficiency and as such are particularly valuable in heavy duty applications. We have our own production section for winding and making toroidal transformers enabling us to offer this much sought-after type at competitive prices. Four of the larger models in our range of power supply units are now supplied with this type.

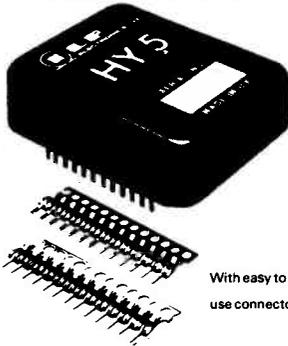
**PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS
IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN**

AVAILABLE ALSO FROM WATFORD ELECTRONICS, MARSHALLS AND CERTAIN OTHER SELECTED STOCKISTS

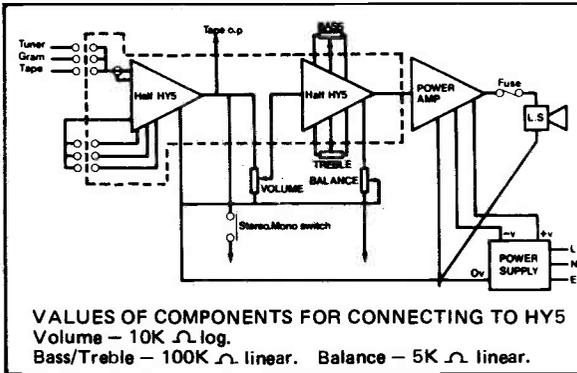
and staying there

PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER



With easy to use connector.

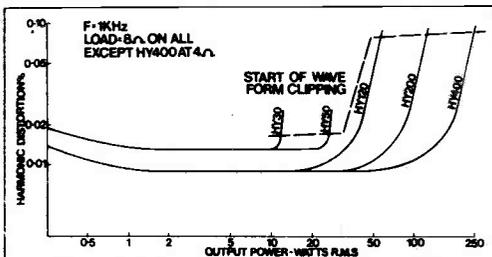


VALUES OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING TO HY5
 Volume — 10K Ω log.
 Bass/Treble — 100K Ω linear. Balance — 5K Ω linear.

The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm, and provides multi-function equalisation for Magnetic/Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz—0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

£4.64 + 74p VAT

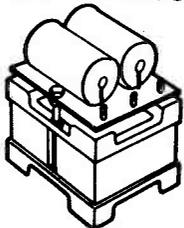
THE POWER AMPLIFIERS



Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0 +20	105x50x25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0 +25	105x50x25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0 +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0 +45	114x50x85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0 +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance — all models 4 - 16 Ω
 Input sensitivity — all models 500 mV
 Input impedance — all models 100K Ω
 Frequency response — all models 10Hz-45KHz -3dB

THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS (Laminated and Toroidal)



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms — one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer, the other with toroidal transformer, having half the weight and height of conventional laminated types.

- PSU 30 \pm 15V at 100ma to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps £4.50 + £0.68 VAT
- PSU 36 for 1 or 2 HY30's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT
- PSU 50 for 1 or 2 HY50's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT
- PSU 60 (Toroidal) for one HY120 £9.75 + £1.46 VAT
- PSU 70 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's £13.61 + £2.04 VAT
- PSU 90 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT
- PSU 180 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200 £23.02 + £3.45 VAT

NO QUIBBLE
5 YEAR GUARANTEE

7 DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS

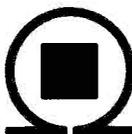
INTEGRAL HEATSINKS

BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE

FREEPOST SERVICE see below

★ ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope — we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.



L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.
 FREEPOST 1 Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
 Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
 Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

Please supply

..... Total purchase price £

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No.

NAME

ADDRESS

Signature

interface components

TRANSISTORS		DIODES		TRIACS		TTL		MEMORIES		EPROM		CPU'S		BRIDGES		CMOS	
AC128	15p	AA119	10p	4A 400V	54p	7400	9p	74LS01	11p	2708	750p	Mk 3880	1250p	2A	50V	4000	14p
AC187K	30p	BA154	9p	4A 600V	60p	7401	9p	74LS02	12p	2716	2800p	Mk 3881	750p	4A	50V	4001	14p
AC188K	30p	BA156	9p	6A 400V	60p	7402	9p	74LS03	12p	4027	275p	Mk 3882	750p	6A	50V	4002	14p
AC197	9p	IN4001	4p	6A 600V	60p	7403	9p	74LS04	12p	4028	55p						
AD149	5p			8A 400V	60p	7404	10p	74LS10	15p	4029	85p						
AF127	35p			8A 600V	60p	7405	14p	74LS11	20p	4030	40p						
ASZ17	120p			10A 400V	72p	7406	30p	74LS12	65p	4031	17p						
AU113	150p			10A 600V	84p	7407	30p	74LS122	65p	4032	16p						
BC107	7p			15A 400V	108p	7408	17p	74LS123	65p	4033	17p						
BC108	9p			15A 600V	128p	7409	17p	74LS124	115p	4034	185p						
BC108A	7p					7410	12p	74LS125	65p	4035	99p						
BC108C	7p					7411	17p	74LS126	65p	4036	49p						
BC136	15p					7412	17p	74LS127	65p	4037	49p						
BC140	28p					7413	25p	74LS128	65p	4038	49p						
BC141	30p					7414	25p	74LS129	65p	4039	49p						
BC142	30p					7415	15p	74LS130	75p	4040	49p						
BC143	28p					7416	25p	74LS131	75p	4041	49p						
BC147	6p					7417	25p	74LS132	65p	4042	49p						
BC147B	6p					7418	25p	74LS133	65p	4043	49p						
BC149	7p					7419	25p	74LS134	65p	4044	49p						
BC149C	7p					7420	28p	74LS135	65p	4045	49p						
BC159	9p					7421	28p	74LS136	65p	4046	109p						
BC160	35p					7422	28p	74LS137	65p	4047	49p						
BC167A	10p					7423	22p	74LS138	65p	4048	49p						
BC178	12p					7424	57p	74LS139	65p	4049	49p						
BC179	12p					7425	44p	74LS140	65p	4050	43p						
BC182	9p					7426	44p	74LS141	65p	4051	69p						
BC182L	9p					7427	28p	74LS142	65p	4052	69p						
BC183	9p					7428	28p	74LS143	65p	4053	69p						
BC183L	9p					7429	28p	74LS144	65p	4054	69p						
BC184L	20p					7430	14p	74LS145	65p	4055	69p						
BC186	20p					7431	14p	74LS146	65p	4056	69p						
BC212	9p					7432	22p	74LS147	65p	4057	69p						
BC212L	9p					7433	22p	74LS148	65p	4058	69p						
BC2138	9p					7434	22p	74LS149	65p	4059	69p						
BC327	13p					7435	15p	74LS150	65p	4060	69p						
BC328	13p					7436	15p										
BC337	13p					7437	15p										
BC338	11p					7438	15p										
BC440	32p					7439	15p										
BC547	9p					7440	15p										
BC548	9p					7441	15p										
BC550	14p					7442	15p										
BC558	12p					7443	15p										
BCY33	95p					7444	15p										
BCY34	95p					7445	15p										
BCY39	295p					7446	15p										
BCY58	16p					7447	15p										
BCY70	12p					7448	15p										
BCY71	12p					7449	15p										
BCY72	12p					7450	15p										

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LIMITED.
OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU
TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX: 837788
 Write, telephone or call. Access or Barclaycard accepted

TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas)
 3A 40p 16A 185p
 8A 85p 20A 185p
 6A with trigger 90p
 8A isolated tab 65p
 Diac 15p

24 HOUR CLOCK APPLIANCE

TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs & full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit **£14.90**
 CT1000KB with white box (56/131 x 71mm) **£17.40**
 Ready to go **£22.50**

MINI KITS

These KITS form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB short instructions and all components.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT

Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max.) and triac to switch heater. PCB (4 cm.sq.) potentiometer, plus all other components included with instructions.
 500W **£3.20** 1KW **£3.50**

SOLID STATE RELAY

Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters etc. from logic. Opto isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range. **£2.60**

BAR/DOT DISPLAY

Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10-element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. **£4.75**

BURST FIRE/PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

Based on the TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch this kit contains all the components required to make a "burst fire" power controller or a "proportional temperature" controller enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained within 0.5°C.
 1-5KW **£5-25** 3KW **£5-55**

DIGITAL VOLTMETER THERMOMETER KIT

Based on the ICL 7106. This Kit contains a PCB, resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DVM kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply. (PP3 battery) **£20.75**

LEDs

0.1" Red 9p
 0.1" Green 12p
 0.1" Yellow 12p
 0.2" Red 9p
 0.2" Green 12p
 0.2" Yellow 12p
 0.2" Blue 3p
 Rectangular Red 18p
 Rectangular Green 20p
 Rectangular Yellow 21p

DISPLAYS

DL304 Red 0.3" c.c. pin compatible with DL704 **70p**
 DL307 Red 0.3" c.s. pin compatible with DL707 **70p**
 DL847 Red 0.8" (pin comp. DL747) c.s. **£1.80**
 DL850 Red 0.8" c.c. (pin comp. DL750) **£1.80**
 DL727 Dual 0.5" c.s. Red **£1.50**

LIGHTING CONTROL KITS

Directly replace conventional light switch and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated touchplates. Easy to follow instructions.

TD300K TOUCHDIMMER. Single touchplate with alternate action. Brief touch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamps. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark. **£6.90**
 TD5K Extension kit for TD300K for 2-way switching etc. **£1.80**

TSD300K - TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER. Single touchplate, small knob controls brightness. **£9.50**
 TSA300K - AUTOMATIC. Single touchplate. Time delay variable 2 secs. to 31 mins. **£4.20**
 LD300K - LIGHTDIMMER KIT. **£2.90**

INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL

If you've got the ideas, we've got the hardware. Hundreds of uses in the home, shop, business or industry. Our range of ICs and components for Infra-Red remote control enable you to build controllers for applications ranging from heating to Hi-Fi to toys to garage door openers. Up to 16 channels with three analogue outputs, low component counts and large tolerance of clock frequency eliminate the need for crystals or coils. The systems offer high noise immunity, reliability and low cost.

LD271 IR Emitting Diode **36p**
 SFH205 Photodiode Detector **95p**
 SL480 I.C. Pulse Amplifier **£1.40**
 SL490 Keyboard Controlled Encoder/Transmitter **£2.40**
 ML922 10-channel Receiver + 3 Analogue Outputs **£4.20**
 ML928 16-channel Receiver (4 latched binary outputs) **£1.40**
 Data sheets (per device) **5p**

These ICs can also be used with ultra sonic or radio links, depending on range, cost and speed of operation. For more details why not give us a ring.

NEW CT4000 CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

The CT4000 has been designed to preset the state (on or off) of four outputs at four times per day for up to 7 days in advance, enabling the unit to control tape recorders, appliances, central heating, lights, etc. The times are set on a 0.1" high red LED display by means of a keyboard and the output states are displayed on four LEDs. Each output can switch up to 20mA at 9V. For mains loads use our solid State Relay Kit (MK2). The kit includes a PCB, keyswitches, I.C., 4-digit LED display, transformer, plus all other components and a screen printed and drilled box which can also accommodate up to 4 solid state relay kits.

£25.25

Size: 10x12x4.5 cms
 Colour: Black

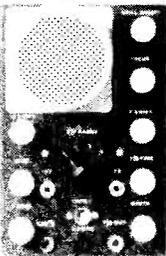
Conquer the chip.

Be it career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.

ELECTRONICS



Build your own oscilloscope.

Learn to draw and understand circuits.

Carry out over 40 experiments.

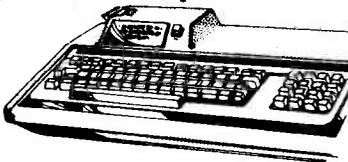
DIGITAL TECHNIQUES

From watches to sophisticated instrumentation, Digital Electronics adds scope to hobby or career.



COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

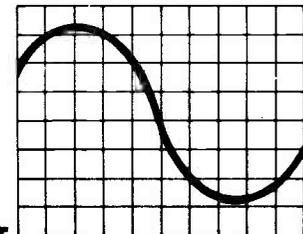
Learn to operate and programme your own home computer.



FREE BROCHURES



No previous knowledge is necessary.
— Just clip the coupon for a brochure



TUTORCOURSE ELECTRONICS

Please rush me details of your ELECTRONICS COURSE

Name _____

Address _____

Block Caps. Please
Post now, without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronics School.

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Isles

PE.R.6

TRANSFORMERS + VAT 15%

30 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220/240 Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
112	0.5	2.90	0.90
79	1.0	3.93	1.10
3	2.0	6.35	1.10
20	3.0	8.82	1.31
21	4.0	10.86	1.31
51	5.0	12.79	1.67
117	6.0	14.89	1.89
88	8.0	18.45	1.89
89	10.0	18.89	2.24
90	12.0	21.09	2.24
91	15.0	24.18	2.39
92	20.0	32.40	O.A.

CONTINUOUS RATINGS

All voltages given are at full load

60 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220/240V Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24-0-24V or 30V-0-30V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
124	0.5	4.27	1.10
126	1.0	6.50	1.10
127	2.0	8.36	1.31
125	3.0	12.10	1.31
123	4.0	13.77	1.31
40	5.0	17.42	1.89
120	6.0	19.87	2.12
121	8.0	27.92	O.A.
122	10.0	32.61	O.A.
189	12.0	37.47	O.A.

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V

Pri 220-240 volts

Ref	12V	24V	Price	P & P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	0.52
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	0.90
71	2	1	3.88	0.90
18	4	2	4.86	1.10
85	5	2.5	6.16	1.10
70	6	3	6.99	1.10
108	8	4	8.16	1.31
72	10	5	8.93	1.31
116	12	6	9.99	1.52
17	16	8	11.79	1.52
115	20	10	15.38	2.39
187	30	15	19.72	2.39
226	60	30	40.41	O.A.

50 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220/240V Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
102	0.5	3.75	0.90
103	1.0	4.87	1.10
104	2.0	7.88	1.31
105	3.0	9.42	1.31
106	4.0	12.82	1.73
107	6.0	16.37	1.89
118	8.0	22.29	2.39
119	10.0	27.48	O.A.
109	12.0	31.75	O.A.

BRIDGE RECTIFIER

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
100V	25A	£2.40	
200V	4A	.45	
200V	4M	.65	
400V	4A	.85	
400V	6A	£1.25	
500V	PMTA6 12A	£2.90	

AVO TEST METERS

Ref	Price	P & P
AVO 8 MK5	£91.50	
AVO 71	£38.00	
AVO 73	£20.78	
AVO MM5 minor	£26.95	
AVO Wm Megger	£76.28	
AVO TT169 in circuit transistor tester	£41.53	
AVO EM272 316K - Volts	£89.80	
AVO DA116 digital	£110.90	
AVO BM7 Megger	£53.76	
AVO clamp meter to 300A	£24.60	

TRANSFORMERS END OF LINE OFFERS

30-Isolator 240V/240V 200VA £4.54 £1.04
 62-Isolator 240V/240V 250VA £5.62 £1.04
 M616 - 240V: Screen 1) 13-0-13 1A 2) 12V 150ma £2.10 60p
 M489 - 240V: 1400V @ 150ma 6.3V @ 4A £5.50 £1.04
 M708 - 6K to 3KΩ matching transformer 5W 90p 40p
 M679 - 120V x 2: 36V 1 6A £3.00 78p
 M865 - 100V Line to 4Ω 10 watts £1.90 60p
 M973 - 100V Line to 8Ω 40 watts £2.90 60p
 M1020 - 0-240V 12-0-12V - 50ma 75p 41p
 M1126 - 120/240V: 9-0-9V - 1A £1.79 17p
 M1165 - 0-115-240V: 14V 50ma 75p 30p

NEW-ADCOLA professional soldering irons to BS3456

K1000 - 12 watt long life bit £8.47 + p&p 60p + VAT
 K2000 - 14 watt stainless steel shim £8.72 + p&p 60p + VAT

Metal Oxide Resistors 1/2W 5% TR4 (Electrosil)

390Ω/470Ω/510Ω/560Ω/820Ω/1K/1K1/1K2
 1K6/1K8/2K/2K4/3K/16K/20K/22K/47K/82K/
 100K/110K/120K/130K/180K/220K/270K/300K
 £1.60/100 30p P & P +VAT in 100s only.

Antex Soldering Irons 15W, 25W £4.58

Safety Stand £1.75 P & P 52p each

MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED)

PM 120/240 Sec 120/240V CT

Ref	VA	Price	P & P
107	20	4.84	0.91
149	60	7.37	1.10
150	100	8.38	1.31
151	200	12.28	1.31
152	250	14.81	1.73
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.52	2.47
155	750	32.03	O.A.
156	1000	40.92	O.A.
157	1500	56.52	O.A.
158	2000	67.95	O.A.
159	3000	95.33	O.A.

*Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V. State sec auto required.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

115V USA earthed flat pin socket outlets

VA	Price	P & P	Ref
20	6.55	1.03	56W
75	8.50	1.31	64W
150	11.00	1.31	4W
250	12.55	1.67	69W
500	20.13	1.89	67W
1000	30.67	2.65	84W
1500	33.02	O.A.	93W
2000	34.97	O.A.	95W

U4315 Budget Meter

20Kv/D Ranges to 1000V, 2.5A AC/DC
 500K Res. In steel case £18.85 P & P £1.32

SPECIAL OFFER Multimeter (20KΩ/V with combined audio I.F. test oscillator at 1KHz and 465 KHz AC/DC to 1000 volts. DC current to 500 MA resistance to 1MΩ size 160x97x40mm £8.50, P & P £1.00, VAT 15%

Split Bobbin Type - 0-12-15-20-24-30V.

Ref 009 - 1 Amp £2.98, P & P £1.10
 Ref 010 - 2 Amp £4.85, P & P £1.10 open frame fixing. Other split bobbin types available solder tags.

"Educational" Meters (Moving coil)

0-10A (0-1A), 0-15V, 0-30V.
 Free standing large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections. The 1A current meter can be shunted to give 0-10A.

PANEL METERS

Ref	Price	P & P
43mm x 43mm	6.20	0.50VA
50mm x 50mm	6.70	0.500VA
0-1mA	5.95	0-1mA
0-30V	5.95	0-30V
VU ind. Panel 48mm x 45mm	2.60	

Carriage 76p. VAT 15%

U4315 Budget Meter

20Kv/D Ranges to 1000V, 2.5A AC/DC
 500K Res. In steel case £18.85 P & P £1.32

SPECIAL OFFER Multimeter (20KΩ/V with combined audio I.F. test oscillator at 1KHz and 465 KHz AC/DC to 1000 volts. DC current to 500 MA resistance to 1MΩ size 160x97x40mm £8.50, P & P £1.00, VAT 15%

Split Bobbin Type - 0-12-15-20-24-30V.

Ref 009 - 1 Amp £2.98, P & P £1.10
 Ref 010 - 2 Amp £4.85, P & P £1.10 open frame fixing. Other split bobbin types available solder tags.

"Educational" Meters (Moving coil)

0-10A (0-1A), 0-15V, 0-30V.
 Free standing large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections. The 1A current meter can be shunted to give 0-10A.

PANEL METERS

Ref	Price	P & P
43mm x 43mm	6.20	0.50VA
50mm x 50mm	6.70	0.500VA
0-1mA	5.95	0-1mA
0-30V	5.95	0-30V
VU ind. Panel 48mm x 45mm	2.60	

Carriage 76p. VAT 15%

U4315 Budget Meter

20Kv/D Ranges to 1000V, 2.5A AC/DC
 500K Res. In steel case £18.85 P & P £1.32

SPECIAL OFFER Multimeter (20KΩ/V with combined audio I.F. test oscillator at 1KHz and 465 KHz AC/DC to 1000 volts. DC current to 500 MA resistance to 1MΩ size 160x97x40mm £8.50, P & P £1.00, VAT 15%

Split Bobbin Type - 0-12-15-20-24-30V.

Ref 009 - 1 Amp £2.98, P & P £1.10
 Ref 010 - 2 Amp £4.85, P & P £1.10 open frame fixing. Other split bobbin types available solder tags.

"Educational" Meters (Moving coil)

0-10A (0-1A), 0-15V, 0-30V.
 Free standing large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections. The 1A current meter can be shunted to give 0-10A.

PANEL METERS

Ref	Price	P & P
43mm x 43mm	6.20	0.50VA
50mm x 50mm	6.70	0.500VA
0-1mA	5.95	0-1mA
0-30V	5.95	0-30V
VU ind. Panel 48mm x 45mm	2.60	

Carriage 76p. VAT 15%

U4315 Budget Meter

20Kv/D Ranges to 1000V, 2.5A AC/DC
 500K Res. In steel case £18.85 P & P £1.32

SPECIAL OFFER Multimeter (20KΩ/V with combined audio I.F. test oscillator at 1KHz and 465 KHz AC/DC to 1000 volts. DC current to 500 MA resistance to 1MΩ size 160x97x40mm £8.50, P & P £1.00, VAT 15%

Split Bobbin Type - 0-12-15-20-24-30V.

Ref 009 - 1 Amp £2.98, P & P £1.10
 Ref 010 - 2 Amp £4.85, P & P £1.10 open frame fixing. Other split bobbin types available solder tags.

"Educational" Meters (Moving coil)

0-10A (0-1A), 0-15V, 0-30V.
 Free standing large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections. The 1A current meter can be shunted to give 0-10A.

PANEL METERS

Ref	Price	P & P
43mm x 43mm	6.20	0.50VA
50mm x 50mm	6.70	0.500VA
0-1mA	5.95	0-1mA
0-30V	5.95	0-30V
VU ind. Panel 48mm x 45mm	2.60	

Carriage 76p. VAT 15%

U4315 Budget Meter

20Kv/D Ranges to 1000V, 2.5A AC/DC
 500K Res. In steel case £18.85 P & P £1.32

SPECIAL OFFER Multimeter (20KΩ/V with combined audio I.F. test oscillator at 1KHz and 465 KHz AC/DC to 1000 volts. DC current to 500 MA resistance to 1MΩ size 160x97x40mm £8.50, P & P £1.00, VAT 15%

Split Bobbin Type - 0-12-15-20-24-30V.

Ref 009 - 1 Amp £2.98, P & P £1.10
 Ref 010 - 2 Amp £4.85, P & P £1.10 open frame fixing. Other split bobbin types available solder tags.

"Educational" Meters (Moving coil)

0-10A (0-1A), 0-15V, 0-30V.
 Free standing large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections. The 1A current meter can be shunted to give 0-10A.

PANEL METERS

Ref	Price	P & P
43mm x 43mm	6.20	0.50VA
50mm x 50mm	6.70	0.500VA
0-1mA	5.95	0-1mA
0-30V	5.95	0-30V
VU ind. Panel 48mm x 45mm	2.60	

Carriage 76p. VAT 15%

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
 TELEPHONE 01 488 2316 7 8



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER ● BOWER & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES ● DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● EMI ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMAN'S ● HARBETH ● ISOPHON ● I.M.F. ● JORDAN ● JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LOWTHER ● MCKENZIE ● MISSION ● MONITOR AUDIO ● MOTOROLA ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● ROGERS ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ● SHACKMAN ● STAG ● TANNY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE ●

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.E.)
 SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW,
 CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Tel: 0625 529599
 FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.
 Tel: 0625 526213
 (SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS

MULLARD CAPACITORS

Special purchase of factory clearance capacitors enables us to offer: C280 Polystyrene (Liquorene AIsort) at £2 for 100 mixed. And Miniature Electrolytics at £1.50 for 100 mixed. Pack of each only £3.

These consist of spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic imperfections etc. As we have no time to sort them they are magnificent value for the constructor.

Don't Let Your Environment Dehydrate You!

Buy our Honeywell Humidity Controller.
 Membrane actuated, very sensitive. 1/2" shaft. 250V, 3.75A
 Contacts. Ideal for greenhouses, centrally heated homes, offices etc. Build your own humidifiers or alarms. Fraction of original cost 50p ea. 3 for £2.

28 ASSORTED ZENER DIODES

1 watt and 400MW. £1.50

100 MIXED DIODES

Includes: Zener, power, bridge, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95

0-2" LEDs with 2 green clips.
 Red 4 for 50p. Green and Yellow 4 for 50p.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

Transmitter and receiver 40 kHz 14 mm dia. £3.25 pair.

MINIATURE REED SWITCHES

We are the cheapest! 12 for £1.80 100 for £4.20

G.E.C. UNF TRANSISTOR TV TUNERS

Rotary type with slow motion drive, leads and serial socket. £1.50 3 for £3.50 "for G.E.C. '2010' series etc."

DE LUXE FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT ETCHING KITS

Includes 150 sq. ins. copper clad 7/8" board, 1 lb ferric chloride, 1 dole vich resist pen, Abrasive cleaner. Each tray plus instructions. Special Price £4.95

1 lb FE. C1. To mil. spec. £1.25
 5 lb FE. C1. To mil. spec. £8.50

150 sq. in. Double sided board £2.00
 150 sq. in. Double sided board £3.50

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4.5V-0-4.5V at 250 MA 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2". All sorts of uses. ONLY 50p 3 for £2.20.

2.200 μ F 40V Radial. 1 1/2" x 2" 90p. 3 for £1.50.
 1.000 μ F 100V Radial. 1 1/2" x 2" ONLY 70p. 3 for £1.50.

20mm ANTI SURGE FUSES

530mA, 800mA 1A, 1.24A, 1.6A, 2A, 2.5A, 3.15A, 12 of one type £1.12 of each type £7.100 of one type £7.100 of each type £48.

TRANSISTOR PACKS

100. Full spec. new and marked. Includes BC148, BC184L, MWD412, BF274, BC154 etc. £4.95

200 as above and includes AC128, 2N3055, BFY50, BD131, BF200 etc. £9.95

Buy bulk and save money, these packs are worth at least double!

P/B SWITCH BANKS

These come a fortune! Wire made for various music control. Includes independent and interdependent latching type multi pole etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1.

Models for P/B Switches. Fit 3 1/2 mm sq. shaft. 10 for £1. Chrome or Spun Aluminium Finish.

BULK BARGAINS. STOCK UP FOR SUMMER

300 mixed 1/2 & 1/4 watt resistors £1.50
 150 mixed 1 & 2 watt resistors £1.50
 300 mixed capacitors, modern, most types £1.75
 100 mixed ceramic and plate caps £1.20
 400 mixed film resistors £2.80
 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20
 25 pots and potentiometers £1.50
 25 potentiometers etc. £1.20
 20 VDRs and thermistors £1.20
 100 Hi-wattage resistors wirewound etc. £2.20
 100 electrolytics, nice values £2.20
 300 printed circuit resistors £1
 300 printed circuit components £1.50

100K MINIATURE THUMBWHEEL SLIDER POTS

Very neat, can be banded side by side. Ideal for v. cap tuning, graphic equalizers etc. 10 for £1

MINIATURE LEVEL/BATT. METERS 200 μ A

F.S.D. as fitted to many cassette recorders 80p

50p P & P on all above items. Cheque or P.O. with order to:

SENTINEL SUPPLY, DEPT. P.E.

149A BROOKMILL RD., DEPTFORD, LONDON, SE8

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

FROM 

No soldering breadboards. Simply plug components in and out of letter number identified. Nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build a breadboard of any size.

All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board. If you need more than two buses, simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP 48.

EXP 325 The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22-pin IC's.

EXP 350 270 contact points with two 20-point bus-bars.

EXP 300 550 contacts with two 40-point bus-bars.

EXP 650 For Micro-processors.

EXP 48 ONLY £2-05

EXP 600 As EXP 300 but accepts 24 pin DIL and over.

All EXP 300 Breadboards mix and match with 600 series.

ANTEX IRONS

1943 15 watt quality soldering iron with 3/32" bit £5-12

1947 Replacement element for 1943 £2-33

1944 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1943 £0-58

1945 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1943 £0-58

1946 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1943 £0-58

1948 18 watt iron with iron coated bit £5-12

1952 Replacement element for 1948 £2-22

1949 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1948 £0-58

1950 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1948 £0-58

1951 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1948 £0-58

1931 X25 25 watt iron, ceramic shaft and another shaft of stainless steel to ensure strength £6-12

1935 Replacement element for 1931 £2-05

1932 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1931 £0-58

1933 Iron coated bit 2/16" for 1931 £0-58

1934 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1931 £0-58

1953 SK1 soldering kit - contains 15 watt soldering iron with 3/16" bit plus two spare bits, a reel of solder, heat-sink and a booklet 'How to Solder' £7-28

1939 ST3 iron stand made from high grade bakelite chrom plated steel spring, suit all models - includes accommodation for six bits and two sponges to keep the iron bits clean £1-89

1724 Model MLX as X25 iron but 12 volts £5-59

VERO plastic case box. These boxes consist of top and bottom sections which include lugs for horizontal mounting PC boards/chassis plates, the two sections are held together by four screws which enter through the base and are concealed by plastic feet.

INSTRUMENT CASES in two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

ALUMINIUM BOXES made from bright anodized, folded construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.

SLOPE front aluminium boxes with black vinyl base and sides & aluminium back, top & front - strong construction easily accessible.

159 2 1/2in 5 1/2in 2 1/2in 12in 3 1/2in 8in £5-46

168 2 1/2in 7 1/2in 4in 16in 4 1/2in 11in £8-21

AUDIO MODULES

AMPLIFIERS

AL10 3 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply £3-63

AL20 5 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply £4-11

AL30A 7-10 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply £4-78

AL60 15-25 watt Audio Amplifier Module 30-50v supply £5-92

AL90 35 watt Audio Amplifier Module 40-60v supply £9-28

AL120 50 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-70v supply £15-11

AL260 125 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-80v supply £22-64

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

PA12 Supply voltage 22-32v input sensitivity 300mv suit: AL10/AL20/AL30 £9-83

PA100 Supply voltage 24-36v inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U., Suit: AL60/AL80 £20-30

PA200 Supply voltage 35-70v inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U., Suit: AL80/AL120/AL250 £20-98

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM100 Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: Mag. P.U., Tape Microphone Max. output 500mv £14-29

MM100G Supply voltage 35-70v inputs: 2 Guitars, Microphones Max. output 500mv £14-29

POWER SUPPLIES

PS12 24v Supply suit 2 x AL10, 2 x AL20, 2 x AL30 & PA12/5/450 £1-90

SPM80 PA100 to 15 watts 24v Stabilised supply - suit 2 x AL60, PA100 to 25 watts £5-57

SPM120/45 45v Stabilised supply - suit 2 x AL60, PA100 to 25 watts £7-34

SPM120/55 55v Stabilised supply - suit 2 x AL80, PA200 £7-34

SPM120/65 65v Stabilised supply - suit 2 x AL120, PA200, 1 x AL250, PA200 £7-34

SG30 15-0-15 Stabilised power supply for 2 x GE100MKII £4-37

MISCELLANEOUS

MFA30 Stereo Magnetic Cartridge Pre-Amplifier - output 3.5mV Output 1000mv £3-76

S. 450 Stereo FM Tuner Supply Voltage 20-30v - Varicap tuned £29-39

STEREO30 Complete 7 watt per Channel Stereo Amplifier Board - includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs etc - requires 2050 Transformer £24-25

BP124 5 watt 12v max. - Siren Alarm Module £4-43

GE100MKII 10 channel mono-graphic equaliser complete with sliders and knobs £26-45

VP530 Variable regulated stabilised power supply 2-30v 0-2 amps £8-74

TRANSFORMERS

2034 1.7 amp 35v suit SPM80 £8-21

2035 2 amp 55v £7-30

2036 750mA 17v suit PS12 £3-68

2040 1.5 amp 0-45v-55v suit SPM120/45, SPM120/55v £5-98

2041 2 amp 0-55v-65v suit SPM120/55, SPM120/65v £7-82

2050 1 amp 0-20v suit Stereo 30 £3-74

1725 150mA 15-0-15v suit SG30 £2-04

ACCESSORIES

139 Teak Cabinet suit Stereo 30, 320 x 235 x 81mm £8-05

140 Teak Cabinet suit STA15 425 x 290 x 95mm £8-78

FP100 Front Panel for PA100 & PA200 £2-07

BP100 Back Panel for PA100 & PA200 £1-84

GE100FP Front Panel for one GE100MKII £2-06

2240 Kit of parts including Teak Cabinet, chassis sockets, knobs to build 15 watt stereo amplifier (Does not include modules) £22-94

SPECIAL OFFERS

MINIDRILL 12v hand held battery-operated mini drill, 7.500 r.p.m. Collet chuck. Ideal for drilling printed circuits or model making. No. 1402. Complete with two drills - 1, .15. £6-33

TRANSFORMER 240v Primary 0-20v @ 2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding, any voltage up to 20v @ 2A is obtainable. Ideal for the experimenter. No. 2042. £1-60 + 86p. P & P

ANTEX MLX Soldering Iron. Sturdy 25 watt iron complete with: 4 1/2 metres of 2-core cable. Works off a 12 volt battery. Ideal for Car, Boat, Caravan. No. 1724. £9-29

METAL FOIL CAPACITOR PAKS

16204 - Containing 50 metal foil capacitor like Mullard C280 series - Mixed values ranging from 01uf - 2.2uf. Complete with identification sheet £1-38

TRIACS

2 amp TOS case Price 10 amp

100 No. TR12A/100 £0-38 200 TR110A/100 £0-88

200 TR12A/200 £0-89 200 TR110A/200 £1-06

400 TR12A/400 £0-82 400 TR110A/400 £1-29

6 amp volts Price 10 amp

100 TR16A/100 £0-89 400 TR110A/400P £1-29

200 TR16A/200 £0-70 **DIACS**

400 TR16A/400 £0-88 BR100 £0-23 D32 £0-23

SILICON RECTIFIERS

200mA IS920 50v £0-07

IS921 100v £0-08

IS922 200v £0-09

IS923 200v £0-10

IS924 300v £0-12

1 Amp IN4001 50v £0-051

IN4002 100v £0-06

IN4003 200v £0-07

IN4004 400v £0-08

IN4005 600v £0-09

IN4006 800v £0-10

IN4007 1000v £0-12

1.5 Amp IS015 50v £0-10

IS020 100v £0-12

IS021 200v £0-13

IS023 400v £0-15

IS025 600v £0-16

IS027 800v £0-18

IS029 1000v £0-23

IS031 1200v £0-29

60 Amp IS70/50 50v £0-86

IS70/100 100v £0-97

IS70/200 200v £1-38

3 Amp IN5400 50v £0-16

IN5401 100v £0-17

IN5402 200v £0-18

IN5404 400v £0-20

IN5406 600v £0-24

IN5407 800v £0-29

IN5408 1000v £0-35

10 Amp IS10/50 50v £0-22

IS10/100 100v £0-24

IS10/200 200v £0-26

IS10/400 400v £0-30

IS10/600 600v £0-38

IS10/800 800v £0-49

IS10/1000 1000v £0-69

IS10/1200 1200v £0-79

30 Amp IS30/50 50v £0-64

IS30/100 100v £0-79

IS30/200 200v £1-07

IS30/400 400v £1-29

IS30/600 600v £2-02

IS30/800 800v £2-33

IS30/1000 1000v £2-66

IS30/1200 1200v £3-31

IS70/400 400v £2-01

IS70/600 600v £2-59

IS70/800 800v £2-88

IS70/1000 1000v £3-45

THYRISTORS

600ma TO 18 Case Price

10 THY600/10 £0-17

20 THY600/20 £0-18

30 THY600/30 £0-23

50 THY600/50 £0-25

100 THY600/100 £0-29

200 THY600/200 £0-37

400 THY600/400 £0-44

600 THY600/600 £0-52

800 THY600/800 £0-67

1 amp TO 66 Case Price

50 THY1A/50 £0-30

100 THY1A/100 £0-32

200 THY1A/200 £0-37

400 THY1A/400 £0-44

600 THY1A/600 £0-52

800 THY1A/800 £0-67

3 amp TO 66 Case Price

50 THY3A/50 £0-32

100 THY3A/100 £0-35

200 THY3A/200 £0-38

400 THY3A/400 £0-48

600 THY3A/600 £0-58

800 THY3A/800 £0-75

5 amp TO 66 Case Price

50 THY5A/50 £0-41

100 THY5A/100 £0-52

200 THY5A/200 £0-58

400 THY5A/400 £0-66

600 THY5A/600 £0-79

800 THY5A/800 £0-93

5 amp TO 220 Case Price

400 THY5A/400P £0-86

600 THY5A/600P £0-79

800 THY5A/800P £0-93

7 amp TO 48 Case Price

50 THY7A/50 £0-55

100 THY7A/100 £0-59

200 THY7A/200 £0-66

400 THY7A/400 £0-71

600 THY7A/600 £0-90

800 THY7A/800 £1-06

10 amp TO 48 Case Price

50 THY10A/50 £0-59

100 THY10A/100 £0-66

200 THY10A/200 £0-71

400 THY10A/400 £0-81

600 THY10A/600 £1-14

800 THY10A/800 £1-40

16 amp TO 48 Case Price

50 THY16A/50 £0-62

100 THY16A/100 £0-67

200 TH

STARLITE 4000

NEW!



ONLY **£55.00**

Size 9" x 6" x 3"
Weight 1.2 kg

- * 4 channel 1000W each
- * 4 basic sequence pattern selections
- * 3 types of flip-flop selections
- * Speed & level control sliders * Automatic operation or via audio input * Full wave control with logic integrated circuitry * Fully suppressed and fused * Superb TUAC quality and reliability

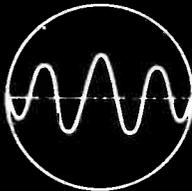
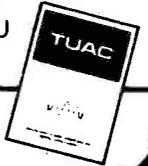
VOYAGER STEREO MIXER



The **NEW Superior Stereo Mixer** at an incredibly low price ONLY **£159.00.**

- * 2 Mag deck channels + tone controls * Aux channel complete with tone controls * Mic channel with tone controls * Full autofade * Full headphone/Q facility * Precision L.E.D. VU output/Q facility * Size 25" x 6" x 3".

Send for our **FREE 28 page catalogue.** Please enclose a stamp.



TUAC

TUAC Ltd., 119 Charlmont Road, SW17

Tel: 01 672 3137 9080

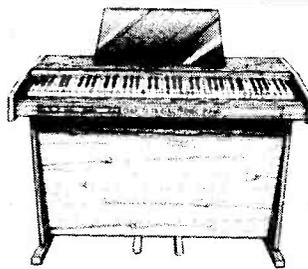
PRICE INCLUDES VAT. P+P FREE

TO ORDER BY POST. Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. or quote Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD 119 Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept telephone orders from Access/Barclaycard Holders. Phone 01 672 9080.

TUAC MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

- Birmingham, George Matthews, 85/87 Hurst Street, (Tel: 622 1941).
- Cheshire, Cookies Disco Centre, 126 West Street, Crewe, (Tel: 0270 214739).
- London, Garland Bros., Deptford Broadway, (Tel: 01-692 4412).
- London, Session Music, 163 Mitcham Road, Tooting, SW17. (Tel: 01-672 3413) Mon-Sat 10am to 5.30pm. Closed Wed.
- Kingston, ABC Music, 56 Surbiton Road, Kingston, Surrey. (Tel: 01-546 9877).
- Luton, Luton Disco Centre, 75 Wellington Street, (Tel: 411733).
- Manchester, A1 Music, 88 Oxford Street, (Tel: 236 0340).
- Middlesborough, Salcolgen, 43 Borough Road, (Tel: 242851).
- Watford, Component Centre, 7 Langley Road, (Tel: 45335).

- CLEF KITS -



ELECTRONIC ROTOR

Two speed organ rotor simulation plus a three phase chorus generator on a single p.c.b. (8" x 5"). Kit includes all components/IC sockets throughout/mains operation and stereo headphone. Driver p.c.b. Easily integrates with existing organ.

COMPONENT KIT - £89

KEYBOARDS
We believe that we have located the best manufacturer of square front Keyboards, as used in our Kits, and can also supply Keyswitch hardware including the industry standard soft plated contact springs.

- 49 NOTE C-C £23.80
- 73 NOTE F-F £37.00
- 88 NOTE A-C £45.00

All Keyboards are easily cut to provide your required length and compass. Quantity enquiries welcome.

BUILDING SERVICE
We are specialists in Electronic Piano Manufacture and can build your Piano for you - see lists.

INFORMATION
Please send S.A.E. quoting items of interest. Telephone BARCLAYCARD orders can be accepted, all prices include V.A.T., carriage & Insurance.

VISITS
Are welcome by appointment, otherwise Mail Order Only.

EXPORT
Enquiries welcome - in Australia please contact JAYCAR (Sydney).

Back up **TELEPHONE** advice is available from the Designer to supplement the clear instructions included with the above Kits.

High Quality Electronic Musical Instruments under the personal supervision of Specialist Designer A. J. BOSTHMAN.

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS
Six and 7 1/2 Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action as used in the P.E. JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia - a feature not available in any other design. Build this widely acclaimed professional instrument, for either domestic or Stage use, from our top quality Component Kits.

SIX OCTAVES - £195
7 1/2 OCTAVES - £220

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE
The versatile String Synthesizer with a fantastic sound at an economic price. Split Keyboard facility with a range of impressive voices.

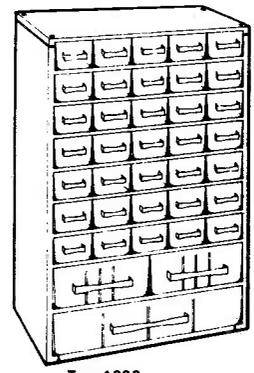
COMPONENT KIT - £164

P.A.'s - SPEAKERS - CABINETS
Units can be supplied to add to the Piano Component Kits including Domestic or Stage Cabinets and portable tubular legs.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

(Dept. PE) 16, Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU.
061-439 3297

STORAGE CABINETS



Metal Cabinets 12" wide x 5 1/4" deep, finished blue with transparent plastic drawers.

Type	H (ins)	No. of Drawers	Price
		Sm Med Lge	
1118	11	15 2 1	£10.75
1633	16	30 2 1	£13.75
1838	18	35 2 1	£15.75
2236	22	30 4 2	£17.85
2260	22	60 - -	£17.95

Access/Barclaycard welcome
Prices include VAT and Post. Cheque/P.O. to:
Milhill Supplies (Tools),
35 Preston Crowmarsh, Benson, Oxon OX9 6SL.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO 31, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY

SEMICONDUCTORS. Texas R1038 TO3 power trans. 50p. TBAB00 50p. 741 8 pin 22p. NE555 24p. TAG4443 SCR 45p. 723 14 PIN REGS. 35p. AD181/2 MATCHED PAIRS 70p. 2N5062 SCR 15p. IN4005 1D for 35p. BD238 25p. BD438 25p. MPU131 P.U.T.'s 40V, 200mA, 375mW 15p each. 2N3773 £1.75. Infra Red 0.2" LEDs 30p.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS. ALL 240VAC PRIMARY. 5-0-8 100mA, 9-0-9 75mA, 12-0-12 50mA all 75p each. 12V 200mA 75p. 6V 500mA £1.10p. 0-0V-0-6V 280mA £1.30p.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS. 1:1 (GPO type) 30p. 1:1 plus 1 min. P.C. mounting 80p.

MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZER. 33x17x15mm, output at 3 feet 70db, only 15mA drain, operating range 4-15VDC 75p each.

LOUD BUZZER. 6-12 volts 60p. GPO type adjustable buzzer 6-12 volts 27p.

POCKET MULTIMETER, MODEL NMS8. 2,000 ohms per volt, 1,000 volts AC/DC, 100mA DC current, 2 resistance ranges to 1 meg. £5.50p.

SOLDER SUCKER. High suction/teflon nozzle. £4.85p

MURATA TRANSFORMERS. 40KHz., REC/SENDER £3.50 pair.

MOTORS. 3V model type 22p. 12V model 5 pole 35p. Replacement 12VDC 8 track motors 55p. Ex. equip. 5-7 volt cassette motor 70p. Low rev. mains motor 240VAC motor with gearbox 2 1/2 RPM 75p.

HIGH IMPEDANCE HEADPHONES, mono 2,000 ohms imp. transducer type, adjustable band and padded ear piece £2.75.

SPECIAL OFFER STEREO HEADPHONES. 8 ohms, adjustable, standard stereo plug only £2.95p.

INTERCOM UNITS (can be used as baby alarm) supplied with approx. 60' cable, call button, 2 way £5.25 pair, 3 way £7.25p. **WIRELESS INTERCOM,** 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mains connected, AM frequency 180KHz. £25.95p.

MINIATURE TIE PIN MICROPHONE. Omni, 1K imp., uses deaf aid battery (supplied) £4.95p. **LOW COST CONDENSER MIKE.** Stick type, Omni, 600 ohms, on/off switch, standard jack plug only £2.95p. **BM607 CONDENSER MICROPHONE.** Highly polished metal stick mike, uni directional, 800 ohms, 30-18KHz., on/off switch only £7.95p. **DYNAMIC STICK MIKE, CARDIOD,** dual imp., 600 ohms or 20K, 70-15KHz., attractive black metal case only £7.75p.

PUBLIC ADDRESS HORN SPEAKERS. Suitable for outdoor use. 5" round 8 watts. 8 ohms, adjustable bracket £4.95p. 6" 15 watts 8 ohms adjustable bracket £5.25p.

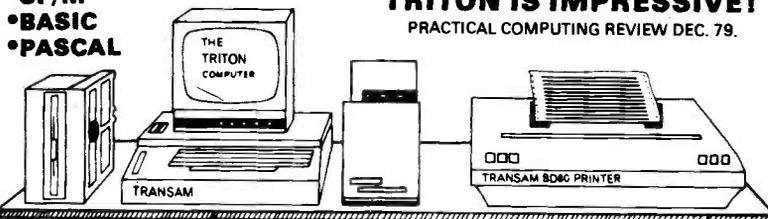
CRIMPING TOOL, for standard terminals also 6 gauge stripper and wire cutter, insulated handles only £2.30. Cash with order please, official orders welcome from schools etc., please add 30p post and packing. VAT inclusive. SAE for latest illustrated stock list. ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

TRANSAM

COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS FROM TRANSAM COMPUTERS

- CP/M
- BASIC
- PASCAL

TRITON IS IMPRESSIVE!
PRACTICAL COMPUTING REVIEW DEC. 79.



TRITON COMPUTER SYSTEM.

Designed for ease of construction and flexibility. Kits come complete and all components and software are available separately. UK designed and supported. Fully documented hardware and software and a totally flexible approach to system building. Powerful and easy to use system monitors - a range of languages available. Firmware is Eprom based and upgrading from one level to the next is easy.

- L5.2 with 1.5k monitor 2.5k basic **£294.00**
- L7.2 with 2k mon 8k extended basic **£409.00**
- L8.2 4k ed/mon 20k res pascal **£611.00**
- L9.2 CP/M disc based system **P.O.A.**
- 8k ram card kit (21141) **£97.00**
- 8k eprom cards (EXCL 8-2708) **£31.00**
- Motherboard expansion 8 slot **£50.00**
- Trap-res assm/edit etc (8-2708) **£80.00**
- Transam BD80 bi-dir printer **£595.00**
- TVM 10 video monitor 9" **£79.00**
- Eprom prog (2708) kit **£29.50**

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE FOR FULL DETAILS OF TRITON FEATURES !

CP/M AVAILABLE NOW FOR TRITON

Disc operating system complete with text editor, assembler, debugger, system utilities and complete file management. Makes Triton fully CP/M compatible and able to run CP/M based software. Triton will support up to four 5 1/4" or 8" drives single or double density full CP/M software user group facilities available. SAE for details. CP/M Disk + manuals (8) £75.00

DISK DRIVES & POWER SUPPLIES

SHUGART



- SA400 5 1/4" drive **£205.00**
- SAB00 8" drive **£380.00**
- Power one quality power supplies
- CP249 1x5 1/2" PSU **£33.00**
- CP323 2x5 1/2" PSU **£80.00**
- CP205 1x8" PSU **£56.00**
- CP206 2x8" PSU **£76.00**

TCL PASCAL - CP/M COMPATIBLE

A standard Pascal compiler available on a resident (20k) Eprom based configuration* or available to run under CP/M on 8" disc plus documentation. CP/M version **£120.00**. *P.O.A. TCL Pascal Manual and specification **£6.50**.

DIL PLUG SOCKETS & SWITCHES

W/WRAP SKTS	DIL SKTS	DIL PLUGS	DIL SWITCHES
80IL 0.20	80IL 0.14	140IL 0.00	40IL 1.20
140IL 0.25	140IL 0.15	180IL 0.05	70IL 1.75
180IL 0.22	180IL 0.17	SCOTCHFLEX	80IL 4.00
180IL 0.20	180IL 0.24	140IL 1.20	16w 2IF* 4.85
280IL 0.52	200IL 0.27	180IL 1.50	24w 2IF* 6.20
280IL 0.76	240IL 0.30	240IL 2.00	
400IL 0.85	280IL 0.35		
	480IL 0.50		

ZERO INSERTION FORCE

FULL RANGE OF MICRO SUPPORT CHIPS - IN STOCK

Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
SN74LS00M 22	SN74LS54M 21	SN74LS138N 85	SN74LS195AN 86	SN74LS325M 255	SUPPORT	RAMS			
SN74LS01N 22	SN74LS55M 21	SN74LS139N 85	SN74LS196M 120	SN74LS326M 255	8112	2101	232		
SN74LS02N 20	SN74LS56M 150	SN74LS145N 120	SN74LS197N 120	SN74LS327M 255	8216	220	2102L 4	125	
SN74LS03N 20	SN74LS73N 35	SN74LS148N 175	SN74LS221N 125	SN74LS328M 255	8224	200	2111	232	
SN74LS04N 20	SN74LS74N 40	SN74LS151N 85	SN74LS240N 220	SN74LS329M 150	3853(FB)	1000	2112	246	
SN74LS05N 20	SN74LS75N 40	SN74LS153N 85	SN74LS241N 120	SN74LS330M 85	8228	420	6810	400	
SN74LS08N 20	SN74LS76N 35	SN74LS154N 115	SN74LS242N 120	SN74LS336M 85	8T26A	175	8154	1150	
SN74LS09N 22	SN74LS78N 35	SN74LS155N 125	SN74LS243N 125	SN74LS337M 122	8T28	1500	2114L 450	550	
SN74LS10N 10	SN74LS83AN 115	SN74LS156N 125	SN74LS244AN 210	SN74LS338M 85	6522	675	2114L 250	700	
SN74LS11N 20	SN74LS85AN 110	SN74LS157N 80	SN74LS245AN 300	SN74LS339M 175	8251	500	74C920	1100	
SN74LS12N 25	SN74LS86AN 40	SN74LS158N 80	SN74LS247N 125	SN74LS374M 170	8253	1100	74C921	1100	
SN74LS13N 25	SN74LS89M 115	SN74LS160N 115	SN74LS248N 125	SN74LS375M 72	8255	500	74C929	1100	
SN74LS14N 20	SN74LS91N 80	SN74LS161N 115	SN74LS249N 120	SN74LS377M 175	8257	£11.00	4027	500	
SN74LS15N 25	SN74LS92N 80	SN74LS162N 115	SN74LS251N 145	SN74LS378M 122	8259	1250	4044	700	
SN74LS20N 20	SN74LS93AN 85	SN74LS163N 80	SN74LS253N 125	SN74LS379M 140	8155	1250	4045	700	
SN74LS21N 20	SN74LS95AN 120	SN74LS164N 150	SN74LS257N 140	SN74LS381M 305	8402	500	4080	700	
SN74LS22N 20	SN74LS96N 175	SN74LS165N 170	SN74LS258N 85	SN74LS386M 67	8921P	450	2107	700	
SN74LS23N 25	SN74LS107N 30	SN74LS166N 175	SN74LS259N 120	SN74LS390M 120	8850P	400	4118/58 for 8180	2000	
SN74LS27N 35	SN74LS109M 30	SN74LS168M 185	SN74LS260M 30	SN74LS395M 150	8852P	550	4118	2000	
SN74LS28N 30	SN74LS112N 30	SN74LS169M 185	SN74LS261N 350	SN74LS396M 150	AY-5-2378	1150	280P10	0.50	
SN74LS30N 25	SN74LS113N 44	SN74LS170N 250	SN74LS266M 30	SN74LS398M 170	MC14411	1200	280TC	0.50	
SN74LS32N 27	SN74LS114N 44	SN74LS173N 220	SN74LS273N 185	SN74LS398M 275	M57109	1243	280AP10	0.50	
SN74LS33N 20	SN74LS122N 70	SN74LS174N 115	SN74LS279N 70	SN74LS399M 120	M57180	1000	280ACT	0.50	
SN74LS37N 20	SN74LS123N 80	SN74LS175N 115	SN74LS280M 175	SN74LS424M 400	M57181	1000	EPROM88		
SN74LS38N 20	SN74LS124M 150	SN74LS181N 275	SN74LS283N 120	SN74LS445M 125	TS80011	500	1702	500	
SN74LS40N 25	SN74LS125M 65	SN74LS190N 175	SN74LS290N 120	SN74LS447N 125	TS8014	500	2704	500	
SN74LS42N 70	SN74LS126N 65	SN74LS191N 175	SN74LS293N 120	SN74LS449M 125	TS8018	500	2708	500	
SN74LS47N 85	SN74LS132N 75	SN74LS192N 145	SN74LS295AM 220	SN74LS488M 85	81LS98	100	2516	2500	
SN74LS48N 85	SN74LS138N 85	SN74LS193N 175	SN74LS298M 220	SN74LS488M 85	81LS98	100	2532	500	
SN74LS49N 180	SN74LS139N 40	SN74LS194AN 180	SN74LS324N 120	SN74LS670M 270					

DPS.1 MAINFRAME - PASCAL SYSTEM

S100 to IEEE spec



Send 50p for our ITHACA catalogue.

ITHACA

PASCAL/Z build your own Pascal Micro Development system. IEEE-S100 bus system using DPS1 main-frame. Supports K2, ASSEMBLE/Z and PASCAL/Z on 8" disc. Complete system **£2910.00**

S100 BOARDS

- 8k Static RAM board (450ns) **£99.00**
- 8k Static RAM board (250ns) **£117.00**
- 800 cpu board (2MHz) **£105.00**
- Z80 cpu board (4MHz) **£123.00**
- 2708/2716 EPROM board **£37.00**
- Prototype board (bare board) **£15.00**
- Video display board (64-16, 128U/L Ascii) **£106.75**
- Disc controller board **£131.25**
- K2 disc operating system **£45.00**
- ASSEMBLE/Z Macro Assm **£37.50**
- PASCAL/Z compiler **£205.00**
- PASCAL/Z CP/M **£235.00**
- 16k Static RAM **£275.00**

DOUBLE DENSITY CP/M NOW AVAILABLE - CONTACT US FOR DETAILS

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

WE ALSO STOCK - a comprehensive range of books and magazines, VERO products including S100 and Eurocard and Wire Wrap equipment, Weller soldering equipment, Ribbon Cables, tools, tapes, diskettes, connectors and OK Tool range. Systems continuously on display in our showroom.

CRYSTALS	4MHz	2.10	FB (3850)	0.60
100K	3.90	1.00	808DA	0.33
200K	3.70	2.70	8089	24.00
1MHz	3.60	2.70	280A	15.00
1000K	3.50	2.70	8085A	12.85
1843K	3.00	2.70	8502	0.00
2MHz	1.50	2.70	SCMP11	18.00
2457K	3.00	2.70	8802	13.85
3270K	2.70	2.70		

ALL PRICES

Exclude VAT & P/P
VAT 15% P & P 40p on small orders.
For larger items please Tel
Telephone credit card orders accepted subject to £5 min.
RAPID MAIL ORDER SERVICE



CATALOGUE

NEW A4 SIZED ONLY 50p & S.A.E.



1980
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM SOON
9.30-5.30 Mon-Fri
1.30-2.30 closed lunch
9.30-5.00 Sat
Thursday half day 1.30

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LTD, 12 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON NW1

Tel: 01-402 8137 Telex: 444898

The finest amplification kits from Crimson Elektrik

CPR 1 - THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER. The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably in the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion 0.05% at 30dB overload 20kHz.

Following the stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp. Signal to noise ratio 86dB; slew-rate 3V/uS; T.H.D. 20Hz - 20kHz 0.08% at any level. F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138 x 80 x 20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

MC 1 - PRE-AMPLIFIER. Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Send for details.

X02: X03 - ACTIVE CROSSOVERS. X02 - two way, X03 - three way. Slope 24dB/octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

REG 1 - POWER SUPPLY. The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15.0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

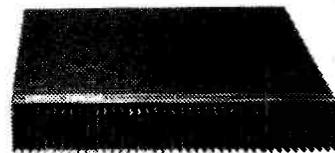
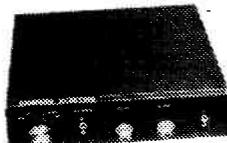
** NEW ISSUE 5 **

POWER AMPLIFIERS. Our new issue 5 power amplifier modules have automatic shut-down that will not allow serious overloads for more than 0.1 sec - thus vastly increasing reliability at elevated temperatures. Other improvements to the circuitry have improved the subjective qualities which keeps CRIMSON even further ahead of the field.

POWER SUPPLIES. We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT. The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up services enable a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.

PRE-AMP KIT. This includes all metalwork, pots, knobs, etc., to make a complete pre-amp with the CPR 1 (S) module if required.



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

C3CE 608	£21.00	CE 1704	£35.00
CE 1004	£24.50	CE 1708	£35.00
CE 1008	£27.50		

HEATSINKS

Light duty, 50mm. 2 C/W	£1.70
Medium power, 100mm. 1.4 C/W	£2.70
Disco/group. 150mm. 1.1 C/W	£3.50
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks 2 x 4 C/W 65 mm. when used with two 170W modules	£36.00
THERMAL CUT-OFF, 70C	£1.90

TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES

CPS1 for 2x CE608 or CE 1004	£19.50
CPS3 for 2x CE 1004 or 1/2 x CE1008	£23.50
CPS6 for 1/2 CE 1704 or 1/2 CE 1708	£30.00

POWER AMP KIT £38.80
PRE-AMP KIT £39.80

PRE-AMPS

These are available in two versions - one uses standard components, and the other (the S), uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capacitors.

CPR 1	£34.00
MC 1	£26.00
CPR 1S	£44.50
MC 1S	£37.50

ACTIVE CROSSOVER

X02	£19.00
X03	£28.35

POWER SUPPLY

REG1	£9.30	TR6	£2.50
------	-------	-----	-------

BRIDGE DRIVER, 8D1

Obtain up to 340W using 2 x 170w amps and this module 8D1

	£7.25
--	-------

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information.



Crimson Elektrik

1a STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER LE1 6NL. Tel:(0533) 553508
U.K. - Please allow up to 21 days for delivery.

Write for free literature or send 50p for application/users' manual.

CONGRESS AMPLIFIER

We supply all the designer approved parts for this exceptional kit, including high quality printed circuit boards and transformer.

Complete kit, excluding metalwork with 20% discount on parts. **£73.74**

All parts to assemble pre-amp i.e. R's, C's, PCB's, semicons, controls etc, but excluding transformer with 10% discount on parts. **£41.79**

All parts to build main amp board **£20.48**

Mains transformer **£12.82**

Smoothing caps & clips **£8.86**

MAIL ORDER ONLY.

Prices include VAT and p&p

Please send A5 S.A.E. for full price details.

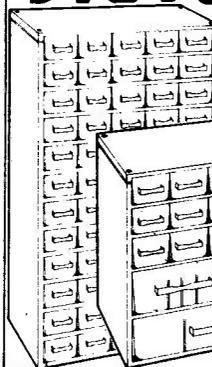
Terms: Cash with order. Cheques etc. should be made payable to:

CONGRESS ELECTRONICS PROJECT

Allow 14-21 days after sending order for delivery. Send order to:

WICCA SYSTEMS LTD,
24 HILLCREST PARADE, COULSDON, SURREY.
Tel. 01-668 0034.

Storage Cases



AT BARGAIN PRICES!

STEEL STORAGE CABINETS - 12" w. x 5 1/2" d.
WITH CRYSTAL CLEAR PLASTIC DRAWERS. IDEAL FOR COMPONENTS.

FOR COMPONENTS.

PE.09" 25 small drawers	£8.95
PE.11" 18 comb. drawers	£10.45
PE.18" 38 comb. drawers	£15.45
PE.22" 60 small drawers	£17.75

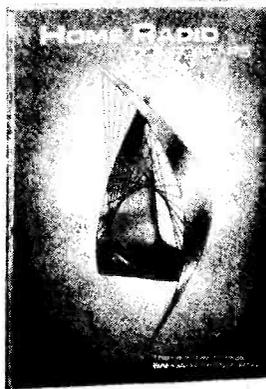
SPECIAL OFFER - 15 DRAWER PLASTIC MAXI CAB. C/W CARRY HANDLE. ONLY ... £6.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. CARRIAGE FREE!

FREE LITERATURE ON REQUEST.

Send Chq./P.O. Direct to: **Sumico Ltd**

CLARE, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK. CO10 8QN.



Top Priority for every constructor-HOME RADIO CATALOGUE

- Over 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Over 100 A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list included free.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.30

HOME RADIO Components LTD
Dept. PE, P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road,
Mitcham, Surrey. 01-648 8422

J. BIRKETT

(Partners: J. H. Birkett, J. L. Birkett)

Radio Component Suppliers
25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1JF

10 WATT STUD MOUNTING ZENERS 4.7, 6.8, 7.5, 8.2, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 43, 47, 51, 62, 68, 75, 82, 91, 100, 120, 130, 150, 180, 200, Volt All at 50p each.

5 WATT PLASTIC ZENER DIODES Wire Ended 3.6, 4.3, 5.6, 6, 6.2, 7.5, 8.2, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 27, 36, 39, 40, 47, 51, 56, 60, 62, 68, 87 Volt All at 50p each.

1 WATT ZENERS 3.6, 5.6, 6.8, 8.2, 9.1, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 22, 27, 30, 36, 56, 62, 91, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160, 180, 200 Volt. All at 15p each.

LM 7542 DUAL CORE MEMORY SENSE AMPLIFIER at 50p.

P4001 @ 50p, N8223B @ 50p, AM931159C @ £1.50, C1702A @ £3.50, MC 846 @ 30p, IM5600CP @ £1, MC 2007F @ 50p, 2516N @ £1.15, SN15836 @ 30p, SN15846 @ 30p, 4102 @ £1.50, N8875A @ 50p, SN74154 @ 60p, AM250559C @ £2, 6300DU @ 50p, 5603C @ £1.15, MC1414 @ 60p.

WIDGET 6 TO 12 VOLT SINGLE POLE CHANGE OVER RELAY 5 amp Contacts @ 60p.

SUB-MINIATURE SPDO TOGGLE SWITCHES @ 50p each.

BECKMAN 3 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT GAS DISCHARGE ORANGE DISPLAYS Type SP 353 @ £1.95.

9 VOLT ITRON 9 DIGIT SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAY Type FG 95A @ £1.80.

SPECIAL 5 NPN DARLINGTON PAIRS in 14 PIN DIL Package HFE 5000 10 volt 500mA with connections @ 50p.

PAPER CAPACITORS 10uf 370 Volt A.C.W. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " @ £1.50.

STUDMOUNTING DIODES 100 PIV 10 Amp @ 15p, 100 PIV 30 Amp @ 25p.

50. BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS Assorted untested @ 60p.

50. MULLARD C280 CAPACITORS assorted for 80p.

20 ASSORTED PUSH BUTTON ASSEMBLIES less knobs @ £1.30.

THYRISTORS (S.C.R.'s) 10 Amp Type 100 PIV @ 28p, 400 PIV @ 55p, 800 PIV @ 65p.

MINIATURE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS Input Types Impedance Ratio. 100K To 1K @ 35p, Ratio 150K To 1K @ 35p, Ratio 20K To 1K @ 35p, Driver Type 10K To 2K @ 35p, Output types 250mW 1.2K To 8 ohm @ 35p, 250mW 500 ohm To 8 ohm @ 35p, 500mW 400 ohm To 8 ohm @ 35p.

WIRE ENDED RF CHOKES 30 uH at 25 for 50p.

OP-TO ISOLATORS 1L-74 with data at 50p.

CLOSE TOLERANCE CAPACITORS 1282pf, 1670pf, 5979pf, 19669pf All 1% 125v.w., at 5p each. .01uf 2%, .1uf 2% @ 8p. .1uf 1% at 12p.

VALVE HOLOERS b7G, b9A Both 10p, Ceramic B9D @ 15p.

QUAD COMPARATOR LM 339 with data @ 50p, OP-AMPS MC 1439G @ 3 for £1.

50. OC 71 TRANSISTORS untested for 75p.

20 PHOTO TRANSISTORS AND DARLINGTONS assorted Untested @ £1.

NKT 274 or NKT 214 TRANSISTORS PNP @ 10p, 6 for 50p.

TTL I.C.'s 7400, 7410, 74L00, 7453, 7430 All @ 6 for 50p.

MINIATURE MULTI-TURN 5K LIN POTENTIOMETER at 30p.

MINIATURE SINGLE TURN POTENTIOMETERS Short Spindle 250K Lin 1 Meg Lin Both 4 for 50p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt Input, 24 Volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 amp @ £1.30 (P&P 25p), Type 2. 30-0-30 Volt 500mA @ £1.30 (P&P 25p).

WIRE POTENTIOMETERS 2 warts 2K, 5K, 10K, 4 watt 100K All 30p each.

Please add 20p for post and packing on U.K. orders under £2.
Overseas postage orders at cost.

LIGHTING & AMPLIFIER MODULES FROM L & B

01-6894138

YOU'VE ALL HEARD OF OUR SUPERB MODULES, AND IF YOU HAVEN'T, IT'S TIME YOU DID, SO READ ON! SHOWN HERE ARE A RANGE OF THE MOST RELIABLE SYSTEMS ON THE MARKET.

LB31000SLC
£29.90



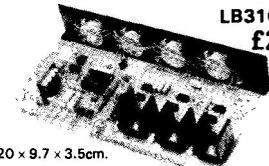
19 x 9.5 x 3cm.

LB31000SL SOUND TO LIGHT. A SUPERB PERFORMING SYSTEM AT AN INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE.
3 channels. 1000w each. Fully fused. Very high input impedance. Operates from 1/2 to 300w sound input. Third order filters. Zero voltage fired. Master/Vol/Base/Mid/Treble controls.

LB31000SLC SOUND TO LIGHT/CHASER.
THE MOST ADVANCED SOUND TO LIGHT MODULE AVAILABLE, WITH AUTOMATIC SWITCHING TO CHASE UPON ABSENCE OF A MUSIC INPUT.

3 Channels, 1000w each. Fully fused. Very high input impedance. Electronic filters. 5Hz to 70KHz bandwidth. Operates from 1/2 to 300w sound input. Triac zero voltage triggering. Master Vol/Base/Mid/Treble/Chase speed controls.

LB31000SL
£21.40

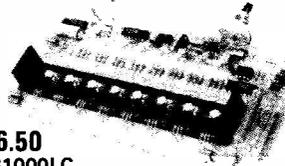


20 x 9.7 x 3.5cm.

LB31000LC CHASER
A FULLY DIGITAL 3 CHANNEL CHASER, ALLOWING VARIATION OF CHASE SPEED AND CHASE RETURN DELAY.

1000w per channel. CMOS circuitry. Zero voltage fired. Can be footswitch triggered. Additional modules can be cascaded to form 16, 24, 32 chan etc.

£26.50
LB81000LC
19 x 9.5 x 3cm.



LB41000LS
£17.50
20 x 9.2 x 3.5cm.



LB31000LD and 11000LD DIMMERS.
FULL POWER 3 & SINGLE CHANNEL LIGHTING DIMMERS FOR USE IN CLUBS/PUBS/THEATRES/SCHOOLS, ETC.

1000w per channel. Fully fused phase controlled. Full input and individual Triac filters.

LB31000LD £14.70 LB11000LD £6.70

POWER AMPS. 250, 150, 100 & 25W RMS.
RUGGED TOUGH DEALING POWER AMP MODULES.
Full spec available in our catalogue.

LB250	LB150	LB100	LB25
10Hz TO 25KHz S/N 110dB THD 0.1% 0.5v SENS	10Hz TO 25KHz S/N 110dB THD 0.1% 0.5v SENS	10Hz TO 25KHz S/N 110dB THD 0.1% 0.5v SENS	20Hz TO 60KHz S/N94dB THD 0.07% 0.5v SENS
£39.50	£26.50	£18.20	£11.20

LB250
27 x 15 x 3.5cm.

POWER SUPPLIES

Four types of powerful supply units for our power amps. Consisting of a varnish-impregnated mains transformer and rectifier board (fuse protected)

LBRLD1
Relay delayed speaker connecting device, placed between Amp & Spk.
£5.70

LB250PS £24.50
LB150PS £18.00
LB100PS £14.70
LB25PS £11.20

PREAMPS

LBPA3. Complete stereo disco preamp system. Comprising of L&R deck mixers, mic mixer, deck and mic tone stages, mic auto fade over decks, PFL, output drivers and its own regulators.

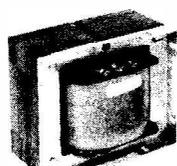
LBPA2. General purpose 4 chan. mixer/tone stage.

LBPA1. Stereo Hi-Fi System

LBPA1 £19.50
LBPA2 £17.20

LBPA3-M (magnetic deck inputs) £30.70
LBPA3-C (ceramic deck inputs) £30.70

LBPA3-M
20.4 x 9.5cm.



LB250PS

YOU REQUIRE A BOARD THAT'S MIGHTY COMPETITIVE. RELIABLE. MANUFACTURED FROM THE HIGHEST QUALITY COMPONENTS. OF HIGH PERFORMANCE. TESTED AND INSPECTED. SUPPLIED WITH CONNECTION AND CCT. DGM AND GUARANTEED. IN TWO LETTERS YOU REQUIRE L & B.

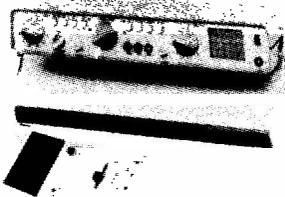
All prices shown are inclusive of VAT (15%)
P/packing FREE in the UK except power supplies (£1.00)
Trade and Overseas inquiries welcome.
For your FREE catalogue send a 12p stamp to:

L & B 45 WORTLEY ROAD
WEST CROYDON
SURREY CR9 3EB
ELECTRONIC (PE) TEL. 01-6894138

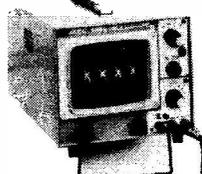
LOW COST SCOPES

SINCLAIR TEST GEAR
£145

- Portable oscilloscope SC10
Frequency to 10 MHz
Sensitivity 50v-10mv per division
Timebase from 0.1µ secs to .5 secs per division. Weighs only 1lb 2oz
- OFM 200
Resolution to .1Hz
Sensitivity to 10mV
Range 20Hz to 200MHz
S.a.e. for details/brochure. **£52.20**



FEATURES: LARGE 5" FLAT CRT, DC TO 10MHz bandwidth - 3db 10mv to 50V/cm in 12 calibrated steps .15HS to 0.01 sec/cm sweep range 182x 200x 400mm. 4.5 kilo weight. Magnifier x5. Fully automatic trigger. DC to 2MHz horizontal bandwidth. As recommended by PRACTICAL WIRELESS £148 + VAT.



ELMAC 4810 4" CRT 5MHz scope
£120.00 + VAT. As recommended by ETI.
The best selling 5MHz 4" CRT scope in the UK. Timebase include sweep range - msec/div to µsec/div in 5 steps. 3" also available £96 + VAT.

Free 10:1 Probe.
Elex 6610 5" CRT (12.5MHz) £181.71
+ VAT. Vertical axis - V. Deflection sensitivity - 10mV. Bandwidth - DC-DC 12.5MHz (between 3dB points) - AC: 2Hz-12.5MHz (between 3dB points). Rise time - 20n sec. Input Attenuator - 12 step: - 10mV/div to 50V/div in 1-2-5 sequence calibrated. Time Base - Sweep range - 0.5µ sec/div to 0.1 sec/div in 12 steps, calibrated with X5 expansion. Fine control - Variable between steps - includes T.B. calibration position.

SINCLAIR SC110 (mini scope) £145.00.
OFM 200 - **£52.20**. DM 450 **£102.45**.
DM35 **£76.99**. PDM 35 **£34.50**.

All scopes plus £3 P&P + VAT

KRAMER & CO., 9 October Place, London NW4
Tel: 203 2473. Telex: 888941 Attn. K7 Dept. P.E.

Open: Mon-Fri. S.A.E. for further details.

2 SUPERB NEW KITS!

£2 OFF SPECIAL OFFER



1st
Top of all systems tested by independent national authority July 79

C300/ES200

high performance electronic ignition, to add power, economy, reliability, sustained smooth peak performance, instant all weather starting, to your car.

Surefire has sold in its thousands in ready made form from big name accessory firms, but it is now available in quality kit form to fit all vehicles with coil ignition up to 8 cylinders.

ES200. A high performance inductive discharge ignition incorporating a power integrated circuit (special selection): electronic variable dwell circuit (maximises spark energy at all speeds): pulse processor (overcomes contact breaker problems). Coil governor (protects coil). Long burn output. Negative earth only. Compatible with all rev. counters.

C300. In it's ready built form (C3000) it came top of all systems tested by an independent national authority July '79. A high energy capacitive discharge ignition incorporating a high output short circuit proof inverter, top grade Swedish output capacitor, pulse processor circuit, transient overload protection. Fast rise bidirectional output ideal for fuel injection, sports carburation, oily engines. Compatible with most rev. counters. (Low cost adaptors available for rare cases. Application list enclosed with each kit. Note: Vehicles with Smiths/ Jaeger rev. counters code RVI on dial will require adaptor type TCI).

What's in the kits. Surefire's own precision anodised aluminium extruded case. P.C. mounted security changeover switch, static timing light. Special selection Motorola semi-conductors. Capacitors, resistors etc. selected after 5 years experience. Glass fibre pcb, solder, complete down to last washer. Fully illustrated comprehensive instructions and full technical back up service.

SUREFIRE ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd. Dept. PE1
Piccadilly Place, London Rd., Bath BA1 6PW. Tel: Bath (0225) 23194

Name _____
Address _____

Phone order with Access Barclaycard
VAT and P & P inc

Quantity required

ES200: Neg	⊕	£13.95	£11.95	
C300: Pos	⊖	£17.95	£15.95	
C300: Neg	⊕	£17.95	£15.95	
Tacho Adapt. TCI			£3.90	

Enclose cheq/P.O's
£
Chq No.

MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS



Uncased from 3" to 12"
Cased from 5" to 20"

Semi professional or professional available from stock.

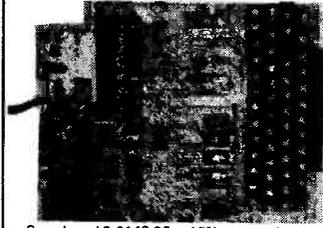
Monitor PCB's including Transformers and Tubes also in stock.

Phone or write for details.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS

Crofton Electronics Limited
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx.
Tel: 01 891 1513

OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS 50 Hz UK Models.



Superboard 2 £149.95 + 15% vat post free.
Colourboard 2 (This is the new colour version of Superboard) £195 + vat.

Special offer:- If bought with superboard or colourboard these items are at the reduced prices shown first. Also sold separately at the bracketed prices. Add 15% vat. Modulator and power supply kit £5.95 (£9.95). 4K extra-RAM £19 (£24). Case £19 (£21). Cassette recorder £13 (£15).

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS

PFM200 £51.95, case £2.07, adaptor £4.20, connector kit £13.95. Microvision TV £89, mains adaptor £6.88. PDM35 £34.23, adaptor £4.20, case £2.07. DM350 £76.70. DM450 £102.17. DM235 £55.55. Accessories for all 3 models:- rechargeable batteries £8, adaptor/charger £4.20, case £8.90. Enterprise prog. calculator £19.95. New SC110 10 MHz oscilloscope £144.95.

COMPUTER GAMES

Chess champion 6 £49.95. Chess challenger 7 £84. Checker challenger 2 £46. Star chess £62. Atari Videocomputer £137. Cartridges £14.95.

TV GAMES

AY-38500 chip £5.95, kit £4.26. Stunt cycle AY-38760 chip £13.71, kit £4.95. 10 game paddle 2 AY-38800 chip £10.25, kit £7.03. Racing car chip AY-38603 £13.63. Modified shoot kit £4.28. Colour generator kit £9.05.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100ma 80p, 1 1/2 £2.60. 0-0-9V 75ma 80p, 1a £2.40. 2a £3.94. 12-0-12V 100ma 99p, 1a £2.90. 15-0-15V 1a £3.15.

JC12 AND JC20 AMPLIFIERS

Integrated circuit audio amplifier chips with data and printed circuits. JC12 6 watts £2.08. JC20 10 watts £3.14.

CONTINENTAL SPEC. PRODUCTS

EXP300 £8.61, EXP350 £3.62, EXP325 £1.84, EXP650 £4.14, EXP48 £2.64, LP2 £20.70.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PC etching kits:- economy £2.42, standard

£4.76. 40 sq ins pcb 45p, 1 lb FeC1 £1.50. etch resist pens:- economy 50p, delo 84p: drill bits 1/32" or 1mm 34p. etching dish 92p. laminate cutter £1.20.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

AL30A £4.08. PA12 £8.38. PS12 £1.58. T538 £2.70. S450 £25.06. AL80 £5.08. PA100 £17.33. SPM80 £4.74. 8MT80 £6.06. Stereo 30 £21.57. AL80 £7.71.

S-DECS AND T-DECS

S-Dec £3.79. T-Dec £4.59. u-DecA £4.69. u-DecB £7.16. 16 dil adaptor £2.31.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

3-way types with switched output and 4-way multi-jack:- 3/4/6v 100ma £2.67. 6/7 1/2 v 300ma £2.84. 100ma radio types with press stud connectors 9v £3.57, 6v £3.57, 4 1/2 v £4.79. 9+9v £4.79. 6+6v £4.79. 4+4 1/2 v £4.79. Fully stabilized model 3/6/7 1/2 v 400ma £5.97. car converters 12v dc input, output 3/4/6/7 1/2 v 12v 800ma £2.66.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 4 1/2 v £1.49, 6v £1.49, 9v £1.49, 4 1/2 v £1.92, 6+6v £1.92, 9+9v £1.92. Heavy duty 13-way types 4 1/2 v 7/8 1/2 v 1 1/3 v 1 1/2 v 2 1/2 v 2 3/4 v 2v 1A £5.52, 2A £8.80. Car converter input 12v dc, output 6/7 1/2 v 1A stabilized £1.35. Stabilized TTL, computer supply 5v 2A £7.44, 5v 2A £7.44, 5v 4A £12.60. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4/6/7 1/2 v 12v 15v 18v 100ma £2.60, 1A £6.50, 2A £9.84. Stabilized variable voltage models 2-18v 100ma £2.60, 1-30v 1A £8.75, 1-30v 2A £12.10.

COMPONENTS

1N4148 0.9p, 1N4002 2.9p, 741 8 dil 18p, bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214, bc548 5.5p. tip31c, tip32c 36p. tip41c 40p. bc132 27p. fuse 20mm x 5mm cartridge 15, 25, 5, 1, 2, 3, 5A quickblow 2p. resistors 5% 1W £1.12 10R to 10M 1p, 0.8p for 50+ of one value. polyester capacitors 250v .015, .068mf 1.5p. 1mf 20p, .01mf 3.0p, .022, .033mf 3.3p, .047mf 5.0p, .15, .22, .33mf 4.9p, 47mf 6.0p. polystyrene capacitors E12 63v 10 to 1000pf 3p, 1n2 to 10n 4p. ceramic capacitors 50v E6 22pf to 47n 2p, electrolytic capacitors 50v .5, 1, 2mf 5p, 25v 5, 10mf 5p, 16v 22, 33mf 5p, 47, 68mf 3.5p, 100mf 6p, 330, 470mf 9p, 1000mf 12p. zenars 400mw E24 2v 7 to 33v 7p, preset pots subminiature 0.1W horiz or vert 100 to 4M 7p, red LEDs 9.7p, ic sockets 8 dil 8.7p, 14 dil 10.1p, 16 dil 12p.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT PE, 32 Goldsæl Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.

Mail order only. Please add 35p postage. Prices include VAT unless stated. Lists 27p post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%. Official credit orders welcome.

Now Casio give you
TIME TO SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

YAESU

MICROWAVE MODULES



C80 CALCULATOR WATCH
(Finger Touch Keyboard)

Hours, minutes, seconds, day, am/pm, and day, date, month auto calendar to 2009, 8 digit calculator; 6+2 double display. Professional 24 hour stopwatch function, 1/100th sec, net, lap, 1st and 2nd race times. Dual Time (24 hour) night light. Mineral glass, water resistant, black resin case/strap. 12 month battery life.

R.R.P. £29.95
ONLY £23.95

CASIO F80 ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Hours, minutes, date, am/pm and optional seconds or alpha day. 24 hour alarm hourly chimes. Stopwatch 1/10th second to 12 hours, net, lap, 1st & 2nd place times. Black resin case/strap, stainless steel back and front trim. 3 year battery.

R.R.P. £24.95

ONLY £19.45

R.R.P. MQ12
£24.95

Only £19.45

CALCULATING ALARM CLOCKS

MQ12 6 digit clock 200 year auto calendar with full month display. Alarm, stopwatch, 1/10th second to 10 hrs net, lap, and 1st & 2nd place times. 8 digit calculator, full memory % 'kiss' keys. Wallet. 1 year battery life. Also Melody 91 £22.45 ML 71 card version £22.45. Both musical. All other Casio watches and calculators P.O.A. Terms of business: All above include VAT P&P and insurance. Send cash, cheques or PO's, Phone Barclaycard and Access nos. to B. Bamber Electronics. Phone (0353) 860185, callers welcome.

Tues-Sat. 9.30 am-5.30 pm. Casio details. Please send 20p for details of watches or calculators or both.



YC5001
£168.50
500MHz
10p.p.m.



YC5005
£237.00
500MHz
1p.p.m.



YC500E
£386.50
500MHz
0.02p.p.m.



YH55 £8.75
Padded Phones

FTV107 Transceiver frame	£96.50	YM34 Mic. desk	T.B.A.
430-440 70cm module	£158.50	YM35 Mic. hand. scan	T.B.A.
144-148 2m module	£68.50	YM36 Mic. noise cancel	T.B.A.
50-54 6m module	£68.50	YM37 Mic. Hand	T.B.A.
FT107M Transceiver	£660.00	FV107 Ext. VFO	£80.00
MEM/DMS Memory	£87.00	FC107 Antenna Tuner	£92.50
FP107E AC PSU Extnl.	£92.50	SP107 External speaker	£24.00
FP107 int. AC PSU	T.B.A.	FTV107(2) Transverter	£181.50
FTV901 Transverter	£245.00	FC901 Antenna Tuner	£115.00
430-440 70cm module	£160.00	FL2100Z Linear Amp.	£355.00
50-54 6m module	£60.00	FV901DM Synth. Ext. VFO	£215.00
70-74 4m module	£75.00	SP901 External speaker	£24.00
FT901DM Transceiver	£710.00	YVM-1 Video Monitor	£123.00
FT901D Transceiver	£700.00	Y0901 Montiorscope	£240.00
FT901DE Transceiver	£700.00	Y0901P Y0901 with pan	£280.00
YR901 Morse/TTY read	£395.00	PAN KIT Mod kit	£47.00
FT7B Transceiver	£375.00	VC7B Digital Readout	£66.00
FP12 12V 12A PSU	£67.00	YD148 Desk Mic.	£18.50
Count Analogue/Dig. kit	£80.00	DC-DC 12V inverter kit	£30.00
FT1012D Transceiver Digital	£575.00	FT1012 Transceiver Analogue	£500.00

Transverters	MMT28/144	(10m)	£	79.00
	MMT144/28	(2m)		79.00
	MMT432/28-S	(70cms)		119.00
	MMT432/144-R	(70cms)		151.00
	MMT70/144	(4m)		86.00
	MMT1296/144	(23cms)		
Linear Amplifiers	MML144/25	(2m 25 watt)		42.00
	MML144/100	(2m 100 watt)		124.00
	MML432/50	(70cms 50 watt)		99.00
	MML432/100	(70cms 100 watt)		199.00
Receive Converters	*MMC28/144	(10m)		19.00
	*MMC50/28	(6m)		19.00
	*MMC50/28 LO	(6m)		21.00
	*MMC70/28	(4m)		19.00
	*MMC70/28 LO	(4m)		21.00
	*MMC144/28	(2m)		19.00
	*MMC144/28 LO	(2m)		21.00
	*MMC432/28-S	(70cms)		26.00
Frequency Coaster	*MMC432/144-S	(70cms)		28.00
	MMK1296/1F	(23cms)		26.00
	MMK1296/1F	(23cms)		52.00
Receive Preampifiers	MMD050/500	(500MHz digital)		60.00
	MMD600P	(600MHz prescaler)		20.00
	MMDP1	(probe)		10.00
Filters	*MMA28	(10m)		13.00
	*MMA144	(2m)		13.00
	MMA1296	(23cms)		22.50
Various	MMF144	(2m)		6.00
	MMF432	(70cms)		6.00
Attenuator	MMV1296 (70MHz to 23cms tripler)			30.00
	MMS384 (384MHz source)			24.00
Sockets	MMR15/10 (15dB attenuator)			5.00

BNC sockets are fitted as standard to all products. Alternately, units marked * can be supplied with Belling Lee sockets at the same prices as above. Please specify sockets required when ordering.

SPECIAL OFFER 1980 catalogue including products by Eagle, Weller, Draper, Spiralex, Kmpex, Servisol, Jaybeam, Vero, Amtron, Yaesu and Microwave Modules, books by Barnards & Babani, Newnes and many others, send 95p and you will receive this 104 page catalogue plus 3 bi-monthly shortform catalogues to keep you up to date with special offers and latest news.

ORDERS send cheques PO's made payable to B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS, Phone your Barclaycard or Access No. (0353) 860185.

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (15%) BUT INCLUDE DELIVERY - SECURICOR/POST IN THE UK

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS DEPT: P.E. 5 STATION ROAD LITTLEPORT CAMBS CB6 1QE

Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD,
COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.,
PO3 5BJ

REJECT FLUORESCENT CALCULATORS

Modern, fluorescent, 10 function calculators with memory. Most repairable but no guarantee. £2.99 each. **ALARM CLOCK I.C.** MM5316, brand new, with data £2.29 each. **POLARIZING FILTER** 0.006" thick plastic film. Any size cut, max size 1 1/2" by 2 1/2" 2p per square inch. **DIGITAL MULTIMETER** CHIP MM5330 I.C. to build a 4 1/2 digit multimeter. With data £3.49 each. **WRISTWATCH LCD** supplied with polarizers and data, 99p each. **0.8" LED DISPLAY** 4 digit, common cathode, with data £3.75 each. **LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE** with 0.7" high digits. With data £5.99 each. **10 UNTESTED LED DISPLAYS** you to test. 0.1" digits, common cathode 99p. **LED WRISTWATCH I.C.** Mostek MK5030, with data 95p each. **LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY** type DIS501, 0.1" digits. (Matches MK5030 I.C.). With data 95p each. **NOTE** the MK5030 and DIS501 are in 'legless flatpack' style package and require some fairly fine soldering. **20 KEY CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS** 2 for 99p (not for use with NORTEK 4204 calc. chip). **REJECT LED CALCULATORS** Some repairable, but all good value for spares. £2.80 each. **MINI SLIDE SWITCHES** 2 pole change-over contacts, 15p. **PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES** spring load (momentary) with one n.o. contact 14p. **LM855 TIMER** I.C. supplied with applications booklet 23p each. **LED CALCULATOR DISPLAY** 8 digit, common cathode, multiplexed, 0.1" digits. With data 99p. **2102 MEMORIES** Dynamic memories for the micro-men. With data 95p. **CALCULATOR CHIP** Nortec 4204, 4 function and constant. With data 80p. **MINI REED RELAYS** 500 ohm coil, 12V d.c. One n.o. contact 79p each. **QUALITY SUB-MINIATURE REED SWITCHES** brand new, extremely sensitive 39p each. **4" CABLE TIES** 25 tywraps for only 39p.

POST AND PACKING ADD 35p
(OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1)

MORE GOODIES IN OUR CATALOGUE. SEND MEDIUM SIZED SAE FOR YOUR FREE COPY.

V.A.T. ADD 15% TO TOTAL COST
(INCLUDING POST AND PACKING).
Full SATISFACTION GUARANTEE on all items.

SCS Components

Ingrow Lane, Keighley,
West Yorkshire BD21 5HR

CMOS	4055	1.23	LINEAR	CA55CG	.20	SWITCHES	
4001	.19	4056	CA741CG	.38		Toggle	
4002	.22	4060				8295K7 - 3 amp SPST	.80
4002	.86	4063				7321K2 - 6 amp SPST	1.70
4007	.26	4066				8810K6 - 10 amp SPDT	2.30
4008	.78	4067	DIODES			8372K8 - 3 amp DPST	1.85
4009	.40	4068	IN4001	.05		7320K3 - 6 amp DPST	1.70
4010	.40	4069	IN4002	.05		8824K5 - 10 amp DPST	3.50
4011	.26	4070	IN4003	.06			
4012	.22	4071	IN4004	.06			
4013	.40	4072	IN4005	.06			
4014	.78	4073	IN4006	.07			
4015	.78	4074	IN4007	.07			
4016	.40	4076	IN4148	.04			
4017	.74	4077					
4018	.78	4078	ZENERS				
4019	.40	4081	BZY88 3.3V to 30V			Miniature Toggle	
4020	.92	4082	400mW	.07 each		E2012 - 3 amp SPDT	.55
4021	.98	4085				E2022 - 3 amp DPDT	.70
4022	.87	4086					
4023	.22	4089	RESISTORS				
4024	.66	4093	5% carbon film resistors. High stability, low noise 1/4W E24 range of values 1R-1M .07 for 5 pieces 1 value only.				
4025	.20	4094					
4026	1.56	4095					
4027	.40	4096					
4028	.72	4097	TRANSISTORS				
4029	1.04	4098	ZTX107	.09			
4030	.45	4099	ZTX108	.09			
4031	2.08	4502	ZTX109	.09			
4032	1.10	4508	ZTX300	.10			
4033	1.37	4510	ZTX310	.10			
4034	1.99	4511	ZTX320	.11			
4035	.92	4512	ZTX330	.11			
4037	.96	4514	ZTX350	.12			
4038	1.03	4515	ZTX500	.12			
4040	.98	4516	ZTX502	.12			
4041	.77	4517	ZTX504	.12			
4042	.89	4518	ZTX750	.20			
4043	.84	4520					
4044	.84	4527	DIP SOCKETS				
4045	1.27	4532	8P	.09			
4046	1.09	4556	14P	.11			
4047	.82	4585	16P	.13			
4048	.50	40106	18P	.15			
4049	.40	40160	20P	.17			
4050	.45	40161	22P	.18			
4051	.70	40162	24P	.20			
4052	.70	40163	28P	.25			
4053	.70	40174	40P	.35			
4054	1.05	40194					
						LED's	
						MAN3640 - 7.6mm Orange	1.70
						MAN4640 - 10mm Orange	1.90
						MAN6660 - 14.2mm Orange	2.00
						MV50 - 2.3mm Red	.14
						MV52 - 2.3mm Green	.21
						MV53 - 2.3mm Yellow	.21
						MV5021 - 4.7mm Red	.20
						MV5054/1 - 5mm Red	.15
						MV5054/2 - 5mm Red	.17
						MV5054/3 - 5mm Red	.40
						MV50748 - 3mm Red	.13
						MV52124 - Rectangular Green	.44
						MV53124 - Rectangular Yellow	.44
						MV57124 - Rectangular Red	.44

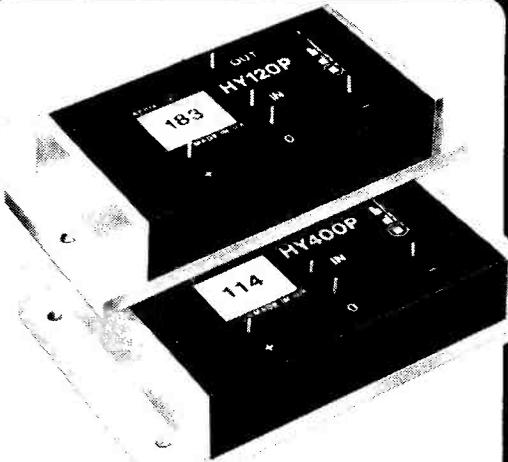
Cash/Cheques/P.O.'s with order. P & P add 30p to all orders. Add 15% VAT to total order. All items ex. stock - orders by return post.

SIMPLY AHEAD - and staying there!

O.E.M. PLATE POWER AMPLIFIERS

MADE IN ENGLAND

I.L.P. offer for prompt delivery, a range of O.E.M. Plate Power Amplifiers in three useful output ratings. These units are typical of I.L.P. design and manufacture — encapsulated circuitry, rugged construction, just five pin connections, trouble-free mounting, no output capacitor or other external components to be added, and operation from split line power source. **PRICES ARE KEENLY COMPETITIVE. QUALITY AND MANUFACTURE OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE STANDARDS.** Modules can also be manufactured to customer's own design.



**0.1% DISTORTION
WIDE BANDWIDTH
PROTECTED O/P TRANSISTORS
FULL LOAD LINE PROTECTION
NO EXTERNAL COMPONENTS
ONLY FIVE PINS TO CONNECT**



A division of I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., GRAHAM BELL HOUSE, ROPER CLOSE, CANTERBURY, KENT, CT2 7EP (0227) 54778 : Telex 965780

UNIT PRICE FOR	100 +	250 +	500 +	1000 +	2500 +	5000 +
HY 120P 60W rms 8Ω	£10.30	£9.37	£8.51	£7.74	£7.04	£6.40
HY 200P 120W rms 8Ω	£13.18	£11.98	£10.89	£9.90	£9.00	£8.18
HY 400P 240W rms 4Ω	£19.26	£17.51	£15.92	£14.47	£13.16	£11.96

Sizes—
HY 120P and HY 200P 116 x 50 x 23mm
HY 400P 116 x 75 x 23mm

FLADAR TRANSFORMERS

PRIMARY 0-240V 50Hz

SEND FOR OUR TRANSFORMER CATALOGUE PRICE £1.00 WHICH INCLUDES A 50p VOUCHER OFF YOUR FIRST PURCHASE.

Type	Voltage	Current	£	p/p	Type	Voltage	Current	£	p/p
06FF06	6-6	0.5A EACH	1.99	60p	08FE60	15-0-15	0.4A	1.95	60p
12FF06	6-6	1A EACH	2.66	75p	08FE40	9-0-9	1A	2.35	60p
20FE06	6-6	1.6A EACH	3.36	75p	08FE10	15-0-15	0.5A	2.60	60p
50FE06	6-6	3A EACH	4.02	90p	12FE40	9-0-9	1.5A	2.60	75p
60FE06	6-6	4A EACH	5-03	125p	12FE50	12-0-12	1A	2.60	75p
					12FE60	15-0-15	0.8A	2.60	75p
08FE09	9-9	0.3A EACH	1.99	60p	20FE50	9-0-9	2A	3.30	75p
08FE09	9-9	0.5A EACH	2.40	60p	20FE60	12-0-12	1.6A	3.30	75p
12FE09	9-9	0.7A EACH	2.66	75p	20FE70	15-0-15	1.2A	3.30	75p
20FE09	9-9	1A EACH	3.36	75p	20FE80	20-0-20	1A	3.30	75p
50FE09	9-9	2.5A EACH	4.02	90p	20FE100	30-0-30	0.6A	3.30	75p
60FE09	9-9	3A EACH	5-03	125p	50FE50	9-0-9	5A	4.00	90p
					50FE70	15-0-15	3A	4.00	90p
06FE12	12-12	0.2A EACH	1.99	60p	50FE80	20-0-20	2A	4.00	90p
08FE12	12-12	0.3A EACH	2.40	60p	50FE110	30-0-30	1.4A	4.00	90p
20FE12	12-12	0.8A EACH	3.36	75p	60FE70	15-0-15	4A	5.00	125p
50FE12	12-12	1.8A EACH	4.02	90p	60FE80	20-0-20	3A	5.00	125p
60FE12	12-12	2.5A EACH	5-03	125p	60FE100	28-0-28	2.2A	5.00	125p
80FE12	12-12	3A EACH	6-20	125p	60FE110	30-0-30	3A	5.00	125p
08FE15	15-15	0.2A EACH	1.99	60p	80FE40	12-0-12	6A	6-15	125p
08FE15	15-15	0.25A EACH	2.40	60p	80FE50	15-0-15	5A	6-15	125p
12FE15	15-15	0.4A EACH	2.66	75p	80FE60	20-0-20	4A	6-15	125p
20FE15	15-15	0.6A EACH	3.36	75p	80FE80	28-0-28	2.5A	6-15	125p
50FE15	15-15	1.5A EACH	4.02	90p	80FE70	24-0-24	3A	6-15	125p
60FE15	15-15	2A EACH	5-03	125p	80FE90	30-0-30	2.3A	6-15	125p
80FE15	15-15	3A EACH	6-20	125p					
					90FE50	15-0-15	5A	6-30	150p
06FE20	20-20	0.15A EACH	1.99	60p	90FE80	28-0-28	3A	6-30	150p
12FE20	20-20	0.25A EACH	2.66	75p	90FE90	30-0-30	3A	6-30	150p
20FE20	20-20	0.5A EACH	3.36	75p	100FE50	15-0-15	4A	6-60	150p
50FE20	20-20	1.2A EACH	4.02	90p	100FE26	26-0-26	3.5A	6-60	150p
60FE20	20-20	1.5A EACH	5-03	125p	100FE28	28-0-28	3A	6-60	150p
80FE20	20-20	2A EACH	6-20	125p	100FE30	30-0-30	3A	6-60	150p
					100FE36	36-0-36	3A	6-60	150p
BATTERY CHARGER TRANSFORMERS									
48FE12	0-6-12	4A	5.00	125p	150FE15	15-0-15	6A	8-20	160p
66FE12	0-6-12	5A	5.80	125p	150FE26	26-0-26	5A	8-20	160p
70FE12	0-6-12	6A	6.15	150p	150FE30	30-0-30	4A	8-20	160p
90FE12	0-6-12	8A	7.40	150p	150FE36	36-0-36	4A	8-20	160p
					150FE42	42-0-42	3A	8-20	160p
08FE30	6-0-6	1.5A	1.95	60p	250FE28	28-0-28	8A	9-02	200p
08FE40	9-0-9	0.5A	1.95	60p	250FE30	30-0-30	7A	9-02	200p
08FE50	12-0-12	0.5A	1.95	60p	250FE42	42-0-42	5A	9-02	200p

FLADAR ELECTRIC
P.O. BOX 19
WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA
ESSEX. 0702-613314

TRADE ENQUIRIES
WELCOME

PAYMENT TERMS:
C.W.O. Cheques,
Postal Orders
All Prices include 15% V.A.T.

LB ELECTRONICS

PROCESSOR ICS (ALL FULL SPEC.)

1702A £2.50, 2708 £6.25, 2716 single rail £28.50, LM323K 5 volts 3 amps £4.50, 7805 £1, 7812 £1, 214 £4.50.

DIL SKTS LOW PROFILE: 8 way 12p, 14 way, 15p, 18 way 20p, 16 way 17p, 20 way 23p, 22 way 28p, 28 way 45p, 24 way 35p, DIL 16 WAY HEADER SPECIAL OFFER ONLY 45p.

74116 SPECIAL OFFER 75p, 74125 4 for £1, 74198 75p, 74194 50p, 74181 80p, TTL 209 RED 10p, 2" RED 12p.

MM5240 character generator + data £3.50.
4 digit EX calculator display 4 for £1 + data.

P.E.T. edge connector (memory expansion) £1.40.

74LS, C.MOSS, sub miniature toggles, 74TTL, and computer equipment is stocked, i.e. V.D.U. printers etc. vast range of power supplies for callers.

ALL ITEMS P/P 30p.
L.B. ELECTRONICS, 11, HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON, MIDDLESEX. UXBRIDGE 55 399 (Just off A40)



OPEN: Monday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday 9.30-6.00.



JONES ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

588, ASHTON ROAD, OLDHAM, LANCs. OL8 3HW..

Tel: 061-652 9879. Telex: 668 250.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Shop open Mon., Thurs., Frid. 9 am-7.30 pm.

Weds. & Sat. 9 am-6.00 pm

Stockists of Lektrokit Breadboard, Verob, CMOS, TTL, Resistors, Capacitors etc. Leech Amplifiers & Speakers.

Barrel Kits 99p each.

BK1	8 Rotary switches (3 position)	p&p 30p
BK2	20 500K Ω presets	p&p 20p
BK3	5 push to make switches	p&p 25p
BK4	4 to 220 6 amp power transistors	p&p 20p
BK5	25 TTL devices	p&p 20p
BK6	5 thyristors 2N5061 .8 amp 400V	p&p 20p
BK7	50 assorted diodes, inc. zeners	p&p 20p
BK8	50 assorted NPN/PNP transistors	p&p 20p

MAKE YOUR OWN KEYBOARDS

ML3 individual keyboard switch with re-cappable top allowing lettering by individual. Only (1-10) 30p each. (11-20) 27p each. (20-100) 25p each. P&P 30p per 10.

Ni-cad batteries to military spec., high discharge re-charge capabilities in parallel.

AA 1-25 p&p 20p each C-2-90 p&p 20p each D 3-50 p&p 20p each

NEW SHOP AT 495, OLDHAM ROAD, ROCHDALE, LANCs.

Tel: Rochdale 49757

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS

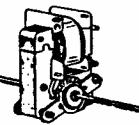
Post 50p **£2.95**
All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, rectifiers and double wound mains transformer input 200-240 a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 7.5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Size 3 1/2 x 4 1/4 in. Bulk state voltage required.

THE "INSTANT" PULSE TAPE ERASER
Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/249V.
Leaflet S.A.E. **£7.50** Post 50p



HEAD DEMAGNETISER PROBE £5.00

A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS
2 Pole, 240V, 2 Amp. Spindle - 1.43 x 0.212in. £1.75. 2 pole, 240V, .15 Amp. Double spindle - 1.75 x 0.16in. Each £1.50. 2 Pole, 120V, .5 Amp. Spindle - 0.75 x 0.2in. Two in series=240V, 75p each. Brush Motor. From a Food Mixer 240V, .3 A amp. High Speed and Powerful. Spindle - 0.5 x 0.25in. £2.95



BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2 in. sides, 6 x 4 in. 95p; 8 x 6 in. £1.40; 10 x 7 in. £1.55; 14 x 9 in. £1.90; 16 x 6 in. £1.85; 12 x 3 in. £1.20; 16 x 10 in. £2.20; 12 x 8 in. £1.70.

ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.g. 6 x 4 in. 24p; 8 x 6 in. 38p; 10 x 7 in. 54p; 12 x 5 in. 44p; 12 x 8 in. 70p; 16 x 6 in. 70p; 14 x 9 in. 94p; 12 x 12 in. £1.16 x 10 in. £1.16.

ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET 6 x 1/2 x 4 in. 20p.
ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK.
4 x 2 x 2 in. 86p; 3 x 2 x 1 in. 60p; 6 x 4 x 2 in. £1.18; 6 x 3 in. £1.90; 12 x 5 x 3 in. £2.6 x 4 x 4 in. £1.50; 10 x 7 x 3 in. £1.20.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
8/800V £1.20. 50/500V £1.20. 50+50/500V £1.80.
16/500V 75p. 220/450V 95p. 40+80/500V £2.
32/500V 75p. 16+32+32/500V £2.

DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12in., 10in., or 7in records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months guarantee. A.C. 200/250V. Size 13 1/2 x 11 1/4 in. Above motor board 2 1/2 in. Below motor board 2 1/4 in. With CERAMIC STEREO CARTRIDGE
BSR Single Player P207 cueing device, ceramic cartridge. £15
BSR P163 Belt drive single player, Cueing device. £30
Balanced arm
BSR P182 Snake arm, flared Aluminium Turntable Stereo ceramic cartridge. Latest model. £26
BSR Disco Single Player Cueing Device 1 in. Turntable. Budget price. £21
RSC Disco Deck 3 speed Stereo **£9.95 or £18 pair**



BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

Post £2 **£69**
Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.



BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 Inputs £89
DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains. Printed circuit and components. Post 50p **£3.25**
STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. **£2.95**

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2
Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. Up to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watts signal source. Suitable for home Hi-Fi and all Disco Amplifiers. Cabinet extra £4.50. Post 50p
200 Watt Red Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edition Screw 75p each or 6 for £4. or 12 for £7.50.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Primary 240V A.C. ALL POST 99p
250-0-250V 70mA, 6-3V 2A..... **£3.45**
250-0-250V 80mA, 6-3V 3A, 6-3V 1A..... **£4.60**
330-0-330V 200mA, 6-3V 3A+6-3V 2A+6-3V 2A..... **£10.00**
300-0-300V 120mA, 2x6-3V 2A C.T.; 5V 2A..... **£10.00**
220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A..... **£2.50**
HEATER TRANSFORMER, 6-3V 1 amp **£2.00** 3 amp **£2.20**
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE.

Tapped outputs available
2 amp 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V..... **£6.00**
1 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60..... **£6.00**
2 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60..... **£9.50**
3 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60..... **£12.50**
5 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60..... **£16.00**
12V, 100mA..... **£1.30**
12V, 750mA..... **£1.75**
10-0-10V 2 amp..... **£3.00**
30V, 5 amp and 1V 0-17V..... **£4.00**
2 amp..... **£4.00**
0-5, 8, 10, 16V, 1/2 amp..... **£2.50**
9V, 3 amp..... **£3.50**
15-0-15V 2 amp..... **£3.75**
30V, 2 amp..... **£3.60**
30V, 1 1/2 amp..... **£3.30**
AUTO TRANSFORMERS
115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W..... **£1.00**
250W..... **£8.00** 400W..... **£9.00** 500W..... **£10.00**
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS
6 and 12V 3 amp..... **£4** 4 amp..... **£6.50**
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGERS RECTIFIERS.
6 or 12V outputs, 2 amp..... **£1** 4 amp..... **£1.75**

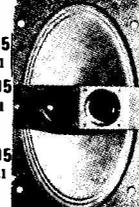
BAKER LOUSPEAKERS "SPECIAL PRICES"

Model	Ohms	Size in.	Power Watts	Type	Our Price
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	HI-FI	£12
Deface Mk II	8, 16	12	15	HI-FI	£14
Superb	8, 16	12	30	HI-FI	£22
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	HI-FI	£28
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	HI-FI	£30
Group 35	4, 8, 16	12	40	PA	£12
Group 45	4, 8, 16	12	45	PA	£15
Group 50	8, 16	12	60	PA	£20
Group 50	4, 8, 16	15	75	PA	£30
Group 75	8, 16	12	75	PA	£24
Group 100	8, 16	12	100	PA	£29
Group 100	8, 16	15	100	PA	£35
Disco 100	8, 16	12	100	Disco	£29
Disco 100	8, 16	15	100	Disco	£35

R.C.S. LOUSPEAKER BARGAINS

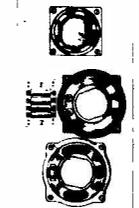
3 ohm. 6x4in. £1.50. 7x4in. £1.50. 8x5in. £2.50. 6 1/2in. £2.20. 8in. £2.60. 10in. £3.50. 12in. £4.50.
8 ohm. 2 1/2in. £1.50. 3in. £1.50. 5in. £2.20. 10in. £3. 12in. £4.
16 ohm. 6x4in. £1.50. 7x4in. £1.50. 5in. £1.50. 8in. £3. 10in. £3.50. 12in. £4.50. 10x6in. £3.50.

E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in. SPEAKER SALE!
With tweeter. And crossover. **£9.95**
10W. State 3 or 8 ohm. **Post £1**
Illustrated.
15W model with tweeter £10.95
8 ohms only. **Post £1**
GOODMANS 20 Watt Woofer
Size 12 x 10in. 4 ohms. **£9.95**
Rubber cone surround. **Post £1**
Hi-Fi Bass unit. **Post £1**
GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8-15 Watt
8in. 8ohm Hi-Fi Twin Cone **£10.50** Post £1.



R.C.S. MINI MODULE HI-FI KIT

15 x 8 1/2 in. 3-way Loudspeaker System, EMI 5 in. Bass 5in., Middle 3in. Tweeter with 3-way Crossover and Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied.
Response = 60 to 20 000cps
12 watt RMS. 8 ohm.
£10.95 per kit. Two kits £20.
Postage £1 per kit.



RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON Tel. 01-684 1665

Cash price include VAT. Minimum post and packing 50p. List 20p. Phone Access Barclay VISA. Open 9-6 Sat. 9-5 (Closed all day Wednesday)

Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price
74LS00	13p	74LS85	80p	74LS174	65p
74LS01	13p	74LS86	38p	74LS175	65p
74LS02	12p	74LS88	40p	74LS190	100p
74LS03	13p	74LS90	70p	74LS191	100p
74LS04	14p	74LS93	85p	74LS192	100p
74LS05	28p	74LS95	85p	74LS193	100p
74LS08	30p	74LS107	40p	74LS196	100p
74LS09	20p	74LS109	80p	74LS197	100p
74LS10	16p	74LS112	50p	74LS211	100p
74LS11	23p	74LS113	50p	74LS244	220p
74LS12	25p	74LS114	80p	74LS247	100p
74LS13	30p	74LS123	30p	74LS248	100p
74LS14	40p	74LS125	30p	74LS249	90p
74LS20	17p	74LS126	30p	74LS251	90p
74LS21	21p	74LS132	50p	74LS273	165p
74LS26	30p	74LS136	45p	74LS279	80p
74LS27	18p	74LS138	75p	74LS283	100p
74LS28	30p	74LS139	80p	74LS290	90p
74LS30	15p	74LS151	45p	74LS293	100p
74LS32	17p	74LS153	65p	74LS299	95p
74LS37	20p	74LS155	50p	74LS352	110p
74LS38	30p	74LS156	90p	74LS353	110p
74LS40	17p	74LS157	70p	74LS366	50p
74LS47	52p	74LS158	70p	74LS367	60p
74LS49	52p	74LS160	100p	74LS368	65p
74LS73	40p	74LS161	100p	74LS374	180p
74LS74	33p	74LS162	100p	74LS386	36p
74LS75	32p	74LS163	130p	74LS670	150p
74LS76	38p	74LS164	100p		

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS			
8 Pin.....	8p	18 Pin.....	12p
14 Pin.....	9p	20 Pin.....	13p
16 Pin.....	10p	22 Pin.....	15p
		24 Pin.....	16p
		28 Pin.....	19p
		40 Pin.....	30p

VERO PRODUCTS		VEROBOARD PCBs	
2 wire Wiring Pen (inc. 1 spool wire).....	245p	2.5" x 5".....	65p
2 + Spare Spools.....	85p	2.5" x 3.75".....	54p
Spot Face Cutter.....	95p	2.5" x 1.75".....	198p
Veroblock Breadboards.....	285p	3.75" x 5".....	85p
		3.75" x 1.75".....	250p

CALCULATORS		Brain Wave.....	
Textet 1500.....	375p	Trader.....	770p
Textet 1800.....	640p	LCD 300.....	900p
Scientific 2001.....	725p		940p

TERMS
Please add 35p for P&P plus 15% VAT to all orders. Export orders no VAT but postage at cost. Prompt delivery on all orders.
Cheques, P.O.s, Money Orders to be made payable to:-

ROMANE ELECTRONICS
64 Newlyn Drive, Sale, Cheshire. M33 3LE
Tel. 061-962 2606

SOUTH EAST ENGLAND'S ELECTRONICS CENTRE

Interested in Electronics? Then why not pay us a visit and see our vast range of Test Equipment, Oscilloscopes, PSUs, Computer Equipment, Government Surplus, VDUs, ICs, Transistors, Relays, Motors, Bulbs, Cable Transformers, PCBs, Resistors, Amplifiers, etc., etc.

★ ★ THIS MONTHS SPECIALS ★ ★ ★



SUPER 77 KEY KEYBOARD KIT
We've done it again! We've purchased a large quantity of CP CLARE top quality keyboard reed switches plus full QWERTY keytop sets and thrown in a PCB to enable you to customise the keys just as YOU want them, just add and wire an encoder chip and you can arrange ASCII, BAUDOT, anything! Adding up to a quality keyboard which would normally cost around £100.00. Supplied with layout and assembly info at only **£26.99 + £1.50pp.**

Miniature 5V 3 amp PSU, compact fully regulated, + crowbar protection. **£8.50 + P&P 70p**
Super value PCB pack. Contents include L.C.S. res. caps etc., etc. **Guaranteed** to include TTL and CMOS I/O Boards, Our choice. **£2.80 + P&P 60p**

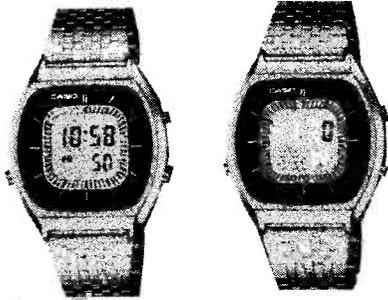
Wire wrap patch panels inc. 10 16 pin and 54 14 pin gold plated DIL VVV sockets + 64 TTL and DTL L.C.S. dim. 6" x 7". **£8.95 + P&P 85p**
49 key coded QWERTY keyboard, 8 bit output, delayed strobe, 5V rail, TTL output. Ex-equip. untested. Supplied with edge conn. & connection diagram. **£20.00 + P&P £1.60**

NE555 10 for **£2.40**. 741 10 for **£1.80**. 1N4004 18 for **£1.00**. 0.125" RED LEDS 12 for **£1.00**. 2N3055H (RCA) 4 for **£2.25**. 1S44/1N4148 50 for **£1.00**. Stock list **50p**.
Where P&P not shown please add 40p per order.
Prices include VAT.

★ ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS PURCHASED FOR CASH
★ OPEN 9.30 TO 5.30 MONDAY TO SATURDAY ★ RETAIL AND TRADE
★ NO PARKING RESTRICTIONS ★ ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS
64-66 MELFORD ROAD
THORNTON HEATH
SURREY. 01-689 7702

THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS



Casio's new LCD Analogue/Digital Stopwatch, countdown, 12 or 24 hour display.

Time display. Digital: Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm (optional 12 or 24 hour display). Analogue: Seconds.
Time/calendar display. Digital: Month, date, day. Analogue: Hour, minute.
Stopwatch: Measuring net, lap and first and second place times from 1/10 second to 59 minutes, 59.9 seconds.
Countdown. Measuring capacity 60 minutes, in 1/10 second units. Setting to 1 second. Countdown can be stopped and re-started for net time measurement.
Calendar. Auto 4 year. Case, 8.3mm thick. Water resistant. Mineral glass. Backlight. 2 year battery.

56QS-50B Stainless. Available now (£39.95) **£34.95**
56QS-38B Chrome plated. Av soon (£27.95) **£24.95**

STAR BUYS FROM CASIO

81QS-35B Alarm Chronograph

Stainless steel. Mineral glass. Water resistant.

5 YEAR BATTERY.
Hours, minutes, seconds, day; And day, date, month and year. 12 or 24 hour display. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 7 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times.

(£34.95) **£29.95**



95QS-36B Chronograph

Similar to above but with dual time (12 or 24 hour) in lieu of alarm and chimes

£19.95



83QS-41B Alarm Chronograph S/s encased

Mineral glass. Water resistant.

3 YEAR BATTERY
Hours, minutes, seconds, date, am/pm; or hours, minutes, alpha day, date, am/pm. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/10 second to 12 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place. Nightlight.

ONLY £24.95

F-80 Alarm Chronograph. As above but black resin case/strap with S/S back and front trim.

£19.95

C-80 Calculator Watch

(Finger-touch keyboard)
Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day, date, month auto calendar pre-programmed to 2009. Professional 24 hour stopwatch; net, lap, 1st & 2nd place to 1/100 sec.
Dual time. 8 digit calculator. Nightlight. Water resistant. Glass. Black resin case/strap. 44.9x35.8x10.2mm.

ONLY £24.95



111QS-34B. Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day and date. Chrome.

£14.95

Send 25p for our illustrated catalogue of Casio and Seiko products.

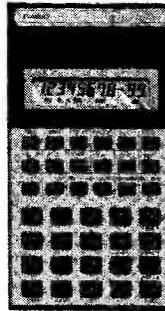
Price includes VAT, P&P. Send cheques, PO or phone your Access or Barclaycard number to:

NEW SCIENTIFICS

FX-100. 10 digits.

7,500 hours batteries.
44 scientific functions.
Six levels parentheses.
Standard deviations.
Co-ordinates conversion.
Fractions, cube roots.
FIX, SCI, NORM, RND, ENG, RAN (random no.)
1 1/2" x 3" x 5 1/2"

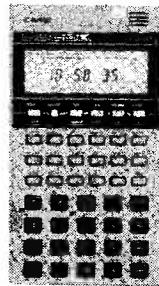
£15.95



FX-8100

1 YEAR BATTERIES
Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day. Calendar pre-programmed to year 1999. 24 hour alarm. Alarm timer, interval timer, or 1/100 second stopwatch: net, lap, 1st and 2nd, place. Fractions, %, cube roots, 5 levels parentheses, hyperbolics, standard deviations, co-ordinates, conversions.
X to Y, X to M.
1 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5 1/2" (RRP £27.95)

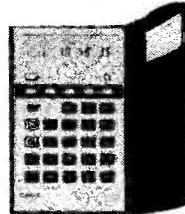
Only £24.95



AQ-2200

Permanent display of full month calendar. Clock, alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/10 second to 10 hours; net, lap 1st and 2nd place times. Calculator with full memory, %, . One year batteries.
9/32 x 2 1/4 x 4 1/2" (£21.95)

£19.95



MQ-12. Card version of AQ-2200 without 3/16 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2" (£21.95).

£19.95

MELODY 81

(£24.95) **£22.95**

Clock, calendar, two musical alarms, countdown timer. Stopwatch from 1/10 sec to 12 hours; net, lap, 1st & 2nd place. Calculator with full memory, %, square roots.
5/16 x 4 1/4 x 2 1/2".
1 year batteries.

£22.95



ML-71. As ML-81 but without alarm.

3/16 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2" (£24.95).

AQ-1500 £14.95. **PW-81** £14.95. **MQ-6** £19.95. **FX-330** £17.510 £19.95. **FX-81** £12.95.

NEW 1980 EDITION WORLD RADIO T.V. HANDBOOK

Complete directory of International Radio T.V. Price: **£9.50**

1980 THE RADIO AMATEUR'S H/B by A.R.R.L. Price: **£8.00**

HOW TO MAKE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS by J. Goldberg Price: **£4.35**

HOW TO USE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS by J. W. Streater Price: **£4.50**

HOW TO BUILD ELECTRONIC PROJECTS by D. R. Malcolm Jr. Price: **£5.25**

VIDEOCASSETTE RECORDERS THEORY & SERVICING by G. P. McGinty Price: **£8.95**

UNDERSTANDING MICROPROCESSORS by Texas Instruments Price: **£4.00**

RADIO & ELECTRONIC LABORATORY H/B by M. G. Scroggie Price: **£18.95**

BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS by P. M. Buckley Price: **£5.50**

MORE BASIC COMPUTER GAMES by D. H. Ahl Price: **£6.00**

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 01-402 9176

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

British Code of Advertising Practice

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be needed.

Mail Order Protection Scheme

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc, received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.

TEMPUS

Dept. PE, Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Rd.,
Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel. 0223 312866

Hands off.



We mean it.

The new 30AX colour tube system from Mullard doesn't need innumerable twists and turns of a screwdriver to set it up.

It needs no adjustments at all. Because every one has been 'designed out'. Every tube that leaves our factory is completely pre-adjusted by us. Leaving only the turn of one screw to affix or remove the coil.

No dynamic convergence adjustments.

No colour purity adjustments.

And no raster orientation adjustment.

As for what it has to offer, the 30AX's focus is sharper and its definition greatly improved.

Its in-line guns and specially built coil provide the best picture shape yet.

And rest assured it'll stay that way. In a slim

110° package that trims about 3" off conventional 22" 90° TV cabinet depths.

Some features of the 30AX however, are a little more established.

Like its excellent colour registration.

High brightness. Soft flash protection. Fast warm-up. And of course, greater overall reliability. This is the new 30AX colour tube system.

If you'd like more information about it simply write to us here at Department MCG, Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, WC1E 7HD.

30AX is a trademark of Mullard Ltd



Mullard
30AX. The perfect slimline.



RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS. Ballards, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells. Phone 31803. No Lists. Enquiries S.A.E.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash! Contact **COLES-HARDING CO.**, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.
0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7 & 10 Mfd. — 5p.
22 & 47 — 5p. (50V — 6p). 100 — 7p. (50V — 8p).
220 — 8p. (50V — 10p). 470 — 11p. (40V — 16p).
1000/15V — 15p. 1000/25V — 18p. 1000/40V — 35p.

Subminiature lead Tantulum electrolytics.
0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0 & 35V, 4.7 & 6.3V — 14p.
2.2/35V, 4.7/25V — 15p. 10/25V, 15/16V — 20p.
22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68/3V & 100/3V — 30p.
15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V — 35p. 47/16V — 80p.

Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.
2% 10 pf. to 47 pf. — 3p. 56 pf. to 330 pf. — 4p.
10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf. — 4p.

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Caps. 50V.
E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf. — 2p.

Polystyrene E12 Series 33V. Horizontal Mntg.
10 pf. to 820 pf. — 3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf. — 4p.

Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.
.01 to .068 — 4p. .1 — 5p. .15, .22 — 6p. .33, .47 — 10p.
.68 — 12p. 1.0 — 15p. 1.5 — 22p. 2.2 — 24p.

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mounting.
.001, .0022, .0047 — 3p. .01, .022 — 4p. .04, .05, 0.1 — 5p.

Miniature Film Resistors Highstab. E12 Ser. 5%.
0.125W mixed carbon/metal 100 to 1MΩ — 1p.
0.25W Carbon 10 to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ) — 3p.
(E24 Series av. in 1W C. Film 10 to 5MΩ).

0.25W, 0.5W & 1.0W Metal Film 10Ω to 2MΩ — 2p.
1N4148 — 2p. 1N4002 — 4p. 1N4006 — 8p. 1N4007 — 7p.
BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF194 & 7 — 10p.

8 Pin I.C.s. 741 Op. amp. — 8p. 555 Timer — 24p.
Dil Holders 8 pin — 9p. 14 pin — 12p. 16 pin — 14p.

LED's. 3 & 5mm. Red — 10p. Green & Yellow — 14p.
Grommets for 3mm. — 1p. 2 pce. holders 5mm. — 2p.
20mm. O.B. Fuses .15, .25, .5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A — 3p.
20mm. Anti Surge 100mA. to 5.0A — 3p.
20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mtg — 5p.
Solid A.I. knobs 15mm. — 25p. 25mm. — 35p. 30mm. — 50p.
400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V — 8p.

Prices VAT inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

BOURNEMOUTH/POOLE. Electronic Components for the Hobbyist, and FRIENDLY Service. Why not pay us a visit. H & H Teletrics Ltd., 353 Ashley Rd., Parkstone. 742643.

COMPONENTS AT SILLY PRICES. 1000 mixed resistors £3.60. SAE Lists. W.V.E.3, Craig Farm, Tintern, Gwent.

RECORD ACCESSORIES

STYLII Cartridges for MUSIC CENTRES, &c. FREE List No.29 for S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones &c. **FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS, (PE)**, Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheshire, SK8 4EE.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

ANY REQUESTED SERVICE SHEET £1 + Large S.A.E. Full repair data any named TV £5.50 (with circuits, layouts etc. £7). SAE brings newsletter, bargain offers, etc. **AUSPEL**, 76 Church St, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE.

FOR SALE

NEW BACK ISSUES of "Practical Electronics" available 80p each Post Free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock — **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES**, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

FOR SALE UK 101 Fully Expanded to 8K. £250 o.n.o. K. Leeder, 16 William St., Kings Lynn, Norfolk.

WANTED

WANTED SYNTHESIZER and Sequencer Reeves. Tel. 021 747 8489.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 24 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £8.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

AERIALS

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Improves weak VHF Radio and Television reception.

B45-UHF TV, B11-VHF Radio. B11A-2 metres For next to the set fitting. **Price £6.**

SIGNAL INJECTOR

A complete range of AF and RF frequencies up to the UHF Band. (Variable AF).

Price £5.00. S.A.E. for Leaflets. **ACCESS**

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,

62 Bridge Street,
Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs, BL0 9AG.

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. V272 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

State if under 18

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now — write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers; also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. V272 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. V272 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

State if under 18

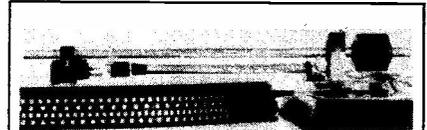
SERVICE SHEETS

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV, etc £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

MISCELLANEOUS

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by **BAZELLI**, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a Low £1.05. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry & The Trade. **BAZELLI** (Dept. No. 23), St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster, LA1 6LT.



BUILD YOUR OWN PARALLEL-TRACKING HI-FI PICKUP ARM. Simple opto-electronic design as published in "Wireless World", now available in kit form. Send s.a.e. for details to: **J. Biles Eng., 120 Castle Lane, Solihull, West Midlands.**

UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE From the guy who wrote "Le Passe-Temps" (see P.E. May) **GAMES PROGRAMS @ £1.50:** Noughts and Crosses, Blackjack, King Albert Skilful Card (Patience), Dambusters, Codebreaker (as Mastermind), Battleships, Le Passe-Temps, Hangman, Lunar Lander, Armless Bandit, Nim, Solitaire, Life, Hexapawn, Awari, Roulette, Craps. **FOR THE YOUNGSTERS:** Number games, Snap etc., Rock-Scissors-Paper etc., Word Games. (Any three for £4. Additional programs £1 each). 8K programs @ £2.50: Steeplechase, Stockmarket, Stud Poker. **OTHER PROGRAMS UK 101 £1 each.** Programming in basic £6. Probability theory tutor £2.50. Maths puzzles £2.50. Also available for the superboard (please state) S.A.E. for latest additions to Mr. A. Knight, 28, Simonside Walk, Ormsby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland. Tel. M'Bro. 321266. (POST + VAT INCL. PRICES).

RYDER ORGAN SYSTEM

The W.W. classical design for full-size keyboards, including couplers. Expanded range of units now includes chorus, vibrato, combination stop-control.

Data, p.c. boards, from:

HIYKON LTD. (P),

Woodsie Croft, Ladybridge Lane,
Bolton BL1 5ED.

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state **Transmitter-Receiver Kit.** Only £10.95 plus 25p P. & P. **'Brain-Freeze'** em with a **MINI-STROBE** Electronics Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4.75 plus 25p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic **DREAM LAB**, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the **BIG EAR** sound catcher: ready-made multi-function modules, £5.45 each plus 25p P. & P. **LOTS MORE!** Send 30p for lists. Prices include VAT.

BOFFIN PROJECTS

4 Cunliffe Road, Stoneleigh
Ewell, Surrey (P.E.)

ELECTRONIC IGNITION. Manufacturers surplus P.C.Brds, tested £2.75 each. Phone (01) 643 6111 After 6pm.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Eth Resist Transfers — Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £1.60. Large range of single sheets in stock at 34p per sheet.

Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. Full instructions supplied. 2 sheets (20 x 25cm) negative paper and 2 sheets (18 x 24cm) positive film £1.30.

S.A.E. lists and information. P&P 30p/order

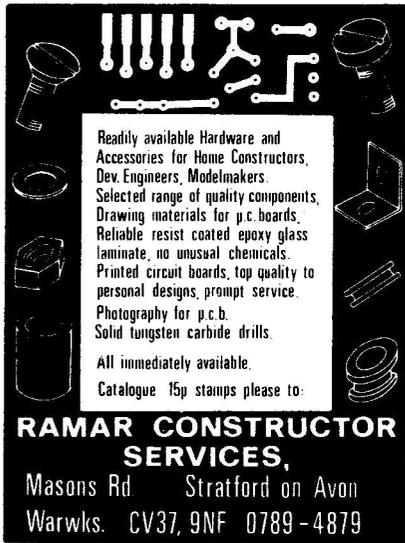
P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE

COMPUKIT SOFTWARE

Planet landing - on any one of 20 planets! - if you dare. £8.00. Gambling Pac I - fruit Machine and Craps - £5.00. WarPac I - Submarine & Artillery - £5.00.

All on tape ready to run. Price fully inclusive. Send Cheque/P.O. to:
J. MORTIMER, PO Box 71, Desmond Drive, Norwich, NR6 7JE. (Mail Order).
 Speedy assurance. We also buy superior quality software.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. £2.85 per pair + 25p P. & P. Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berks.



Readily available Hardware and Accessories for Home Constructors, Dev. Engineers, Modelmakers. Selected range of quality components, Drawing materials for p.c. boards, Reliable resist coated epoxy glass laminate, no unusual chemicals. Printed circuit boards, top quality to personal designs, prompt service. Photography for p.c.b. Solid tungsten carbide drills. All immediately available. Catalogue 15p stamps please to:

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES,

Masons Rd Stratford on Avon
 Warwks. CV37 9NF 0789-4879

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.70 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60p. **WHITE HOUSE ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 19, Castle Drive, Penzance, Cornwall.**

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY PO Box 30, London E.4

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
10 to 29	3.10	1.86	1.10	0.80
30 to 34	3.50	2.00	1.15	0.80
35 to 39	3.95	2.36	1.34	0.98
40 to 43	5.10	2.97	2.28	1.42
44 to 46	6.00	3.60	2.50	1.91
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 22	5.30	3.03	1.85	1.20
24 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40

Prices include P&P and VAT. Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Reg. office: 22 Coningsby Gardens.

UK101. 4 Novel Games on Cassette; Blockade, escape, space war and fighter pilot. A mere £6 from David Poole, LTP, Cavendish Labs, Cambridge University, Madingley Road, Cambridge.

GUITAR/PA/MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass, overdrive. 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £46; 60 watt £38; 40 watt £34; 200 watt £60; 100 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel £58; 60 watt £48; 200 watt £72; 100 watt four channel sep. treble/bass per channel £75; 200 watt £92; slaves 100 watt £32; 200 watt £50; fuzz boxes, great sound £10.00; bass fuzz £10.90; overdriver fuzz with treble and bass boosters £18.00; 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable £92; twin channel £100; bass combo £106; speakers 15in. 100 watt £35; 12in. 100 watt £23; 60 watt £16; microphone Shure Unidyne B £26.

Send cheque or P.O. to:

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
 62 Thornclyffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire.
 Tel: 061-308 2064

EPROMS 2708 £5.40, 2716 £21.60 postage 35p. Software for most micros. S.A.E. For Lists ZERO-ONE ELECTRONICS, 36 Oaklands Avenue, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

P.C. BOARDS FOR INDUSTRY 'and' THE AMATEUR

- * One off or production runs
- * Assembly of P.C.Bs or kits
- * Expert hand soldering
- * Design service if required
- * Artwork & Photography

SEAHORSE ELECTRONICS LTD.
 Unit 2 Picow Farm Road
 Service Industry Estate,
 Runcorn, Cheshire.
 (09285) 75950

FREE 1980 AMTRON CATALOGUE with new range of kits and equipment cabinets. Send S.A.E. **AMTRON UK LTD.,** 7 Hughenden Road, Hastings, Sussex TN34 3TG. Tel. Hastings 436004.



NEAT TIDY! HANDY! 1D 2D 3D 6D
INTERLOCKING PLASTIC STORAGE DRAWERS

AS SUPPLIED: TO POST OFFICE & GOVT DEPTS

Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. 1D and 2D have space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

SINGLE UNITS (1D) (5in+2½in+2½in) £3.90 DOZEN
DOUBLE UNITS (2D) (5in+4½in+2½in) £6.50 DOZEN
TREBLE (3D) £5.90 for 8.
DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers, in one outer case (6D2), £8.90 for 8.
 Extra large size (6D1) £7.90 for 8.

PLUS QUALITY DISCOUNTS
 Orders over £60, less 5% Packing/Postage/Carriage: Add £1.30 to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, please add 10% carriage.

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES
 Please add 15% V.A.T. to total remittance. All prices correct at time of going to press.

FLAIRLINE SUPPLIES (PE6) 124 Cricklewood Broadway, London N.W.2. Tel: 01-450 4844.

SEEN MY CAT? 5000 Odds and ends. Mechanical. Electrical. Cat. free. Whiston Dept. PRE. New Mills, Stockport.

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT - never gains or loses. 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also second-in-a-month STOP CLOCK and parallel BCD output, receives Rugby time signals. 1000Km range, ABSOLUTE TIME, £48.80.
60KHz RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, built-in antenna, serial data output. £13.70
V.L.F. 7 10-150KHz Receiver £10.70.
NO RADIO 4? 200KHz Converter, suits any M.W. receiver, get ALL the NEWS, £11.40.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, money back assurance so SEND OFF NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (FF) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

UK 101 BASIC RENUMBERING PROGRAMME tape, listing and data for £4. Send cheque to: P. J. Barden, 517 Becontree Ave., Dagenham, Essex.

CENTURION ALARMS COMPLETE D.I.Y. ALARM SYSTEMS



Plus Individual Burglar Alarm Equipment at Unbeatable Value. No Minimum Order. Pressure Mats from ONLY £1.99 inc. VAT & Lots, Lots more! Send SAE for Free List to Dept PE, Centurion Alarms & Electronic Sales, 265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, W. Yorks HD5 9BE. Telephone 0484-35527.

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

CABINET FITTINGS

FOR Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs. Fretcloths, Coverings, Strap & Recess Handles, Feet, Castors, Jacks & Sockets, Cannons, Bulgin 8 ways, Reverb Trays, Locks & Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts etc. Send 2 x 9p Stamps for samples and illustrated catalogue

ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)
 Unit 3, Carlton Court, Grainger Road
 Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £7.50 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT CO. (PE13)
 11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Latest Discount Catalogue out now! Phone C.W.A.S. Alarm 0274 682674.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS. £1.25 for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. Write or call: Sandwell Plant Ltd., 2 Union Drive, BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021-354 9784, or see them at TLC, 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC2.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

Professional quality glassfibre, Fry's roller tinned and drilled.
 Feb 80 Dynamic noise limiter EG276 £1.98. Pso. EG274, £3p. Set of two £2.60.
 Feb 80 Electrostat EG257 £1.73.
 Mar 80 Audio isolator EG286 86p.
 Frequency meter EG290 £3.43.
 Enlarger timer EP295 £3.48.
 Apr 80 Frequency meter prescaler EA96 56p.
 Two wire train controller EP320 £2.83p.
 May 80 Two wire train controller EP326 £3.02p.
 EP328/30 £1.20p
 For full list and current pcb's please send SAE. Pcb's also produced to customers own masters. Trade enquiries welcome. Please write for quote. CWO Please.
Postage - Please add 30p postage and packing to complete order.

PROTO DESIGN

14 Downham Road, Ramsden Heath
 Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU
 Telephone 0268-710722

MEMORY MART

'UK 101 "Superboard" 4K RAM

Memory Expansion £30.00
 2114 1k x 4 450ns each £3.75
 2708 UV prom 650ns each £5.00
 P&P 20p C.O.D. 60p extra

MEMORY MART

19 Weatherby Gardens,
 Hartley Wintney, Hants.

SITUATIONS VACANT

UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX

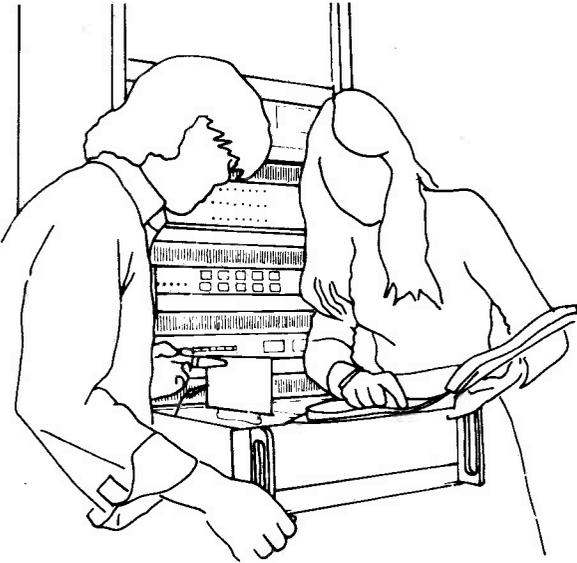
Vacancies in Electronics

Are you interested in new technology? Vacancies exist in our electronic laboratories for suitably experienced technicians within a salary scale £3948 to £4974. Duties include building and/or servicing electronic equipment for research and teaching using the latest equipment in a pleasant environment, with excellent conditions of service.

If you feel you have the ability to make a useful contribution and at the same time increase your own technical knowledge, apply in writing, giving details of age and experience etc., to:

**The Laboratory Superintendent,
 School of Engineering & Applied Sciences, University of Sussex, Brighton BN1 9QT.**

Professional Careers in Electronics



All the others are measured by us...

At Marconi Instruments we ensure that the very best of innovative design is used on our range of communications test instruments and A.T.E. We have a number of interesting opportunities in our Design, Production and Service Departments and we can offer attractive salaries, productivity bonus, pension and sick pay schemes together with help over relocation. If you are interested to hear more, please fill in the following details:-

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Telephone Work/Home (if convenient) _____

Years of experience 0-1 1-3 3-6 Over 6

Present salary £3,500- £4,500- £5,500- over
 £4,500 £5,500 £6,500 £6,500

Qualifications None C & G HNC Degree

Present job _____

PE.1

Return this coupon to John Prodger, Marconi Instruments Limited, FREEPOST, St. Albans, Herts, AL4 0BR. Tel: St Albans 59292

**Marconi
Instruments**

A GEC MARCONI ELECTRONICS COMPANY

COURSES

LONDON COLLEGE OF FURNITURE

TEC DIPLOMA IN MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STUDIES

(SPECIALISING IN ELECTRONICS)

A full-time 2-year course is offered in those aspects of electronics related to the building and repair of equipment associated with the music industry.

Students will be encouraged, particularly in the second year of the course, to involve themselves in project work related to electronic instruments and ancillary audio equipment.

A further 2-year full-time course leading to a TEC Higher Diploma (subject to validation) may be offered where appropriate.

For details apply to:

Senior Administrative Officer
London College of Furniture
41-71 Commercial Road,
London E1 1LA.

ELECTRONICS FOR THE 90s

The Department of Electronic and Communications Engineering is planning some new full-time and part-time courses, commencing October 1980.

These have been designed to take account of recent advances in digital and software techniques, and emphasis is placed on these during all the courses.

BSc(Hons) in Electronic and Communications Engineering

a novel degree course designed to prepare engineers for the demands of the eighties and nineties. Entrance qualifications – two good 'A' level passes in Maths and Physics, or equivalents.

Higher Diploma (TEC) in Electronics and Communications Engineering

a full-time two year course stressing the practical applications of electronics engineering, especially microprocessor technology. Entrance qualifications – a good 'A' level pass or TEC Diploma or Certificate in appropriate subjects.

Higher Certificate (TEC)

is a part-time course following similar lines to the HD (TEC). Entrance qualification – TEC Certificate in appropriate subjects. Both TEC courses are of a unit structure, and all three courses aim to produce engineers for industry. Some industrial training is included in the HD (TEC).

Department of Electronic and
Communications Engineering,
Polytechnic of North London
Details from Secretary,
Holloway Road, London N7 8DB.
Tel. 01-607 2789. Ext. 2161.

The Polytechnic
of North London

TRAIN AT HOME

Be an ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Do something PRACTICAL about your future. Firms all over Britain are crying out for qualified people. With the right training, you could take your pick of these jobs.

Now, the British Institute of Engineering Technology will train you in your spare time to be an Electrical Engineer.

You risk nothing! We promise to get you through your chosen course—or refund your fee!

So, join the thousands who have built a new future through home study Engineering courses.

- Courses in
- C & G Elect. Technicians
 - C & G Elect. Installations
 - Telecomms. Technicians Exams
 - Television Servicing
 - Radio Maint. & Repairs (BIET)
 - Pract. Radio & Electronics
 - Plus over 60 other home study courses.

POST COUPON FOR FREE 44 PAGE GUIDE

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Aldermaston Court, Dept. TPE 5 Reading RG7 4PF.

NAME (Block capitals please) _____

ADDRESS _____

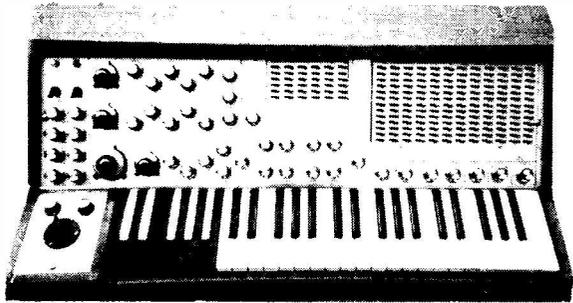
POSTCODE _____

Other Subjects _____ AGE _____

Accredited by CACC Member of ABCC

BUILD A SYNTHESISER!

NO SPECIAL SKILLS SPECIAL EQUIPMENT REQUIRED



Using **Dewtron** (Reg'd) PROFESSIONAL MODULES

Over 20 different electronic modules to select what YOU want to build a synthesiser; simple or complex. Start simple and add to it as you can afford. The long-popular, well-tried range of Dewtron synthesiser and other effects modules and "MISTER BASSMAN" base pedal accompaniment unit.

Send 35p for Musical Miracles Catalogue NOW!

D.E.W. LTD.

254 RINGWOOD ROAD, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9AR

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Acorn Computers 63	Ferranti 37	P.K.G. Electronics 92
Adam Hall (P.E. Supplies) 93	Fladar 88	Polytechnic of North London 94
Aitken Bros. 4	Flairline 93	Progressive Radio 80
Aura Sounds 73		Proto Design 93
	G.M.T. 38	Radio Component Specialists 89
Bamber Electronics 87	Hiykin Ltd. 92	Radio & T.V. Components 16
Barrie Electronics 78	Home Radio 84	Ramar Constructor Services 93
BIET 95		Romane 89
Biles, J. 92	I.C.S. Intertext 7, 92	Sandwell Plant Limited 93
Bi-Pak 79	I.L.P. Electronics 74, 75, 88	Saxon Entertainments 4
Birkett, J. 85	Interface 76	Semi-Comp. Northern Ltd. 87
Boffin Projects 92	Jayen Developments 10	Science of Cambridge 14, 15
Boss Industrial Mouldings 43	Jones Electronics Supplies 88	Scientific Wire Co. 93
British National Radio & Electronics School 77	Keelmor 22	Seahorse Electronics 93
	Kramer & Co. 85	Sentinel Supply 78
Cambridge Kits 93	L.B. Electronics 88	Stevenson Electronic Components 44
Cambridge Learning 82	L. & B. Electronics 85	Sumico 84
Centurion Alarms & Electronics 93	London College of Furniture 94	Suretron 86
Chromasonic Electronics 81	Maplin Electronics Cover IV	Swanley Electronics 86
Clef Products 80	Marconi Avionics 94	Tandy Corporation 9
Codespeed 87	Marshall A. 10	Tempus 90
Colour Print Express Cover III	Memory Mart 93	T.K. Electronics 76
Commodore 11	Metac 56, 57	Technomatic 96
Computer Components (Teleplay) Cover II	Micro Circuits 5	Transam Components 83
Continental Specialties Corporation 21	Midland Trading 12, 13	T.U.A.C. 80
Crimson Elektrik 84	Mighty Micro 3	University of Sussex 93
Crofton Electronics 86	Millhill Supplies 80	Vero Electronics 13
C.R. Supply Co. 92	Modern Book Co. 90	Watch Battery Replacement Co. 93
	Mortimer, J. 93	Watford Electronics 2, 3
Design Engineering 95	Mullard 91	Wicca Electronics 84
Display Electronics 89	Phonosonics 6, 7	Williamson Amplification 93
Doram 8		Wilmslow Audio 78
E.D.A. 82		
Electronics Mail Order Ltd. 92		
Electrovalve 8		
Enviro Systems 10		

NEW GIANT SUPERPRINTS PLUS FREE FILM

for every one you send for processing
by the Practical Electronics
Colour Print Service

**GIANT
SUPERPRINTS**
30% more print area
for only 1p extra



Photography can cost you a lot less these days if you know how to go about it. Hundreds of thousands of magazine readers are delighted with this reliable Colour Print Service — and the replacement films that come FREE every time they use it! So why don't you give it a try? Here's what you do. Send any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with your film in a strong envelope to: Practical Electronics Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8BR. No stamp is required.

Send no money

We are so confident in the reliability of the service and the quality of our prints, every one of which is checked by professionals at our laboratories, that you don't pay until you have received them!

Luxury colour prints

You will be amazed at the crisp, sharp, hi-definition sheen finish of the prints we supply...with elegant rounded corners and borderless to give you maximum picture area. And now with the new Giant Superprints you get 30% more picture area for just 1p extra per print.

Unbeatable value

Prices are much less than those you would pay in most shops — quite apart from the FREE Kodak Colour film, worth at least £1.44*. The FREE film is the same size as the one you sent for processing.

The new *Giant Superprints* cost you only 17p each, compared with 16p for the standard enprints available with this service. A further charge of £1 is made towards development, postage and packing. The offer is limited to the UK. For Eire, CI and BFPO a handling surcharge will be made.

Free Album Sheets

One album voucher is sent with each film we process. Collect 3 vouchers and we send you a set of FREE album sheets.

More benefits to you

You benefit in two additional ways. Firstly, you enjoy a personal service with every care taken over each individual order. And secondly, you pay only for what you get — with no credit vouchers as with many other companies. An invoice comes with your prints, so it is a straight business transaction.

*Kodak Recommended Retail Prices: 110/20 — £1.44; 126/20 — £1.51; 135/24 — £1.67; 135/36 — £2.12.

**USE THIS LABEL
IF YOU HAVE NO
ENVELOPE,
OR PASS IT TO A
FRIEND. IT IS
USED TO SEND
YOUR PRINTS
& FREE FILM**

Offer exc. Minolta & Sub-miniature. Roll film 20p surcharge. 400 ASA 2^{1/2} p surcharge. Superprints can only be produced from Kodacolor II, C41 and Agfa CNS cassette and cartridge film. Prices correct at time of going to press.

From: Practical Electronics Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8BR. Please print my film Superprint/Standard Enprint size (delete size which is not required).

Mr/Ms _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

STEP INTO A NEW WORLD WHEN YOU DISCOVER **MAPLIN**

For beginners or professionals, the Maplin catalogue will help you find just about everything you need for your project.

Over 5,000 of the most useful components — from resistors to microprocessors — clearly described and illustrated.

Send the coupon for your copy
and **STEP UP TO
MAPLIN SERVICE
NOW**

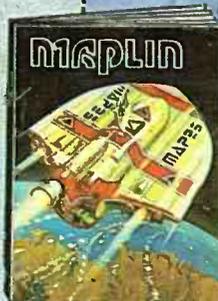


Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



PE680

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:-

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday).

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.